New Books
February/March 2021
Taylor & Francis • Routledge • CRC Press • Guilford Press • Garland Science
Welcome to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis,
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
YEARS OF ROUTLEDGE CLASSICS

Over a century of knowledge.
“Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive.” – Hilary Mantel

The Routledge Classics series, with titles by Bertrand Russell, Jean-Paul Sartre, Ludwig Wittgenstein and Mary Midgley, was launched in 2001. It took the cream of Routledge’s prestigious backlist and presented it to a new generation of readers, a mission which continues to this day. Since then, we have published over two hundred Routledge Classics titles, and sold over three million copies. We are rightly proud that the series is well-known for some of the most innovative, ground-breaking and most important books of modern times; books that are, by popular consent, classics in their field.

In 2021 we are delighted to celebrate the 20th Anniversary of the Routledge Classics series with the publication of fifteen stellar new titles. All include new forewords or introductions and eye-catching cover designs, a hallmark of the series.

March 2021 will see seven titles published, led by Judith Butler’s Excitable Speech, with a new preface by the author that sheds fascinating light on how she came to write the book, and reflects on current debates about ‘cancel’ culture and hate speech. Further titles, by authors new to the Routledge Classics, bravely challenged the prevailing orthodoxies and prejudices of their times, such as Frans Boas’s Anthropology and Modern Life and Joan Robinson’s Economic Philosophy. We are also delighted to publish Frances Tustin’s Autistic States in Children, a pioneering work on autism by one of its leading theorists and clinicians.

In May 2021 we are publishing a further eight titles, including Peter Laslett’s outstanding The World We Have Lost and Michael Howard’s exceptional The Franco-Prussian War—a history of a conflict which determined much of the course of later European politics. They are joined by Simone Weil’s Waiting on God, with a new introduction by renowned theologian Janet Soskice.

A Routledge Classic inspires, challenges and educates in equal measure and can be read by anyone. We hope you enjoy this selection of exciting new titles to mark the 20th anniversary of the series.

Tony Bruce

Senior Publisher, Routledge Classics
Excitable Speech
A Politics of the Performative
Judith Butler, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Excitable Speech is widely hailed as a tour de force and one of Judith Butler’s most important books. Butler argues that words can wound and linguistic violence is its own kind of violence. Yet she also argues that speech is excitable and fluid, because its effects often are beyond the control of the speaker, shaped by fantasy, context and power structures.

In a novel and courageous move, she urges caution concerning the use of legislation to restrict and censor speech, especially in cases where injurious language is taken up by aesthetic practices to diminish and oppose the injury, such as in rap and popular music. Although speech can insult and demean, it is also a form of recognition and may be used to talk back; injurious speech can reinforce power structures, but it can also repeat power in ways that separate language from its injurious power. Skilfully showing how language’s oppositional power resides in its insubordinate and dynamic nature and its capacity to appropriate and defuse words that usually wound, Butler also seeks to account for why some clearly hateful speech is taken to be iconic of free speech, while other forms are more easily submitted to censorship.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Introduction by the author.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705244

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy / Literature / Politics

3RD EDITION

Autistic States in Children
Frances Tustin

Frances Tustin (1913-1994) was one of the first professionally trained child psychotherapists in Britain. Internationally recognized for her pioneering therapeutic work with autistic children, her approach also remains controversial as her psychogenic view of childhood autism challenged the belief that it is biological and genetic. Autistic States in Children is widely regarded as a vitally important work for understanding the causes of autism in young children. Vividly describing her clinical encounters with autistic children, Tustin argues that autistic states were above all self-protective ones.

Autistic States in Children influenced not only those in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis but countless others who have contact with autistic children, especially families, and remains essential reading for anyone seeking a creative and compelling understanding of autism.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Maria Rhode.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540869

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Psychotherapy / Psychiatry

Anthropology and Modern Life
Franz Boas

‘In writing the present book I desired to show that some of the most firmly rooted opinions of our times appear from a wider point of view as prejudices, and that a knowledge of anthropology enables us to look with greater freedom at the problems confronting our civilization.’ – Franz Boas, Anthropology and Modern Life

Anthropology and Modern Life demonstrates the incredibly rich and fertile range of Boas’ thought, engaging with controversies that resonate loudly today: the problem of race and racial types; heredity versus environment; the significance of intelligence tests; open versus closed societies; the nature versus nurture debate; and nationality and nationalism. Believing passionately that science should be used to break down racial and cultural barriers, from the book’s very opening Boas shatters the myth that anthropology is simply a collection of ‘curious facts about exotic peoples’. Thanks to Boas’s influence, anthropologists and other social scientists began to see that differences among the races resulted not from physiological factors, but from historical events and circumstances, and that race itself was a cultural construct.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Regina Darnell and an introduction and afterword by Herbert S. Lewis, who details Franz Boas’ life, influence, and ideas.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679910

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Social and Cultural Anthropology
Economic Philosophy

Joan Robinson, Foreword by Sheila Dow

Joan Robinson (1903–1983) was one of the greatest economists of the Twentieth century and a fearless critic of free market capitalism. A major figure in the controversial Cambridge School of economics in the post-war period, she made fundamental contributions to the economics of international trade and development.

In Economic Philosophy Robinson looks behind the curtain of economics to reveal a constant battle between economics as a science and economics as ideology. In her customary vivid and clear style, she criticizes early economists Adam Smith, David Ricardo and the neo-classical economists, Alfred Marshall, Stanley Jevons and Leon Walras. She shows what they respectively considered to be the generators of value—labor-time, marginal utility or preferences—are not scientific but metaphysical and that it is frequently in ideology, not science, that we find the reason for the rejection of economic theories. She also weighs up the implications of the Keynesian revolution in economics, particularly whether Keynes’s theories are applicable to developing economies. Robinson concludes with a prophetic lesson that resonates in today’s turbulent and unequal economy: that the task of the economist is to combat the idea that the only values that count are those that can be measured in terms of money.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Sheila Dow.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549947

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Economics

The Origin and Goal of History

Karl Jaspers

Published in 1949, the year in which the Federal Republic of Germany was founded, The Origin and Goal of History is a vitally important book. It is renowned for Jaspers’ theory of an Axial Age, running from the 8th to 3rd century BCE. Jaspers argues that this period witnessed a remarkable flowering of new ways of thinking that appeared in Persia, India, China and the Greco-Roman world, in striking parallel development but without any obvious direct cultural contact between them. Jaspers identifies key thinkers from this age, including Confucius, Buddha, Zarathustra, Homer and Plato, who had a profound influence on the trajectory of future philosophies and religions. For Jaspers, crucially, it is here that we see the flowering of diverse philosophical beliefs such as scepticism, materialism, sophism, nihilism, and debates about good and evil, which taken together demonstrate human beings’ shared ability to engage with universal, humanistic questions as opposed to those mired in nationality or authoritarianism.

At a deeper level, The Origin and Goal of History provides a crucial philosophical framework for the liberal renewal of German intellectual life, and indeed of European intellectual life more widely, as a shattered continent attempted to find answers to what had happened in the preceding years.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Chris Thornhill.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679859

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy of History

2ND EDITION

The Philosophy of ‘As If’

H. Vaihinger

The Philosophy of ‘As If’, is widely acknowledged as a philosophical masterwork and the founding text of the philosophical theory known as fictionalism. Vaihinger argues that much of our thought about the world relies on idealizations—descriptions, laws or theories that are literally fictions but that provide an easier and more useful way to think about certain subjects than the truth in all its complexity would. He explores the role of fictions in the history of philosophy, going back to the ancient Greeks and the work of Leibniz, Adam Smith and Bentham. Even in science, he wrote, we must proceed “as if” a material world exists independently of perceiving subjects; in behaviour, he must act “as if” ethical certainty were possible; in religion, he must believe “as if” there were a God.

The Philosophy of ‘As If’ was a powerful influence on the emerging philosophical movement of pragmatism and, despite the criticism it received from scientists and logical positivists at the time, Vaihinger’s fictionalism is the subject of renewed interest in ethics, politics, science and mathematics.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Michael Rosenthal, Grafstein Professor of Jewish Philosophy University of Toronto.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549947

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy
England Under the Stuarts
G.M. Trevelyan

'A lively view of the Stuart age, written with a flair and clarity that few modern historians can match.'
– BBC History Magazine

England Under the Stuarts is an undisputed classic account of England in the years between 1603 and 1714, charting England’s path from nation to empire. G.M. Trevelyan’s masterful narrative explores the major events of this period, which witnessed the upheavals of Civil War, the Restoration and the Glorious Revolution. While never neglecting to examine the social, economic and religious conditions of English life, Trevelyan highlights the liberty and toleration that emerged during these years. His thorough survey of the Stuart age remains certain to inform and delight anybody with an interest in this period of English history.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Peter Gaunt.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705343

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: History
May 2021: 234x156: 600pp: 5 illus • Hb: 978-0-367-70535-0: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70534-3: £19.99

2ND EDITION

Chisungu
A Girl’s Initiation Ceremony Among the Bemba of Zambia
Audrey Richards, Introduction by Jean La Fontaine

‘…a classic for the study of initiation rites’ – American Anthropologist
‘…a pioneer study of a rite de passage’ – African Affairs

Audrey Richards (1899-1984) was a leading British anthropologist of the twentieth century and the first woman president of the Royal Anthropological Institute. Chisungu: A Girl’s Initiation Ceremony Among the Bemba of Zambia focuses on the initiation ceremonies for young Bemba girls and is widely hailed as a classic of anthropology, African studies, and gender studies. Painstakingly researched, Richards’ pioneering fieldwork among the Bemba people in 1930s northern Zambia focuses on the initiation ceremonies for young Bemba girls. Challenging prevailing theories, Richards writes about the incredibly rich and diverse aspects of ritual that characterized Chisungu: its concern with matriliney, deference to elders, sex and reproduction, the birth of children, ideas about the continuity between past, present and future and the centrality of emotional conflict.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Jessica Johnson.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540944

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Anthropology

The World of Goods
Mary Douglas and Baron Isherwood

A radical rethinking of consumerism, inequality and social capital, The World of Goods is a classic of economic anthropology whose insights remain compelling and urgent.

In this book the renowned anthropologist Mary Douglas and economist Baron Isherwood overturn arguments about consumption and ask new questions about why people save, why they spend, what they buy, and why they sometimes but not always make fine distinctions about quality. Instead of regarding consumption as a private means of satisfying one’s preferences, they show how goods are a vital information system, used by human beings to fulfill their intentions towards one another. They also consider the implications of the social role of goods for a new vision for social policy, arguing that poverty is caused as much by the erosion of local communities and networks in as it is by lack of possessions, and contrast small-scale with large-scale consumption in the household.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Richard Wilk.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679828

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Anthropology / Sociology / Economics
**The Franco-Prussian War**

*Michael Howard*

‘Michael Howard has analysed the origins and the events of this great war with thoroughness, clarity, and high narrative skill.’ *– The Times*

Michael Howard’s *The Franco-Prussian War* is widely acclaimed as a classic and the definitive history of one of the most dramatic and decisive conflicts in the history of Europe. Evoking a palpable sense of the struggle and the high stakes of the war, Howard analyzes the tactics, political dynamics, morale and actions that determined the course of the conflict. He also describes the crucial role played by key figures in the war, including Bismarck, the Prussian military commander Helmuth Von Moltke, and the French generals MacMahon, Chanzy and Trochu. He also sheds fascinating light on how difficult it was to bring the war to an end, with extremists in both France and Prussia pushing to prolong the conflict.

A tour de force of both European and military history, *The Franco-Prussian War* remains a superb account of this dramatic and hugely important conflict, ideal for the student, historian and general reader. This *Routledge Classics* edition includes a new Foreword by Bertrand Taithe.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367705305](http://www.routledge.com/9780367705305)

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: History


---

**The Explanation of Behaviour**

*Charles Taylor*

*The Explanation of Behaviour* is a vitally important, devastating critique of behaviourism, the theory that behaviours are acquired through interaction with stimuli. As Taylor argues, in order to properly understand human beings, we must remember that they are embodied, minded creatures with purposes and goals, something entirely lacking in the reductionist, scientific approach characteristic of behaviourism.

Taylor explores concepts such as action, desire, intention and responsibility all of which, he argues, reveal us to be purposeful beings. Taylor’s book is also prescient in according a central place to non-human animals, which like human beings are subject to needs, desires and emotions. Furthermore, the fact that human beings are often directed by their purposes has a fundamental bearing on how we understand the social and moral world, itself a reflection of the purposes or goals of the beings who make up society.

Essential reading for those in philosophy, ethics, and psychology as well as related areas such as sociology and religion, this *Routledge Classics* edition includes a new preface by Charles Taylor and a Foreword by Alva Noe.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367705213](http://www.routledge.com/9780367705213)

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy


---

**The Ecological Self**

*Freya Mathews*

Environmental disasters – from wildfires and vanishing species, to flooding and drought – have increased dramatically in recent years and debates about the environment are rarely far from the headlines. There is increasing awareness that these disasters are connected – indeed, that in the fabric of nature everything is interconnected. However, until the publication of Freya Mathews’ *The Ecological Self*, there had been few attempts to provide a conceptual foundation for such interconnectedness.

In *The Ecological Self*, Freya Mathews skilfully considers these connections, weaving an understanding of the environment via Spinoza, Einstein and systems theory. Demonstrating that we regard nature as of instrumental value, rather than intrinsic, she concludes by arguing for an ethics of ecological interdependence and for a basic egalitarianism among living species.

This *Routledge Classics* edition includes a substantial new introduction by the author.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367705183](http://www.routledge.com/9780367705183)

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy / Environment

The Theory of Economic Development

Joseph A. Schumpeter

The Theory of Economic Development is one of Schumpeter’s most important books and the one that made him famous. He poses a fundamental question: why does economic development proceed cyclically rather than evenly? Turning prevailing economic theory, which approached economics as equilibrium, on its head, Schumpeter argues it is because economics is constantly transformed by its own internal forces. These forces are the ‘circular flow’ of economic life, economic development, characterised by disruption and innovation; and finally, the levers that push and pull capitalism including credit, profit and interest. These are all manifested in the ‘business cycle’, one of Schumpeter’s major contributions to understanding economics and now a perennial feature of virtually all economics and business curricula.

He is also the first economist to place the entrepreneur at the heart of capitalism, anticipating subsequent fascination with entrepreneurship in popular business and management writing. Schumpeter also lays the groundwork for his subsequent, highly influential idea of the ‘creative destruction’ characteristic of radical and rapid economic change. The Theory of Economic Development remains a vital, magisterial account of economics and the nature of capitalism whose many insights remain highly relevant today.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Richard Swedberg.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705268

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Economics

The World We Have Lost

Peter Laslett, formerly of University of Cambridge, UK

What was life like in England before the Industrial Revolution? The World We Have Lost is widely regarded as a classic of historical writing and a vital book in reshaping our understanding of the past. Turning away from the prevailing fixation of history on a grand scale, Laslett instead asks some simple yet fundamental questions about England before the Industrial Revolution: How long did people live? How did they treat their children? Did they get enough to eat? What were the levels of literacy? His findings overturned much received wisdom: girls did not generally marry in their early teens, but often worked before marrying at much the same ages that young people marry today. Most people did not live in extended families, or even live their whole lives in the same villages.

Going beyond the immediate structure of the family, he also explores the position of servants, the gentry, rates of migration, work and social mobility. Laslett’s classic work was crucial in causing a significant turn in early modern English history and remains as fresh and exhilarating today as upon its first publication.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Kevin Schurer.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705329

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: History

Waiting for God

Simone Weil

Simone Weil (1909-1943) is among the most brilliant and creative religious and philosophical thinkers, activists and resistance fighters of the Twentieth century. Hailed by Albert Camus as “the only great spirit of our times,” her work spans an astonishingly rich variety of subjects, from philosophy and Christianity to oppression, political freedom and the French national renewal.

Waiting for God is one of her most accessible and direct books, laying bare her thinking in a remarkable way. The first part of the book comprises her letters written to the Reverend Father Perrin and offers a fascinating and direct insight into her spirituality and her reflections on God and Christianity. She then explores the “just balance” of the world, arguing that rather than looking to God for commandment, we should regard God as providing two forms of guidance: our ability as human beings to think autonomously; and our need for both physical and emotional “matter.” She also explores the concept of a “sacred longing”; that humanity’s search for beauty (both in the world and within each other) is driven by our underlying desire for a tangible god.

Radical, unorthodox, and conscious of her status as a religious outsider, Waiting for God offers a piercing insight into a great and conflicted mind and asks philosophical and religious questions that endure and demand to be read and engaged with today.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Janet Soskice.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705282

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Religion / Philosophy
Twenty years of inspiration and education

OVER A CENTURY OF KNOWLEDGE

www.routledgeclassics.com
Contents

**Humanities** ................................................................. 2
Philosophy ................................................................. 2
Religion ........................................................................ 7
History ........................................................................ 11
Archaeology and Museum Studies ............................... 12
Classical Studies ............................................................ 22
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ................ 24
Literature ....................................................................... 35
English Language and Linguistics .................................. 43
Language Learning ......................................................... 47
Theatre and Performance Studies .................................... 49
Music ............................................................................. 52

**Education** .................................................................. 55
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .................... 55
Primary and Elementary Education .................................. 56
Secondary Education ....................................................... 59
Special Education and Inclusive Education ...................... 60
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .. 63
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .. 66
Education Policy and Politics ............................................ 67
Education Foundations and Education Studies ................. 69
Education Leadership, Management and Administration ... 73
Educational Technology and e-Learning ......................... 75
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ............. 76

**Social Sciences** .......................................................... 79
Politics .......................................................................... 79
Military and Strategic Studies ......................................... 87
Asian Studies ............................................................... 90
Middle East Studies ....................................................... 95
African Studies ............................................................. 96
Law .............................................................................. 98
Criminology .................................................................. 103
Business and Management ............................................. 107
Economics ...................................................................... 119
Geography ...................................................................... 123
Development Studies ...................................................... 124
Anthropology .................................................................. 126
Sociology ........................................................................ 129
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ..................... 138
Environment and Sustainability ....................................... 141
Tourism, Hospitality and Events ...................................... 145

**Behavioural Sciences** .................................................. 146
Psychology ...................................................................... 146
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ................................. 152
Psychotherapy and Counselling ...................................... 153
Couples and Family Therapy ........................................... 157
Psychoanalysis ............................................................. 158
Jung/Analytical Psychology ............................................ 160
Child and Adolescent Mental Health ............................... 161
Creative Arts Therapies .................................................. 163
Research Methods ........................................................ 164

**Nursing and Allied Health** ............................................ 165
Nursing .......................................................................... 165
Medical Sociology and Health Studies ......................... 166
Social Work and Social Policy ......................................... 170

**Medicine** .................................................................... 172
Basic Medical Science .................................................... 172
Clinical Medicine .......................................................... 173
General Reference ......................................................... 175
Surgery .......................................................................... 176

**Veterinary Medicine** .................................................... 177

**Life Sciences** ............................................................. 178
Biological Sciences ........................................................ 178
Pharmaceutical Sciences ................................................. 182
Forensic Science ............................................................ 183
Food Science and Nutrition ............................................. 184

**Built Environment** ..................................................... 185
Architecture ..................................................................... 185
Planning ......................................................................... 188
Civil Engineering ........................................................... 190
Building .......................................................................... 194

**Science and Technology** .............................................. 195
Ergonomics and Human Factors ....................................... 195
Environmental Science ................................................... 196
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ............ 197
Industrial Engineering and Management ......................... 207
Mathematics and Statistics ............................................. 210
Computer Science and Computer Engineering ................ 215
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ........ 220
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ....................... 221
Water Management and Technology ................................ 226

**Library Reference** ....................................................... 228

**Library Reference Revivals** ........................................ 241

**Paperbacks Direct** ..................................................... 245

**Index** ......................................................................... 251

**Agents** ....................................................................... 264
Excitable Speech
A Politics of the Performative

Judith Butler, University of California, Berkeley, USA
Series: Routledge Classics
Excitable Speech is widely hailed as one of Judith Butler’s most important books, and is more relevant than ever. Examining debates about hate speech, pornography and gynae-sex within the US military, Butler argues that words can wound and linguistic violence is its own kind of violence. Yet she also argues that speech is ‘excitable’ and fluid, because its effects often are beyond the control of the speaker, shaped by fantasy, context and power structures.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Preface by the author, where she considers speech and language in the context contemporary forms of political polarization.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Literature / Politics
216 x 138: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70525-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 eBook: 978-1-003-02155-1: Mar 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705244

Living Technology
Philosophy and Ethics at the Crossroads Between Life and Technology

Armin Grunwald
The book addresses the understanding of the ongoing dissolution of the life-technology borders, the provision of ethical guidance for navigating research and innovation responsibly, and the philosophical reflection on the meaning of the current shifts. It presents a comprehensive look at the entire spectrum of living organisms—bacteria and viruses, plants, animals and humans—and robots as possible early forms of emerging technical life.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Philosophy of science
229 x 152: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77052-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 eBook: 978-1-003-14675-9: Mar 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770524

Why It’s OK to Enjoy the Work of Immoral Artists

Mary Beth Willard
Series: Why It’s OK
Why It’s OK to Enjoy the Work of Immoral Artists addresses the philosophical question of whether the output of immoral artists can still be enjoyed. Willard argues that art is morally separable from artist, boycotts are futile as tools of punishment, consumers should be wary of the ethical risks of ‘cancel culture’, and that art has the power to change our lives for the good. Aimed at students, the book offers accessible discussions of complicated philosophical topics like aesthetic value, collective action problems, and epistemic justice. It explores the issue of cancellation, and the role of aesthetic value in our lives.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
198 x 129: 152pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898649

The Origin and Goal of History

Karl Jaspers
Series: Routledge Classics
Published in 1949, this vitally important book provides a philosophical framework for the liberal renewal of German and European intellectual life as a shattered continent attempted to find answers to what had happened in the preceding years. Jaspers argues that the ‘Axial Age’ (8th-3rd century BCE) influenced future philosophical beliefs such as scepticism, materialism, nihilism, and concepts of good and evil, thus demonstrating a shared and long-standing human engagement with universal, humanistic questions as opposed to those mired in nationality or authoritarianism.

Includes a new Foreword by Christopher Thornhill.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of History
216 x 138: 320pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898656

Why It’s OK to Speak Your Mind

Hrishikesh Joshi
Series: Why It’s OK
Joshi offers a novel defense of speaking your mind, drawing from Aristotle, John Stuart Mill, Friedrich Nietzsche, Bertrand Russell, and a range of contemporary thinkers. He argues that because we are social creatures, we never truly think alone. What we know depends on what our community knows, and by bringing our unique perspectives to bear upon public discourse we enhance our collective ability to reach the truth on a variety of important matters. Speaking your mind is also important for your own sake, as essential for developing your own thinking and a core aspect of being intellectually courageous and independent.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
198 x 129: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141721

Arendt

Dana Villa
Series: The Routledge Philosophers
Hannah Arendt was a leading thinker of the twentieth century. A former student of Martin Heidegger, she fled Nazi Germany in 1933. Renowned for The Human Condition, On Revolution, and The Life of the Mind, she is also known for her controversial reporting of Adolf Eichmann’s 1961 trial in Jerusalem, coining the phrase “the banality of evil”.

This outstanding introduction to Arendt’s life and works includes a chronology, chapter summaries and suggestions for further reading, making it an indispensable guide to her philosophy that will also be useful to those in related disciplines such as politics, sociology, history and economics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics
216 x 138: 320pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389390040

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770524

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898649

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898656

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141721

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389390040

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Examples and Their Role in Our Thinking

Ondrej Beran, University of Pardubice, Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book investigates the role that examples play in shaping arguments and thought, both in philosophy and everyday life. It addresses how our moral thinking is informed by our conceptual practices, especially in ways related to the relationship between ethics and literature, post-Wittgensteinian ethics, or meta-philosophical concerns about philosophical writing. Written in an accessible style, the book uses examples from real-life events or fictional stories to introduce its discussions. In doing so, it demonstrates the complex way examples, rather than exemplifying philosophical points, inform and condition how we approach the points for which we want to argue.

Routledge
229 x 152: 224pp. 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-68470-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13877-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684709

Field Philosophy and Other Experiments

Ciano Aydin, University of Twente, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book investigates how we should form ourselves in a world saturated with technologies that are profoundly intruding in the very fabric of our selfhood. Inspired by various philosophers—especially Nietzsche, Peirce and Lacan—this book demonstrates that the values, goals and ideals that humans encounter in their environments not only shape their identities but also enable them to critically relate to their present state. The author argues against understanding technological self-formation in terms of making ourselves better, stronger, and smarter. Rather, we should conceive it in terms of technological sublimation, which redefines the very notion of human enhancement.

Routledge
229 x 152: 320pp. 2 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68728-1: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13940-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687281

Neo-Aristotelian Perspectives on Formal Causation

R.D. Ingthorsson, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Metaphysics
In this book, Ingthorsson argues that one central feature of powers-based accounts of causation is arguably incompatible with what is today recognized as fact in the sciences, notably that all interactions are thoroughly reciprocal. Ingthorsson’s powerful particularistic view of powers-based causation accommodates for the reciprocity of interactions. It also draws out the consequences of that view for issue of causal necessity and offers a way to understand the constitution and persistence of compound objects as causal phenomena. Furthermore, Ingthorsson argues that compound entities, so understood, are just as much processes as they are substances.

Routledge
229 x 152: 208pp Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-65569-3: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09424-1: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655693

Modes of Truth

Carlo Nicolai, King’s College London, UK and Johannes Stern, University of Bristol, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
The aim of this volume is to open up new perspectives and to raise new research questions about a unified approach to truth, modalities, and propositional attitudes. The volume’s essays are grouped thematically around different research questions. The first theme concerns the tension between the theoretical role of the truth predicate in semantics and its expressive function in language. The second theme of the volume concerns the interaction of truth with modal and doxastic notions. The third theme covers higher-order solutions to the semantic and modal paradoxes, providing an alternative to first-order solutions embraced in the first two themes.

Routledge
229 x 152: 304pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14109-7: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03020-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141097

Parallax

Brett Buchanan, Laurentian University, Sudbury, Canada, Matthew Chrulew, Curtin University of Technology, Perth, Australia and Michelle Bastian, University of Edinburgh, UK
This agenda-setting collection argues for the importance of fieldwork for philosophy and provides reflections on methods for such ‘field philosophy’ from the interdisciplinary vantage point of the environmental humanities. It brings together leading and emerging philosophers who have engaged in critical and constructive forms of fieldwork, for some over decades, and who, through these articles, demonstrate new possibilities and new experiments for philosophical practices. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Parallax.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
246x174: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65569-3: Feb 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655693
Nuclear Theory Degree Zero: Essays Against the Nuclear Android

Edited by John Kinsella and Drew Milne
This book investigates the threat conveyed and maintained by the nuclear cycle mining, research, health, power generation and weaponry. Central to this polyvalent ‘report’ on the infiltration of our lives and control over them exerted by the industrial-military complex, are critiques of the creation, storage and use of atomic weapons, the exploitation of Australian Aboriginal people and their lands through British atomic testing in the 1950s, and an exposé of a language of denial in the world of nuclear mining/energy/military usages. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.

Plato’s Pragmatism
Rethinking the Relationship between Ethics and Epistemology

Nicholas R. Baima, Florida Atlantic University, USA and Tyler Paytas, Australian Catholic University, Australia
The book contends that a pragmatic outlook is present throughout the Platonic corpus. The authors argue that the successful pursuit of a good life requires cultivating certain ethical commitments, and that maintaining these commitments often requires violating epistemic norms. In the course of defending the pragmatist interpretation, the authors present a forceful Platonic argument for the conclusion that the value of truth has its limits, and that what matters most are one’s ethical commitments and the courage to live up to them. Their interpretation has far-reaching consequences in that it reshapes how we understand the relationship between Plato’s ethics and epistemology.

Property and Justice
A Liberal Theory of Natural Rights

Billy Christmas, King’s College London, UK
Series: Political Philosophy for the Real World
This book gives an account of a full spectrum of property rights and their relationship to individual liberty. It shows that a purely deontological approach to justice can deal with the most complex questions regarding the property system. Moreover, the author considers the economic, ecological, and technological complexities of our-real world property systems. The result is a more conceptually sound account of natural rights and property rights that will be of interest to political philosophers, political theorists, and legal theorists working on property rights and justice.

Science, Freedom, Democracy

Edited by Peter Hartl, Hungarian Academy of Sciences and Adam Tamas Tuboly
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science
This book addresses the relationship between the values of liberal democracy and the values associated with scientific research. The chapters explore how these values reinforce or conflict with one another, in both historical and contemporary contexts. The contributors utilize various approaches to address this timely subject, including historical studies, philosophical analysis, and sociological case studies. They cover a range of topics including academic freedom and autonomy, public control of science, the relationship between scientific pluralism and deliberative democracy, lay-expert relations in a democracy, and the threat of populism and autocracy to scientific inquiry.

Pragmatism and Social Philosophy
Exploring a Stream of Ideas from America to Europe

Edited by Michael G. Festl, University of St. Gallen, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
This book explores the role that American pragmatism played in the development of social philosophy in 20th-century Europe. The essays in the first part of the book show how the ideas of Peirce, James, and Dewey influenced the traditions of European philosophy, especially Existentialism and the Frankfurt School of Critical Theory, that emerged in the 20th century. The second part of the volume deals with current challenges in social philosophy. In featuring both historical and conceptual perspectives, these essays provide a full picture of pragmatism’s role in the development of Continental social philosophy.

Sexual Ethics in a Secular Age
Is There Still a Virtue of Chastity?

Edited by Eric J. Silverman, Christopher Newport University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This collection features essays from top experts in ethics and philosophy of love that offer varying perspectives on the value of a contemporary secular virtue of chastity. Chastity has been increasingly portrayed as an unnecessary ideal with few secular benefits that could not be otherwise obtained. The essays in this volume ask whether there may be advantages to reconsidering a contemporary virtue of chastity. A recovered and reconceptualized concept of chastity can offer partial solutions to problems associated with externalized sexual desire, including sweeping patterns of sexual harassment, the high divorce/relationship-failure rate, and widespread pornography use.
The Philosophy of Group Polarization
Epistemology, Metaphysics, Psychology

Fernando Broncano-Berrocal, Autonomous University of Madrid, Spain and J. Adam Carter, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This is the first book-length treatment of group polarization from a philosophical perspective. The phenomenon of group polarization raises important metaphysical and epistemological questions. Can group polarization be reduced to epistemic features of its individual members? Is group polarization best understood as a kind of cognitive bias or rather in terms of intellectual vice? This book compares four models: group polarization as a collective bias; a summation of individual epistemic vices; a summation of individual bases; and a collective epistemic vice. Ultimately, the authors defend a collective vice model of group polarization over the competing alternatives.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Epistemology
229 x 152; 160pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90101-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02365-4: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901011

The Routledge Handbook of Linguistic Reference

Edited by Stephen Biggs and Heimir Geirsson, Iowa State University, USA
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
The 41 chapters by philosophers of language are split into ten parts: I. Early Descriptive Theories; II. Causal Theories of Reference; III. Causal Theories and Cognitive Significance; IV. Alternate Theories; V. Two-Dimensional Semantics; VI. Natural Kind Terms and Rigidity; VII. The Empty Case; VII. Singular (de re) Thought; X. Indefinites; X. Epistemology of Reference. The chapters consider what kinds of expressions refer, what they refer to, and what makes them refer, connections between meaning and reference, and how we know facts about reference. Links are drawn to other areas of philosophy. A valuable resource for undergraduates and above.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
204 x 178; 604pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62972-4: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11189-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629724

The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Europe

Edited by Darian Meacham and Nicolas De Warren
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
An outstanding reference work for the exploration of Europe in its manifold conceptions, narratives, institutions, and values. Comprising twenty-seven chapters by a group of international contributors, the Handbook is divided into three parts: Europe of the Philosophers Concepts and Controversies Debates and Horizons. Essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy, politics and European studies: the Handbook will also be of interest to those in related disciplines such as sociology, religion, and European history and history of ideas.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics / Sociology
246x174; 456pp: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-92168-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02366-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138921689

The Social Epistemology of Legal Trials

Edited by Zachary Hoskins, University of Nottingham, UK and Jon Robson, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This book examines the epistemological issues underlying legal trials. Assessing the value of trials as truth-seeking endeavors requires that we consider a host of underlying social epistemological questions. The contributors address a number of these pressing questions, including: How much credence should they give to eyewitness testimony? How should we balance the epistemic value of testimony offered by defense witnesses against prosecution witnesses? Is justice an effective means of arriving at justified beliefs about guilt or innocence? When is statistical information about a defendant’s character relevant? What degree of certainty should we require to support a verdict of guilt?

Routledge
229 x 152; 200pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245535

The Somatechnics of Life and Death
Towards a New Feminist Biopolitics

Edited by Elizabeth Stephens, University of Queensland and Karin Sellberg
This volume explores points of intersection and divergence between critical conceptions of time and technology, drawing on a range of perspectives and approaches to examine our mediated and material embodied entanglements with key questions about life and death. It is a significant new contribution to the study of corporeality in gender studies and feminism, and will be of interest to academics, researchers and advanced students of Philosophy, Gender Studies, Literary Theory, and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Women’s Studies
246x174; 143pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-63244-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-65940-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632441

Towards a Philosophical Anthropology of Culture
Naturalism, Relativism, and Skepticism

Kevin M. Cahill, University of Bergen, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book explores the question of what it means to be a human being through analyses of three important philosophical topics: relativism, skepticism, and naturalism in the social sciences. Cahill’s approach employs historical and ethnographic material that is both conceptual and empirical in order to address relevant philosophical issues. This makes possible the use of a concept of culture that avoids the dogmatism that not only typifies traditional metaphysics but also frequently mars arguments from ordinary language or phenomenology. In pursuing this strategy, the book also mounts a defense of the interpretivist tradition in the philosophy of the social sciences.

Routledge
229 x 152; 208pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63715-6: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12084-1: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637156

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk

5PHILOSOPHY
Walter Benjamin’s First Philosophy
Experience, Ephemerality and Truth

Nathan Ross, Adelphi University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy

This book provides a study of Walter Benjamin’s first philosophy in two senses: it focuses on his early philosophy as a source of insight into his later works, and it explores his thinking about the nature of truth, method, experience, the relation of body and mind, and the limits of human knowledge. The book argues that his early work founds a series of original and lasting questions and insights. It demonstrates that the need for a new understanding of the metaphysical structure of experience, as well as a new conception of truth, play a special role in shaping Benjamin’s subsequent work.
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**An Introduction to the Cognitive Science of Religion**
Connecting Evolution, Brain, Cognition and Culture

Claire White

In recent decades, a new scientific approach to understand, explain, and predict many features of religion has emerged. It suggests that religion, like language or music, naturally emerges in humans with tractable similarities. This new approach has profound implications for how we understand religion, including why it appears so easily, and why people are willing to fight—and die for it.

This book is an indispensable resource for introductory courses on religion and a much-needed option for advanced courses.

*Routledge*

Market: Religion/Psychology

234x156: 168pp


*eBook: 978-1-351-01097-9: Mar 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541467](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541467)

---

**A Practical Christology for Pastoral Supervision**

Geoff Broughton

This book sets out a Christological framework for developing and delivering pastoral supervision. Professional supervision (coaching, mentoring and spiritual direction) is increasingly sought—even required—by many people in church and faith-based organisations. This book will, therefore, be an excellent resource to theologians interested in supervision, practical theology, and Christology.

*Routledge*

Market: Religion

234x156: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36422-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34586-9: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367364229](http://www.routledge.com/9780367364229)

---

**Church Music Through the Lens of Performance**

Marcell Silva Steuernagel

This book is an investigation of church music through the lens of performance theory. It offers a fresh perspective on religious music making. It will, therefore, be a key reference work for scholars and academics in Congregational Music Studies, Ethnomusicology, Ritual Studies and Performance Studies.

*Routledge*

Market: Religion

234x156: 224pp: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-53065-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09032-9: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367530655](http://www.routledge.com/9780367530655)

---

**Contemporary Christian-Muslim Dialogue**
Twenty-First Century Initiatives

Douglas Pratt

Edited by *Nathan Myrick* and *Mark Porter*

This book introduces and examines the work of two significant 21st century Christian – Muslim dialogue initiatives – “Building Bridges” and the "Christian–Muslim Theological Forum" – and gives close attention to five theological themes that have been addressed in common by them. Demonstrating the reality that deep interreligious engagement is possible between the two faiths today, this book should appeal to a wide readership, including upper undergraduate and graduate teaching as well as professionals and practitioners in the field of Christian-Muslim relations.

*Routledge*

Market: Religion

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48598-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-57381-6: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472485984](http://www.routledge.com/9781472485984)

---

**Contemporary Feminist Theologies**
Power, Authority, Love

Edited by *Kerrie Handasyde*, *Cathryn McKinney* and *Rebekah Pryor*

Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality

This book explores the issues of power, authority and love with current concerns in the Christian theological exploration of feminism and feminist theology. This volume will be vital reading for scholars of Feminist Theology, Queer Theology, Process Theology and Practical Theology, as well as Religion and Gender.

*Routledge*

Market: Religion

234x156: 184pp: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-49080-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04439-0: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367490805](http://www.routledge.com/9780367490805)

---

**Ethics and Christian Musicking**

Edited by *Nathan Myrick* and *Mark Porter*

Series: Congregational Music Studies Series

This book examines the ethical elements around Christian musicking. It is an important collection on an emerging field of study in ethnomusicology. As such, it will be a vital reference for any scholars of Music and Religion, Religious Studies, Ethnomusicology, Religious Ethics and Cultural Studies.

*Routledge*

Market: Religion

234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53066-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00148-5: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367530662](http://www.routledge.com/9780367530662)

---

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367530655](http://www.routledge.com/9780367530655)
Evangelism and Dissent in Modern England and Wales

Edited by David Bebbington and David Ceri Jones, Aberystwyth University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Evangelicalism
This book treads new ground by bringing the Evangelical and Dissenting movements within Christianity into close engagement with one another. Offering a fresh look at the development of Evangelicism and Dissent, this volume will be of keen interest to any scholar of Religious Studies, Church History, Theology or modern Britain.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-81997-2: Sep 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01107-1: Sep 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819712

Islamic Feminism
Discourses on Gender and Sexuality in Contemporary Islam

Lana Sirri
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Religion, Gender and Sexuality
This book sets out a rationale for the compatibility of Islam and Feminism and shows that Islamic Feminism is a diverse and valuable lens to use in a thoughtful way to analyse religion and gender. It is a unique study of Islamic Feminism that will be of great use to any scholar of Religion and Gender, Islamic Studies, Gender Studies and the Sociology of Religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 142pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902384

Fat Religion
Protestant Christianity and the Construction of the Fat Body

Edited by Lynne Gerber, Susan Hill and LeRhonda Manigault-Bryant
Focusing primarily on Protestant Christianity and evangelicalism, this book brings together essays that emphasize the role of religion in the ways that we imagine, talk about, and moralize fat bodies. Contributors explore how ideas about indulgence and restraint, sin and obedience are used to create and maintain fear of, and animosity towards, fat bodies.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Fat Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Body Weight and Society.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Sociology
246x174: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68494-5: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684945

Modern Transnational Yoga
The Transmission of Posture Practice

Hannah K. Bartos
Series: Royal Asiatic Society Books
This is the first book to address the social organisation of modern yoga practice as a primary focus of investigation and to undertake a comparative analysis to explore why certain styles of yoga have successfully transcended geographical boundaries. Using fresh empirical data of the different ways in which posture practice was disseminated transnationally by Krishnamacharya, Sivananda and their leading disciples, the book provides an original perspective.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, Sociology of Religion
234x156: 266pp: 11 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51687-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08012-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516871

Freedom of Speech in Universities
Islam, Charities and Counter-terrorism

Alison Scott-Baumann, SOAS University of London, UK and Simon Perfect, SOAS University of London, UK
Series: Islam in the World
Freedom of speech and extremism in university campuses are a major source of debate and moral panic in the UK today. This book combines empirical research and philosophical analysis to explore these issues, with particular focus on the impact upon Muslim students and staff. It offers a new conceptual paradigm for thinking about freedom of speech, based on deliberative democracy, and practical suggestions for universities in handling it.

This highly engaging and topical text will be of interest to those working within public policy, religion and education or religion and politics and Islamic Studies.

Routledge
Market: Islam
216x138: 160pp: 2 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25782-8: Mar 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28983-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257828

Multi-Religious Perspectives on a Global Ethic
In Search of a Common Morality

Edited by Myriam Renaud, University of Chicago, USA and William Schweiker
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This volume tests and contests the claim that the Global Ethic’s ethical directives can be found in the world’s religious, spiritual, and cultural traditions. Multi-Religious Perspectives on a Global Ethic is of special interest to advanced students and scholars whose work focuses on the traditions listed above, on comparative religion, religious ethics, comparative ethics, and common morality.

Routledge
Market: Religion
246x174: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-81995-8: Nov 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01127-9: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819958
New Approaches to Islam in Film
Edited by Kristian Petersen, University of Nebraska Omaha, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Film
This collection of essays, from an international panel of contributors, significantly expands the boundaries of discussion around Muslims in film, asking new questions of the archive and magnifying analyses of particular cultural productions. It reframes the presiding scholarly conventions in five novel trajectories: considering new sources, exploring new communities, probing new perspectives, charting new theoretical directions, and offering new ways of understanding conflict in cinema. As such, it will be of great use to scholars working in Islamic Studies, Film Studies, Religious Studies, and Media.

Orthodox Christian Identity in Western Europe
Contesting Religious Authority
Sebastian Rimestad
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book analyses the discourses of Orthodox Christianity in Western Europe to demonstrate the emerging discrepancies between the mother Church in the East and its newer Western congregations. The Orthodox Church is a complex and multifaceted global reality. Therefore, this book will be a vital guide to scholars studying the Orthodox Church, ecumenism and religion in Europe, as well as those working in religious studies, sociology of religion, and theology more generally.

Religious Education in Malawi and Ghana
Perspectives on Religious Misrepresentation and Misclusion
Yonah H Matemba. University of the West of Scotland, UK and Richardson Addai-Mununkum, University of Education, Winneba, Ghana
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa
Religious Education in Malawi and Ghana contributes to the literature on opportunities and complexities of inclusive approaches to Religious Education (RE). This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and post graduate students in the fields of RE, African education, educational policy, international education and comparative education.

Spaces of Religion in Urban South Asia
Edited by István Keul
Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series
This book explores religion in various spatial constellations in South Asian cities, including religious centres such as Varanasi, Madurai and Nanded, and cities not readily associated with religion, such as Mumbai and Delhi. Contributors from different disciplines discuss a large variety of urban spaces: physical and imagined, institutional and residential, built and landscaped, virtual and mediated, historical and contemporary.

Studying Congregational Music
Key Issues, Methods, and Theoretical Perspectives
Edited by Andrew Mall, Northeastern University, USA, Jeffers Engelhardt, Amherst College, USA and Monique M. Ingalis, Baylor University, USA
Series: Congregational Music Studies Series
This book is the first to help scholars think through the complexities of interdisciplinary research on congregational music-making by critically examining the theories and methods used by leading scholars in the field. It is a new milestone in the study of music amongst congregations, detailing the very latest in best academic practice. As such, it will be of great use to scholars of religious studies, music, and theology, as well as anyone engaging in ethnomusicological studies more generally.

Sustainable Development Goals and the Catholic Church
Catholic Social Teaching and the UN’s Agenda 2030
Edited by Katarzyna Cichos, Jarosław A. Sobkowiak, Ryszard F. Sadowski, Beata Zbarachewicz, Radosław Zenderowski and Stanisław Dziekoński
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book identifies both the consistencies and disparities between Catholic Social Teaching and the United Nation’s (UN) Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Examining the potential level of cooperation between the international community and the Catholic Church in the implementation of the Agenda 2030 Goals, this volume will be of keen interest to scholars of Catholic Studies, Religious Studies and the Sociology of Religion, as well as Environmental Studies and Development Studies.
The Dynamics of Pilgrimage
Christianity, Holy Places, and Sensory Experience
Dee Dyas
Series: Routledge Studies in Pilgrimage, Religious Travel and Tourism
This book offers a systematic, chronological analysis of the role played by the human senses in experiencing pilgrimage and sacred places, past and present. Addressing the resurgence of pilgrimage and its persistent link to the attachment of meaning to place, this book will be a key reference for scholars of Pilgrimage Studies, History of Religion, Religious Studies, Sensory Studies, Medieval Studies, and Early Modern Studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion
Hb: 978-0-367-54607-6: Oct 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09466-8: Oct 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546076

The Social Life of Prayer
Anthropological Engagements with Christian Practice
Edited by Andreas Bandak
This book brings the theme of prayer into anthropological discussion. Across diverse significant ethnographic case studies, five anthropologists attend to prayers and how they are performed and seen to intervene in the social world. The studies include Pentecostals in Zambia, Charismatic Christians in Ghana, Protestants in Scotland, Eastern Orthodox Christians in Romania, and Catholics in Syria. Taking its cue from Marcel Mauss, the book invites us to go beyond the individual and see how prayers always point to a broader social landscape. The chapters in this book were originally published a special issue of Religion.

Routledge
Market: RELIGION/ANTHROPOLOGY
Hb: 978-0-367-71235-8: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712358

The Use and Abuse of the Spirit in Pentecostalism
A South African Perspective
Edited by Mookgo S. Kgatle and Allan H. Anderson
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book is a pneumatological reflection on the use and abuse of Spirit in light of the abuse of religion within South African Pentecostalism. This is a fascinating insight into one of the major emerging worldwide religious movements. As such, it will be of great interest to academics in Pentecostal Studies, Christian Studies, Theology, and Religious Studies as well as African Studies and the Sociology of Religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
Hb: 978-0-367-48242-8: Nov 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08879-5: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482428

Theology and Climate Change
Paul Tyson
Series: Routledge Focus on Religion
Theology and Climate Change examines Progressive Dominion Theology (PDT) as a primary cultural driver of anthropogenic climate change. This fascinating volume is a must read for those with an interest in environmental policy concerns and in culturally embedded first-order belief commitments.

Routledge
Market: Christian Theology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565367

Trauma & Memory
The Holocaust in Contemporary Culture
Edited by Christine Berberich, University of Portsmouth, UK
The essays in this trans-disciplinary collection debate how contemporary culture engages with the legacy of the Holocaust now that, 75 years on from the end of the War, the number of actual survivors is dwindling. It engages with ongoing cultural debates in Holocaust Studies that have seen a development from, largely, testimonial presentations of the Holocaust to more fictional narratives both in literature and film. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Holocaust Studies: A Journal of Culture and History.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-70316-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14565-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703165

For more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Britain and its Neighbours
Cultural Contacts and Exchanges in Medieval and Early Modern Europe
Edited by Dirk H. Steinforth and Charles C. Rozier
Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History
Britain and Its Neighbours explores instances and periods of cultural contact and exchanges between communities in Britain with those in other parts of Europe between c.500–1700. Collectively, the twelve case studies highlight certain aspects of cultural contact and exchange, present neglected factors, previously overlooked evidence, and new methodological approaches. With its range of specialised topics, Britain and Its Neighbours will be a useful resource for undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in cultural and intellectual studies and the history of Britain's long-standing connections to Europe.

Peasants in World History
Eric Vanhaute, Ghent University, Belgium
Series: Themes in World History
Peasants in World History analyzes the multiple transformations of peasant life through history by focusing on three primary areas: the organization of peasant societies, their integration within wider societal structures, and the changing connections between local, regional, and global processes. This book is recommended reading to anyone interested in the history and future of peasantries, and is a valuable addition to undergraduate and graduate courses in World History, Global Economic History, and Rural Sociology.

Remembering Italian America
Memory, Migration, Identity
Laurie Buonanno and Michael Buonanno
Remembering Italian America: Memory, Migration, Identity examines the life of Italians in the United States and the role of migration and collective memory in the history of the construction of Italian American identity. This book will be of interest to students of ethnic studies, immigration studies, and American/transnational studies, as well as American history.

Sadomasochism and the BDS Community in the United States
Kinky People Unite
Stephen K. Stein
Sadomasochism and the BDSM Community in the United States: Kinky People Unite chronicles the development of sadomasochistic sexuality and its communities in the United States from the post-war period to the present day. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in the history of sexuality. It's clear and direct approach offers an important and useful chronology of a movement that has long been neglected.

Radical Right Populism in Germany
AfD, Pegida, and the Identitarian Movement
Ralf Havertz, Keimyung University, South Korea
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of radical right populism in Germany. It gives an overview of historical developments of the phenomenon and its current appearance. It examines three of the main far-right organisations in Germany: the radical right populist party AfD (Alternative for Germany), Pegida (Patriotic Europeans against the Islamification of the Occident), and the Identitarian Movement. This much-needed volume will be of particular interest to students and researchers of German politics, populism, social movements, party politics, and right-wing extremism.

The History of the United States Civil Service
From the Postwar Years to the Twenty-First Century
Lorenzo Castellani
The History of the United States Civil Service: From the Postwar Years to the Twenty-First Century provides a broad, comprehensive overview of the US civil service in the postwar period and examines the reforms and changes throughout that time. This book will be of interest to teachers and students of American political history and the history of government, as well as more specifically, the Presidency, Public Administration, and Administrative Law.
The Politics of Transnational Actors in Latin America
Power from Afar
Frederick M. Shepherd

The Politics of Transnational Actors in Latin America: Power from Afar explores the important issues of transnational actors and their influence on institutions and people in Latin America, raising profound questions of accountability, social justice, and sovereignty.

This concise volume will be of interest to students of History, Latin American and Caribbean Studies, and Political Science, as well as those interested in 20th-century Latin American politics and political history.

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

America in the Progressive Era, 1890–1917
Lewis L. Gould and Courtney Q. Shah
Series: Seminar Studies

Now in its second edition, American in the Progressive Era, 1890–1917 provides a readable, analytical narrative of the emergence, influence, and decline of the spirit of progressive reform that animated American politics and culture around the turn of the twentieth century.

Based on the most recent scholarship and written to be read by students, this book will be of interest of students of American History and Political History.

American Planters and Irish Landlords in Comparative and Transnational Perspective
Cathal Smith
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

American Planters and Irish Landlords in Comparative and Transnational Perspective is the first study to systematically investigate similarities, differences, and connections between the histories of the agrarian elites who dominated economy, society, and politics in the antebellum U.S. South and in nineteenth-century Ireland. By doing so, the book sheds new light on the histories of the two elites, their societies, and their contributions to global capitalism. As such, it is of interest to scholars and students of the American South and Ireland, as well as researchers interested in historical relationships between rural societies and international capitalist development.

Early Modern Things
Objects and their Histories, 1500–1800
Edited by Paula Findlen, Stanford University, USA
Series: Early Modern Themes

This book supplies fresh and provocative insights into how objects – ordinary and extraordinary, secular and sacred, natural and man-made – came to define some of the key developments of the early modern world. Now in its second edition, it taps a rich vein of recent scholarship to explore a variety of approaches to the material culture of the early modern world (c. 1500–1800).

Drawing on a broad range of disciplinary perspectives and lavishly illustrated, this is essential reading for all those interested in the early modern world and the history of material culture.

Anti-Slavery and Australia
No Slavery in a Free Land?
Jane Lydon, University of Western Australia
Series: Empire and the Making of the Modern World, 1650–2000

Bringing the histories of British anti-slavery and Australian colonization together changes our view of both. This book explores the anti-slavery movement in imperial scope, arguing that colonization in Australasia facilitated emancipation in the Caribbean, even as abolition powerfully shaped the Settler Revolution.
Artistic and Political Patronage in Early Stuart England
The Career of William Herbert, Third Earl of Pembroke, 1580-1630

Brian O’Farrell
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
Artistic and Political Patronage in Early Stuart England explores the remarkable life and career of William Herbert, Third Earl of Pembroke. It will appeal to scholars and students of early modern British history, as well as those interested in politics and patronage during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
234x156: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34982-0: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31934-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349820

At the Roots of Italian Identity
‘Race’ and ‘Nation’ in the Italian Risorgimento, 1796-1870

Edoardo Marcello Barsotti, University of Genoa, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy
This book investigates the relationship between the ideas of nation and race in the Risorgimento nationalist intelligentsia and argues that ideas of race played a considerable role in defining Italian national identity. The author argues that the racialization of the Italians date back to the early Napoleonic age and that naturalistic racism – or race-thinking based on the taxonomies of the natural history of man – emerged well before the traditionally presumed date of the late 1860s and the advent of positivist anthropology.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 296pp: 6 ilus
Hb: 978-0-367-52459-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05804-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524593

Bringing the People Back In
State Building from Below in the Nordic Countries ca. 1500-1800

Edited by Knut Darum, Mats Hallenberg and Kimmo Katajala
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
The formation of states in early modern Europe has long been an important topic for historical analysis. Traditionally, the political and military struggles of kings and rulers were the favoured object of study for academic historians. This book highlights new historical research from Europe’s northern frontier, bringing the ‘people back’ into the discussion of state politics, presenting alternative views of political and social relations in the Nordic countries before industrialization.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
234x156: 376pp: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68696-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13866-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686963

British Jacobin Politics, Desires, and Aftermaths
Seditious Hearts

James Epstein, Vanderbilt University, USA and David Karr, Columbia College of Missouri, USA
Series: The Enlightenment World
This book explores the hopes and desires within British radicalism in the 1790s, and their resurfacing in later decades. The articulation of ”Jacobin” sentiments reflected emotional investments and commitments of those inspired by the French Revolution. Part One examines the political culture forged under the shifting influence of the French Revolution; Part Two explores the afterlives of British Jacobism in the year 1817, in Chartist memorialization of the Scottish “martyrs” of 1794, and in the writings of E. P. Thompson. The relationship between popular radicals and the Romantics is also explored, sustaining a dialogue between British history and literary studies.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 432pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-46444-8: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02880-2: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464448

Combatants and Civilians in Revolutionary Ireland, 1918-1923

Thomas Earls FitzGerald, Historian of Modern Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book is based on original research into intimidation and violence directed at civilians by combatants during the revolutionary period in Ireland, considering this from the perspectives of the British, the Free State and the IRA. It combines qualitative and quantitative approaches and focuses on Co Kerry which saw high levels of violence to demonstrate that violence and intimidation against civilians was more common than clashes between combatants. The study stresses the increasing brutality of violence by both the British and the IRA. The book is important for students and scholars of the Irish revolution, the social history of Ireland and inter-war European violence.

Routledge
Market: Irish History
234x156: 340pp: 1 ilus: 1 halftones: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33352-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31934-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333522

Contemporary Studies on Modern Chinese History

Edited by Zeng Yeying and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives
This three-volume set exhibits major achievements on the study of modern Chinese history and shows how the role of history was in debate, transformation, and re-evaluation throughout this tortuous yet prosperous period. Articles on 23 different topics are collected from over 30 prominent historians in order to represent their insights on the developmental paths of Chinese historical studies. It draws on a large number of case studies of critical historical events, and incorporates more pioneering topics such as intellectual history, cultural history, and translations of overseas studies. This book will be a valuable reference for scholars and students of Chinese history.

Routledge
Market: contemporary history/Chinese history/History
234x156: 896pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708146

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Contemporary Studies on Modern Chinese History III
Edited by Zeng Yeying and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives
This volume investigates the critical movements that contribute to the establishment of the People’s Republic of China, such as the Taiping Heavenly Kingdom Movement and the Chinese people’s war of resistance against Japanese aggression. In addition, it includes valuable summaries of various perspectives in modern Chinese history studies, such as the translation of overseas studies, and pioneering topics that historians have examined between 2009 and 2019. The book will benefit scholars and students of Chinese history, especially those who are interested in modern Chinese history.
Routledge
Market: History/Modern History/Chinese History
234x156: 384pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55699-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04906-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138485518

Corporate Policing, Yellow Unionism, and Strikebreaking, 1890–1930
In Defence of Freedom
Edited by Matteo Millan, University of Padua, Italy and Alessandro Saluppo
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book provides a comparative and transnational examination of the complex and multifaceted experiences of anti-labour mobilization from the bitter social conflicts of the pre-war period through the epochal tremors of war and revolution, and the violent spasms of the 1920s and 1930s. It retakes the formation of a market for corporate policing, privately contracted security and yellow unionism, as well as processes of professionalization in strikebreaking activities, labour espionage and surveillance. Offering way of examining the violent transition to mass politics in industrial societies, it is of great interest to scholars of policing, unionism and striking in the modern era.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 304pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37412-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35424-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374129

Euhemerism and Its Uses
The Mortal Gods
Edited by Syrithe Pugh
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge
Euhemerism and Its Uses offers the first interdisciplinary, focussed, and all-round view of the long history of an important but understudied phenomenon in European intellectual and cultural history. Filling an important gap in the history of ideas, this volume will appeal to scholars and students of classical reception, mediaeval and Renaissance literature, historiography, and theories of myth and religion.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
234x156: 304pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55699-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09476-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556990

Great Britain, the Dominions and the Transformation of the British Empire, 1907–1931
The Road to the Statute of Westminster
Jaroslav Valkoun, Univerzita Karlova, Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
This book deals with British-Dominion relations, especially constitutional relations between the mother country and its Dominions, which along with foreign and economic policy formed one of the most significant chapters in British imperial history in the first thirty years of the 20th century. Most contemporaries perceived changes that took place in 1931 not only as the fulfillment of the Dominions’ goals of the previous decades, but also as a new era of relations within the Commonwealth, or as the transformation of the British Empire into the British Commonwealth. Although the Dominions became independent states on the outside, a long path still led to their full emancipation.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 384pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65447-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12947-9: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654474

Franks and Lombards in Italian Carolingian Texts
Memories of the Vanquished
Edited by Luigi Andrea Berto
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
This book examines how historians of Carolingian Italy portrayed the history of the Lombards, Charlemagne’s conquest of the Lombard kingdom, and the presence of the Franks in the Italian peninsula. It will appeal to scholars and students of the Lombards and Carolingians, as well as all those interested in medieval Europe.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
234x156: 184pp: 3 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-56061-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09628-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560614
Historical Experience

**Essays on the Phenomenology of History**

David Carr, Emory University and New School for Social Research, US

*Series: Routledge Approaches to History*

This volume brings together a collection of recent essays on the philosophy and theory of history. Phenomenology is about experience. In our language, “history” usually means either 1) what happened, i.e. past events, or 2) our knowledge of what happened. We can’t experience past events, and whatever knowledge we have of them must come from other sources—memory, testimony, physical traces. Through these essays, the author explains how we can experience historical events. Sitting at the intersection of philosophy and history, this is the ideal volume for those interested in experience from a philosophical and historical perspective.

Routledge

**Market:** History

**Hb:** 978-0-367-34927-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • **eBook:** 978-0-429-32874-9: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349271

---

Historical Narratives of East Asia in the 21st Century

**Overcoming the Politics of National Identity**

Edited by Hitoshi Tanaka, Osaka University, Japan, Jake Odagiri and Yufei Zhou

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

In the twenty-first century, East Asia has been increasingly marked both by tensions at a government level and a chauvinistic mood among the polity. This book brings together East Asian scholars from a range of academic disciplines, including China historians, political historians and political scientists to illuminate the interconnectedness of East Asia and discuss how a shared historical narrative might be constructed. Their contributions are organised into 3 parts focussing respectively on historical narratives of China, historical narratives of East Asia, and reconciling historical narratives.

Routledge

**Market:** 20th Century East Asian History

**Hb:** 978-0-367-81870-8: Mar 2020: £120.00 • **eBook:** 978-1-003-01055-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367818708

---

History of the Dukes of Normandy and the Kings of England by the Anonymous of Béthune

Edited by Paul Webster, Cardiff University, UK and Janet Shirley

*Series: Crusade Texts in Translation*

In the first quarter of the thirteenth century, an anonymous Flemish writer set in writing, in Old French, a chronicle of Normandy, England, Flanders and northern France. Janet Shirley’s translation of this chronicle, the first into English, brings the work of the Anonymous of Béthune to a new audience in this volume, accompanied by an introduction and historical notes by Paul Webster.

Routledge

**Market:** History

**Hb:** 978-1-138-74349-6: Feb 2021: £120.00 • **eBook:** 978-1-315-18171-4: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743496

---

Irish Political Prisoners 1960-2000

**Branding Rage and Sorrow**

Sean McConville, Queen Mary, University of London

This is a comprehensive, detailed and humane account of the thousands who came into custody during the years of the Northern Ireland conflict and how they lived out the months, years and decades in Irish and English maximum security prisons. Based on extensive archival research and numerous interviews, it provides an account of riots, escapes, strip and dirty protests and hunger strikes. The final part of a trilogy dealing with Irish political prisoners from 1848 to 2000 by renowned expert Sean McConville, this is an essential resource for students and scholars of Irish history and Irish political prisoners; it is also a major contribution to the study of imprisonment.

Routledge

**Market:** History / Irish History

**Hb:** 978-0-415-69330-3: Mar 2021: £190.00 • **eBook:** 978-0-203-15408-3: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415693303

---

Italian Elitism and the Reshaping of Democracy in the United States

**Giorgio Volpe**, Università della Svizzera Italiana, Switzerland

*Series: Ideas beyond Borders*

This book deals with the reception of Italian elitism in the United States, identifying its key protagonists, phases, and themes. After introducing the fundamental principles of elite theory, the first part of the study reconstructs the debate that it aroused in the US. In the second part, the focus shifts from the reasons for this interest to the outcome of the elitist lesson on American studies, highlighting its historical-cultural value for the American context. The book aims to shed light on the contribution of Italian elitism to the development of American political thought.

Routledge

**Market:** History

**Hb:** 978-0-367-62970-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • **eBook:** 978-1-003-11165-8: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629700

---

Livys Women

**Crisis, Resolution, and the Female in Rome’s Foundation History**

Peter Keegan

Livys Women explores the profound questions arising from the presence of women of influence and power in the socio-political canvas of one of the most important histories of Rome and the Roman people, Ab Lute Condit (From the Foundation of the City). As well as proving invaluable insights into socio-cultural history for Classicists, Livys Women will also be of interest to instructors, researchers, and students of female representation in history in general.

Routledge

**Market:** Classical Studies

**Hb:** 978-1-138-55325-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • **eBook:** 978-1-315-14848-9: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553255
Lord Dufferin, Ireland and the British Empire, c. 1820–1900

Rule by the Best?

Annie Tindley, Newcastle University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History

This book explores the life and career of Frederick Hamilton Temple Blackwood, 1st marquess of Dufferin and Ava (1826–1902). It draws on episodes from Dufferin’s career to link the landowning aristocratic culture he was born into with his experience of governing across the British Empire, in Canada, Egypt, Syria and India. This book argues that there was a defined conception of aristocratic governance and purpose that infused the political and imperial world based on a well-defined sense of ‘rule by the best’. It offers a new perspective on both empire and aristocracy in the nineteenth century and will appeal to a broad scholarly audience and the wider public.

Routledge

Market: History

234 x 156: 304pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36827-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05254-8: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368274

Medieval Literature and Social Politics

Studies of Cultures and Their Contexts

Stephen Knight

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Medieval Literature and Social Politics brings together seventeen articles by literary historian Stephen Knight. It will be of interest to scholars and students of medieval Europe, as well as those interested in social and political history, medieval literature and modern medievalism.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History and Literature

234 x 156: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71112-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14941-5: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711122

Making Laws for a Christian Society

The Hibernensis and the Beginnings of Church Law in Ireland and Britain

Roy Flechner

Series: Studies in Early Medieval Britain and Ireland

This is the first comprehensive study of the contribution that texts from Britain and Ireland made to the development of canon law in early medieval Europe. The book concentrates on a group of insular texts of church law — chief among them the Irish Hibernensis — tracing their evolution through mutual influence, their debt to late antique traditions from around the Mediterranean, their reception (and occasional rejection) by clerics in continental Europe, their fusion with continental texts, and their eventual impact on the formation of a European canonical tradition.

Routledge

234 x 156: 232pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-138-57726-8 Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25528-8: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780138577268

Minority Influences in Medieval Society

Edited by Nora Berend

This book investigates how minorities contributed to medieval society, comparing these contributions to majority society’s perceptions of the minority. The book highlights structural and situational similarities as well as historical contingency in the shaping of minority influence and majority perceptions.

The chapters in this book were originally published as special issue of the Journal of Medieval History.

Routledge

Market: History

246 x 174: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71112-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14941-5: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711122

Medieval Authorship and Cultural Exchange in the Late Fifteenth Century

The Utrecht Chronicle of the Teutonic Order

Rombert Stapel

Series: The Military Religious Orders

Medieval Authorship and Cultural Exchange in the Late Fifteenth Century is a multidisciplinary study of late medieval authorship and the military orders, framed as a whodunit that uncovers the anonymous author of the Utrecht Chronicle of the Teutonic Order. It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval history, as well as those interested in cultural history and the military religious orders.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

234 x 156: 480pp: 89 halftones: 20 line drawings: 70 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33886-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32263-1: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338862

Negotiating Exclusion in Early Modern England, 1550–1800

Edited by Naomi Pullin, University of Warwick, UK and Kathryn Woods, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History

This book examines how individuals and communities defined and negotiated the boundaries between inclusion and exclusion in England between 1550 and 1800. It aims to uncover how men, women, and children from a wide range of social and religious backgrounds experienced and enacted exclusion in their everyday lives. It offers new insights into the sources and methodologies that can be used to investigate exclusion. Featuring a comprehensive overview of the historiography of exclusion in its introduction, the volume provides an ideal introduction to exclusion for students and researchers of early modern English and European history.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 296pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33886-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32263-1: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338862
Playing the Crusades: Engaging the Crusades, Volume Five

Edited by Robert Houghton

This volume considers the appearance and use of the crusades in modern games, demonstrating that popular memory of the crusades is intrinsically and mutually linked with the design and play of these games. The essays engage with uses of crusading rhetoric and imagery within a range of genres – including roleplaying, action, strategy, and casual games – and from a variety of theoretical perspectives drawing on gender and race studies, game design and theory, and broader discussions on modernism. Playing the Crusades is invaluable for scholars and students interested in the crusades, popular representations of the crusades, historical games, and collective memory.

Political and Military Leadership in the World Wars

Carl Cavanagh Hodge, University of British Columbia-Okanagan, Canada

This book interprets the World Wars as a single unit in modern history. The diplomacy and strategic thought of the interwar decades were a period of rearmament based on assumptions about the probability of a future war and the nature of its prosecution. The result between 1939 and 1945 was a conflict exponentially more violent than that of 1914–1918.

Remembering Genocides in Central Africa

Rene Lemarchand

Series: Mass Violence in Modern History

The history of the central African states of Rwanda, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of Congo has been one of turmoil, violence and inter-ethnic conflict since independence and rooted in the brutal colonial years under both Belgian rule and that of its King, Leopold II. Rene Lemarchand has been one of the primary chroniclers of the violence of the past few decades and this book explores major themes including the lesser known genocide in Burundi in 1972, the impact of refugee movements across borders including Uganda and the 1994 genocide in Rwanda. Linking personal testimony and academic research, the author looks back on a period of despair.

The Bible and Jews in Medieval Spain

Norman Roth

Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

The Bible and Jews in Medieval Spain examines the grammatical, exegetical, philosophical and mystical interpretations of the Bible that took place in Spain during the medieval period. It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval Spain, as well as those interested in the history of religion and cultural history.
The Cursed Carolers in Context
Edited by Lynnhell Miller Renberg and Bradley Phillis
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
The Cursed Carolers in Context explores the interplay between the forms and contexts in which the tale of the cursed carolers circulated and the meanings it had for medieval and early-modern authors and audiences. The story of the cursed carolers has circulated in Europe since the eleventh century. In this story, a group of people in a village in Saxony skip Christmas mass to perform a circle dance in the cemetery, only to be cursed and forced to keep dancing for a whole year. This book will appeal to scholars and students of medieval European history, literature, and dance, as well as those interested in cultural history.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
234x156: 224pp: 2 half-tone: 1 table
Hb: 978-0-367-90057-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02217-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900571

The Devil and the Victorians
Supernatural Evil in Nineteenth-Century English Culture
Sarah Bartels, University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
This book demonstrates the significance of the Devil in a Victorian context, emphasising his pensiveness and diversity. Drawing on a rich array of primary material, including theological and folkloric works, fiction, newspapers and periodicals, and broadsheets and other ephemera, it uses the diabolic to explore the Victorians’ complex and ambivalent relationship with the supernatural. The Devil and the Victorians will appeal to readers interested in nineteenth-century English cultural and religious history, as well as the darker side of the supernatural.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44420-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00959-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444204

The Discourse of Repatriation in Britain, 1845–2016
A Political and Social History
Daniel Renshaw, University of Reading, United Kingdom
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
Examining responses to migration and settlement in Britain from the Irish Famine up to Brexit, The Discourse of Repatriation looks at how concepts of removal evolved in this period, and the varied protagonists who have articulated these ideas in different contexts. Based on extensive original archival research, the book reassesses modern British history through the lens of the most polarised attitudes to immigration and demographic change. This book will be of use to readers with an interest in migration, diaspora, the development of populism and political extremes, and more broadly the history of modern Britain.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57963-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02217-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579637

The Ending of Tribal Wars
Configurations and Processes of Pacification
Edited by Jürg Helbling, Universität Luzern, Switzerland and Tobias Schwoerer, Universität Luzern, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
States have always attempted to subjugate, control and dominate non-state populations and to end their wars. This book compares processes of pacification leading to the end of tribal warfare in seven societies from all over the world between the 19th and 21st centuries. It shows that pacification cannot be understood solely as a unilateral imposition of state control but needs to be approached as the result of specific interactions between state actors and non-state local groups. Pacification is more successful where state actors focus on selective incentives, offer protection, and only use moderate repression, combined with institutions for peaceful conflict settlement.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 296pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52042-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05612-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367520427

The Fraternal Atlantic, 1770–1930
Race, Revolution, and Transnationalism in the Worlds of Freemasonry
Edited by Jessica L. Harland-Jacobs, Jan C. Jansen and Elizabeth Mancke
Using six case studies, the contributors to this volume address multiple themes of fraternal organizations: their role in revolutionary movements; their intersections with the conflictive histories of racism, slavery, and anti-slavery; their appeal for diasporic groups throughout the Atlantic world, such as revolutionary refugees, European immigrants in North America, and members of the Jewish diaspora; and the limits of fraternal “brothering” in addressing the challenges of modernity. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Atlantic Studies: Global Currents.

Routledge
Market: History
246x174: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65406-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05612-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654061

The Papacy and Communication in the Central Middle Ages
Edited by Iben Fonnesberg-Schmidt, William Kynan-Wilson, Gesine Oppitz-Trotman and Emil Lauge Christensen
This volume explores papal communication and its reception in the period c.1100–1300; it presents a range of interdisciplinary approaches and original insights into the construction of papal authority and local perceptions of papal power in the central Middle Ages.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Medieval History.

Routledge
Market: History
246x174: 142pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68436-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05612-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684365
The Scramble for Italy
Continuity and Change in the Italian Wars, 1494-1559

Idan Sherer, University of California Berkeley, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
The Scramble for Italy offers fresh insights on the set of conflicts known as the Italian Wars of 1494-1559. The aim of this book is to explore the trends of continuity and change that characterized the sixteenth century in order to demonstrate the significance of the Italian Wars as an especially intense period of warfare that drove forward several important social, political and especially military developments. Scholars and general readers who are interested in the political and military history of late medieval and early modern Europe should find this study especially instructive.

Towards an Equality of the Sexes in Early Modern France

Edited by Derval Conroy
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge
This interdisciplinary volume of eleven essays examines the idea and the reality of equality between the sexes in early modern France. It aims to contribute towards the development of the history of equality as an intellectual category within the history of political thought, and to situate "the woman question" within that history. It is aimed at scholars and graduate students of political thought, history of philosophy, women's history and gender studies alike, and includes essays by a number of well-known French scholars whose work is rarely available in English.

Tradition, Literature and Politics in East-Central Europe

Carl Tighe
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This book focuses on the interface between tradition, literature and politics in east-central Europe, focusing mainly on Poland but also Hungary and the Czech Republic. It explores literary tradition and the role of writers to ask why left-liberals, who were once ubiquitous in the struggles with communism, are now marginalised, often reviled and almost entirely absent from political debate.
A History of Mobility in New Mexico
Mobile Landscapes and Persistent Places
Lindsay M. Montgomery
Uses the archaeological record to chart Indigenous and settler mobility in northern New Mexico. Drawing on spatial patterning and geo-chemical sourcing evidence across archaeological landscapes, it shows the evolving logics of movement—residential, logistical, pastoral, and settler colonial. Much of the analysis is grounded in critical Indigenous philosophy, applying core principles within Indigenous thought to the archaeological record in order to challenge conventional understandings of occupation, use, and abandonment. This book is an innovative study, aimed at students and scholars of North American history.

Archaeology and its Discontents
Why Archaeology Matters
John C. Barrett, University of Sheffield
Archaeology and its Discontents critically examines the state of archaeology today and its development throughout the twentieth century. It makes a powerful case that understanding how humans have created themselves should be the main purpose of archaeology, and that archaeology matters precisely because of the insights it can offer in this area. The argument is illustrated throughout by reference to the development of the European Neolithic. The book provides a rallying call for archaeologists at all levels, from student to professor and trainee to experienced practitioner.

Managing Change in Museums and Galleries
A Practical Guide
Piotr Bienkowski and Hilary McGowan
Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage
The first practical guide to dealing with organisational change in museums, galleries, or heritage organisations. The book identifies the various challenges likely to be encountered during organisational change in these settings, and provides advice on how to deal with them. It’s six parts treat change holistically, and help the reader understand what it entails and what can go wrong, prepare for it, lead it, and evaluate and learn from it. Written by two authors with experience of leading and advising on change in more than 250 museums, galleries, and heritage sites, it is an essential resource for all museum practitioners involved in change.

The Future of Digital Data, Heritage and Curation
in a More-than Human World
Fiona R. Cameron
The Future of Digital Data, Heritage and Curation critiques digital cultural heritage concepts, their application to data and develops new theories, curatorial practices and a more-than-human museology for a contemporary and future world. It is essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of museums, archives, libraries, galleries, archaeology, cultural heritage management, information management, curatorial studies and digital humanities.

Art Conservation
Mechanical Properties and Testing of Materials
William Wei
When it comes to science, conservation training programs and museum studies curricula focus mostly on chemistry. This book fills this important gap in conservation training. It is the first such book written specifically for the conservation community and the professional with little or no background in (mechanical) engineering. It provides an introduction to the basics of mechanical properties and behavior of materials and objects with examples and exercises based on conservation practice. It discusses more complex issues of mechanical loading of objects and advanced concepts used to solve them.

Revisiting Museums of Influence
Four Decades of Innovation and Public Quality in European Museums
Edited by Mark O’Neill, Jette Sandahl, Copenhagen, Chair, European Museum Forum and Marlen Mouliou, National & Kapodistrian University of Athens, Department of History and Archaeology
Revisiting Museums of Influence presents 50 portraits of a range of European museums that have made striking innovations in public quality over the past forty years. In so doing, the book demonstrates that excellence can be found in museums no matter their subject matter, scale, or source of funding. Providing many very diverse portraits, Revisiting Museums of Influence captures the immense capacity of the museum to respond to changing societal needs. As a result, the book will be essential reading for students of museology and museum professionals around the world in shaping the museums they wish to create.

www.routledge.com/9780367435400
www.routledge.com/9780367690588
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
An Introduction to Native North America

Mark Q. Sutton, Statistical Research Inc, USA

An Introduction to Native North America provides a basic introduction to the native peoples of North America, covering what are now the United States, northern Mexico, and Canada. This updated and revised new edition adds to the case studies, updating the text with the latest research, increasing the number of images, more coverage of the Arctic regions, and including new perspectives, particularly those of native peoples. Featuring case studies of many Native American groups, as well as some eighty-four maps and images, this is an indispensable tool to those studying the history of North America and its native peoples.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
254 x 178: 416pp: 84 illus: 84 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540463

Social Complexity and Complex Systems in Archaeology

Dries Daems

Social Complexity and Complex Systems in Archaeology turns to complex systems thinking in search of a suitable framework to explore social complexity in Archaeology. Social complexity in archaeology is commonly related to properties of complex societies such as states, as opposed to so-called “simple” societies such as tribes or chiefdoms. The book is intended to be a valuable resource for students and scholars in the field of archaeology and related disciplines such as history, anthropology, sociology, as well as the natural sciences studying human-environment interactions in the past.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 288pp: 31 illus: 11 halftones: 20 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540463

Archaeology

The Science of the Human Past

Mark Q Sutton

Archaeology: The Science of the Human provides students with a thorough understanding of what archaeology is, how it operates, and familiarizes them with fundamental archaeological concepts and methods. The sixth edition has been updated and simplified to create a more streamlined volume to meet the needs of the students and teachers for whom it is designed, reflecting the latest developments in archaeological techniques and approaches.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
408pp: 119 illus: 110 halftones: 9 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617806

Ontologies of Rock Art

Images, Relational Approaches and Indigenous Knowledges

Edited by Oscar Moro Abadía, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada and Martin Porr, University of Western Australia, Australia

Ontologies of Rock Art is the first publication to explore a wide range of ontological approaches to rock art interpretation, constituting the basis for ground-breaking studies on Indigenous knowledges, relational metaphysics, and rock imageries. Generating new avenues of research in ontological theory, political ontology and rock art research, this collection will be relevant to archaeologists, anthropologists, and philosophers. In the context of an increasing interest in Indigenous ontologies, this book will also be of interest to scholars in Indigenous Studies.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 462pp: 90 illus: 90 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33780-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-32186-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337803
The Parthians

The Forgotten Empire

Uwe Ellerbrock

Series: Peoples of the Ancient World

This volume provides a comprehensive overview of the history and culture of the Parthian Empire, which existed for almost 500 years from 247 BC to 224 AD. The Parthians is an invaluable resource for those studying the Ancient Near East during the period of the Parthian Empire, as well as for more general readers interested in this era.

Exploring the Mid-Republican Origins of Roman Military Administration

With Stylus and Spear

Elizabeth H. Pearson

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

This volume demonstrates the development of Roman military bureaucracy during the Middle Republic, expanding on recent research to examine these administrative systems that made possible Rome’s expansion in this period. Exploring the Mid-Republican Origins of Roman Military Administration provides an invaluable resource for students and scholars of Rome’s military and administrative history, as well as anyone working on the Republican period.

Latin Poetry and Its Reception

Essays for Susanna Braund

Edited by C. W. Marshall, The University of British Columbia, Canada

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

This volume offers 18 new studies reflecting the latest scholarship on Latin verse, explored both in its original context and in subsequent contexts as it has been translated and re-imagined. All chapters reflect the wide research interests of Prof. Susanna Braund, to whom the volume is dedicated. Latin Poetry and Its Reception will appeal to all scholars of Latin poetry and classical reception, from senior undergraduates to scholars in Classics and other disciplines.

Democracies and Republics Between Past and Future

From the Athenian Agora to e-Democracy, from the Roman Republic to Negative Power

Carlo Pelloso

Series: Routledge Focus on Classical Studies

Democracies and Republics Between Past and Future focuses on the concepts of direct rule by the people in early and classical Athens, and the tribunician negative power in early republican Rome – and through this lens explores current political issues in our society. This book will be of primary interest to scholars of legal history, both recent and ancient, and to classicists, but also to the more general reader with an interest in politics and history.

Pyrrhonian Buddhism

A Philosophical Reconstruction

Adrian Kuzminske

Pyrrhonian Buddhism reconstructs the path to enlightenment shared both by early Buddhists and the ancient Greek sceptics inspired by Pyrrho of Elis, who may have had extended contacts with Buddhists when he accompanied Alexander the Great to India in the third century BCE. This book is intended for the general reader, as well as historians, classicists, Buddhist scholars, philosophers, and practitioners of spiritual techniques.
Rape Culture, Purity Culture, and Coercive Control in Teen Girl Bibles

Caroline Blyth, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Series: Rape Culture, Religion and the Bible

In this fascinating book, Caroline Blyth takes a close look at Bibles marketed to teen girls and asks how these might perpetuate harmful gender stereotypes that lie at the heart of rape culture. The author considers the devotionals, commentaries, and advice sections placed throughout these Bibles, which offer teen girls life advice. Within these discussions, there is a strong emphasis on modesty, purity and sexual passivity as markers of young women's 'godliness'. Given the seeming popularity of these Bibles among Christian teen girls, the need to dismantle their damaging rhetoric is especially urgent.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Biblical Studies
216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24514-6 Feb 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28295-9 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245146

Urbanisation in Roman Spain and Portugal

Pieter Houten, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism

The principal aims of the book 'Urbanisation in Roman Spain and Portugal: Civitates Hispaniae in the Early Empire' are to provide a comprehensive reconstruction of the urban systems of the Iberian Peninsula during the Early Empire and to explain why these systems looked the way they did. The volume will be of interest to anyone working on Roman urbanism as well as those interested in the Iberian Peninsula in the Roman Period.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Archaeology/Urbanism
234x156: 424pp: 86 illus: 49 halftones: 37 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90077-9 Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02280-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900779

Silius Italicus’ Punica

Rome’s War with Hannibal

Antony Augoustakis and Neil W. Bernstein, Ohio University, USA

This book offers, in one volume, a modern English translation of all 17 books of Silius Italicus’ Punica. Composed in the first century CE, this epic tells the story of the Second Punic War between Rome and Hannibal’s Carthage (218-202 BCE). Augmented by a scholarly introduction, extensive notes, glossary and a comprehensive bibliography (included in the introduction), this volume makes the text accessible and relevant for students and scholars alike.

Routledge
Market: Classical Literature/Roman History
234x156: 384pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29145-4 Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26539-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291454

South Picene

Raoul Zamponi
Series: Routledge World Languages

South Picene is the pre-Roman language spoken in the Adriatic sector of central Italy. This book presents a description of what we know about the structure of this language. South Picene is (together with Umbrian, Oscan, Latin and Faliscan) one of the few members of the Italic branch of the Indo-European family and is also one of the European languages with the oldest existing texts (550 BCE). Besides a grammatical outline of the language, the book contains the linguistic (and often stylistic) analysis of all the 21 inscriptions that compose the South Picene-epigraphic corpus and a word list.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / South Picene
234x156: 166pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones: 84 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65251-7 Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12861-8 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652517
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

3D Rendering
Interiors & Exteriors with V-Ray and 3ds Max
Jamie Cardoso, 3D Consultant, variety of professional organizations worldwide
Series: 3D Photorealistic Rendering
Increase the photorealism of your 3D visualizations with enhanced toolsets of V-Ray for 3ds Max 2020. The book is filled with colourful illustrations depicting step-by-step tutorials about the process of creating a photorealistic day and night exterior scenes. Each tutorial includes a 3D project scene to guide users through the production and the post-production process.

CRC Press
Market: Architecture
254 x 178: 432pp: 1004 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367625504

Data Sketches
Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu
Series: AK Peters Visualization Series
In Data Sketches, Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu document the creative and collaborative process behind 24 unique data visualization projects, spanning different topics, technologies, and forms: Features: Technical write-ups with beginner-friendly explanations of core concepts; Practical lessons on data and design challenges; Full-color Interview with Tamara Munzner; Foreword by Alberto Cairo. This book is perfect for anyone interested or working in data visualization and information design, especially those who want to take their work to the next level and are inspired by unique and compelling data-driven storytelling.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
468pp: 132 illus: 375 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-44501-9: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367000508

3ds Max Basics for Modeling Video Game Assets
Volume 2: Model, Rig and Animate Characters for Export to Unity or Other Game Engines
William Culbertson
A textbook for learning the fundamentals of modeling, rigging and animating 3D modeled characters for use in video games. This step-by-step lesson book builds on the reader’s modeling skills acquired from reading Volume One.

CRC Press
Market: Animation & Gaming
254 x 178: 440pp: 791 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-70781-1: Mar 2021: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70780-4: Mar 2021: £54.95
ebook: 978-1-00-300385-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367707804

Digital-Age Resistance
Journalism, Social Movements and the Media Dependence Model
Andrew Kennis
Series: Internationalizing Media Studies
This book examines, social movements, the mainstream news media system and public policy to expose the realities of trillion-dollar valued platform conglomerates, the pandemic and the presidency of Donald Trump. The author places his analysis within an international context which further develops a critical paradigm, called the Media Dependence Model. The book straddles disciplines including media, policy and journalism studies, political economy and international and political communication. It is a must-read for scholars, students, policy advisers, media makers, social media enthusiasts, grassroots activists, NGOs and concerned citizens alike.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 440pp: 43 halftones: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43525-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63851-1: Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-00-300385-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638511

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
An Essential Introduction to Maya Character Rigging
Cheryl Briggs, Autodesk Certified Instructor in Maya, Professor at the University of Central Florida
While some rigging books focus too much on the theory of rigging and provide little instruction; others do the exact opposite and offer no reasoning behind the button-pushing. The Essential Introduction to Maya Character Rigging, 2nd Edition, however, offers a perfect balance.

CRC Press
Market: Animation & Gaming
254 x 178: 480pp: 522 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-69406-7: Feb 2021: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69406-7: Feb 2021: £54.95
ebook: 978-1-00-308345-0: Feb 2021 • Prev Ed Pb: 978-1-138-77798-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138777989

Essentials of Communication Skill and Skill Enhancement
A Primer for Students and Professionals
John O. Greene
For those who wish to learn or teach the tools of skillful communication, this book provides concrete insight into what makes a person a successful communicator. Predicated on four simple notions—that communication can be done well or poorly, that communication skills matter, that people differ in those skills, and that those skills can be improved—the book helps readers identify and enhance their own communication strengths and address weaknesses, assess the communication skills of others, and coach others to improvement. This book is written for students and professionals in fields such as human resources, sales, training, counseling, customer relations, education, and healthcare.

Routledge
Market: Communication Skills/Professional Development
229 x 152: 168pp: 8 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-00-300384-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534288
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Game Anim**

Video Game Animation Explained

Jonathan Cooper

The second edition of GAME ANIM expands upon the first with an all-new chapter on 2D and Pixel Art Animation, an enhanced mocap chapter covering the latest developments in Motion Matching, and even more interviews with top professionals in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation

254 x 178: 392pp: 232 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-60894-1: Mar 2021: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367608941

---

**Interactive Storytelling for the Screen**

Edited by Sylke Rene Meyer and Gustavo Aldana

Series: PERFORM

An invaluable collection of essays and interviews exploring the business of interactive storytelling, this highly accessible guide offers invaluable insight into an ever-evolving field that is utilising new spatial and interactive narrative forms to tell stories. This includes new media filmmaking and content creation, a huge variety of analog story world design, extended realities, game design, and VR design. This is an idea resource for students of filmmaking, screenwriting, media studies, RTVF, game design, VR and AR design, theatre, and journalism that are interested in navigating a career pathway in the exciting field of interactive storytelling.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking / Media Production

229 x 152: 232pp: 42 illus: 41 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-01129-3: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819972

---

**Immersive Journalism as Storytelling**

Ethics, Production, and Design

Edited by Turo Uskali, Astrid Gynnild, Sarah Jones and Esa Sirkkunen

This book sets out cutting edge new research and examines future prospects on 360-degree video, virtual reality (VR) and augmented reality (AR) in journalism, analyzing and discussing virtual world experiments from a range of perspectives. This book is written for journalism teachers, educators and students as well as scholars, politicians, lawmakers, and citizens with an interest in emerging technologies for media practice.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies

234x156: 212pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-71330-0: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-71330-0: Jan 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-43774-8: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713300

---

**Marxist Humanism and Communication Theory**

Communication and Society Volume One

Christian Fuchs

This book outlines and contributes to the foundations of Manxist-humanism communication theory. It analyses the role of communication in capitalist society. Written for a broad audience of students and scholars interested in contemporary critical theory, this book will be useful for courses in media and communication studies, cultural studies, Internet research, sociology, philosophy, political science, and economics.

Routledge
Market: Media & Cultural Studies

234x156: 280pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 21 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14295-9: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367697129

---

**Independent Filmmaking in South East Asia**

Conversations with Filmmakers on Building and Sustaining a Creative Career

Nico Meißner

Featuring interviews with 27 award-winning and emerging filmmakers, this book is the first comprehensive look at independent filmmaking careers in South East Asia with never-before-published insights into the lives and careers of filmmakers in one of the world’s most exciting screen production regions. Aimed at aspiring filmmakers with a focus on career building outside of global production hubs, Meißner has curated a collection of interviews that reflects the diversity and ambition of filmmaking in South East Asia. The book is accompanied by a companion website (www.southeastasianfilmcareers.com) that includes 27 micro-documentaries on the included filmmakers.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking / Independent Filmmaking

224x156: 208pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-10242-7: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367707651

---

**Music and Heritage**

New Perspectives on Place-making and Sonic Identity

Edited by Liam Maloney and John Schofield

Music and Heritage provides new thinking about the diverse ways people engage with heritage. By exploring the relationships that exist between music, place and identity, the book illustrates how people form attachments to place and how such attachments are represented by sound and music-making. It will be of interest to academics and students engaged in the study of heritage, history, music, geography and anthropology. It will also be relevant to those with an interest in how music relates to place-making and place attachment, as well as to practitioners and policymakers working in the planning, design and creative sectors.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Studies / Music

246x174: 288pp: 29 illus: 28 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-44039-3: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741037

---

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608941
Television Goes to the Movies

Jonathan Gray, University of Wisconsin, USA and Derek Johnson, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

Television and film have always been connected, but recent years have seen them overlapping, collaborating, and moving towards each other in ever more ways. Set amidst this moment of unprecedented synergy, this book examines how television and film culture interact in the 21st century. Television Goes to the Movies will be of interest to students and scholars of television studies, film studies, media studies, popular culture, adaptation studies, production studies, and media industries.

The Essential Guide to the Business & Law of Esports & Professional Video Gaming

Justin M Jacobson

The Essential Guide to the Business & Law of Esports & Professional Video Gaming covers everything you need to know about the past, present and future of esports and professional video gaming. Written by one of the foremost attorneys and business practitioners in today’s esports and professional gaming scene, Justin M Jacobson, Esq.

How It All Fits Together

Edited by Clyde Smith and Chris Lennon

This edited collection brings together a team of top industry experts to provide a comprehensive look at the entire media workflow from start to finish. Professionals and students alike looking to understand how to manage media content for its entire lifecycle will find this to be an invaluable resource.

Natural Science Imaging and Photography

Edited by Michael Peres

Series: Applications in Scientific Photography

This book provides an in-depth exploration of scientific photography. Highlighting the best practices needed to make, distribute, and preserve scientific visual information using digital photonic methods and technologies, it offers solutions to some of the biggest challenges facing photographers. Designed for basic and intermediate photographers, Natural Science Imaging and Photography exists as an essential contemporary handbook.

Television Goes to the Movies

Jonathan Gray, University of Wisconsin, USA and Derek Johnson, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

Television and film have always been connected, but recent years have seen them overlapping, collaborating, and moving towards each other in ever more ways. Set amidst this moment of unprecedented synergy, this book examines how television and film culture interact in the 21st century. Television Goes to the Movies will be of interest to students and scholars of television studies, film studies, media studies, popular culture, adaptation studies, production studies, and media industries.

The Essential Guide to the Business & Law of Esports & Professional Video Gaming

Justin M Jacobson

The Essential Guide to the Business & Law of Esports & Professional Video Gaming covers everything you need to know about the past, present and future of esports and professional video gaming. Written by one of the foremost attorneys and business practitioners in today’s esports and professional gaming scene, Justin M Jacobson, Esq.

How It All Fits Together

Edited by Clyde Smith and Chris Lennon

This edited collection brings together a team of top industry experts to provide a comprehensive look at the entire media workflow from start to finish. Professionals and students alike looking to understand how to manage media content for its entire lifecycle will find this to be an invaluable resource.

Natural Science Imaging and Photography

Edited by Michael Peres

Series: Applications in Scientific Photography

This book provides an in-depth exploration of scientific photography. Highlighting the best practices needed to make, distribute, and preserve scientific visual information using digital photonic methods and technologies, it offers solutions to some of the biggest challenges facing photographers. Designed for basic and intermediate photographers, Natural Science Imaging and Photography exists as an essential contemporary handbook.

Television Goes to the Movies

Jonathan Gray, University of Wisconsin, USA and Derek Johnson, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

Television and film have always been connected, but recent years have seen them overlapping, collaborating, and moving towards each other in ever more ways. Set amidst this moment of unprecedented synergy, this book examines how television and film culture interact in the 21st century. Television Goes to the Movies will be of interest to students and scholars of television studies, film studies, media studies, popular culture, adaptation studies, production studies, and media industries.
**The Mind-Game Film**

**Distributed Agency, Time Travel, and Productive Pathology**

Thomas Elsaesser, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

This book represents the culmination of Thomas Elsaesser’s intense and passionate thinking about the Hollywood mind-game film from the previous two decades. Precisely and compelling, The Mind-Game Film will appeal to students, scholars and enthusiasts of media studies, film studies, philosophy, and politics.

**8th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Broadcast News Writing, Reporting, and Producing**

Frank Barnas, Valdosta State University, GA, USA and Marie Barnes


**3rd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Timing for Animation, 40th Anniversary Edition**

Harold Whitaker, John Halas and Tom Sito

Timing for Animation has been one of the pillars of animation since it was first published in 1981. Now this 40th anniversary edition captures the focus of the original and enhances this new edition with fresh images, techniques, and advice from world-renowned animators.

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Art History: The Basics**

Diana Newall and Grant Pooke, University of Kent, UK

Series: The Basics

Now in its second edition, this volume is a fully illustrated, accessible introduction to the history of art. Using an international range of examples, it provides the reader with a toolkit of concepts, ideas and methods relevant to understanding art history. This new edition is fully updated with increased coverage of non-Western art and extended discussions of contemporary art theory. Complete with helpful subject summaries, suggestions for future reading and guidance on relevant image archives, *Art History: The Basics* is an ideal starting point for anyone approaching the study of art history for the first time.

**3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Investigative Journalism**

Edited by Hugo de Burgh and Paul Lashmar

This 3rd edition maps the new world of Investigative Journalism, where technology and globalisation have connected and energized journalists, whistle-blowers and the latest players, with far-reaching consequences for politics and business worldwide. *Investigative Journalism* is essential for all those intending to master global politics, international relations, media and justice in the 21st century.
Sports TV

Victoria E. Johnson, University of California, Irvine

Series: Routledge Television Guidebooks

This book offers an introductory guide to sports TV, its history in the United States, the genre’s defining characteristics, and analysis of its critical significance for the business practices, formal properties, and social, cultural, and political meanings of the medium. It is an ideal guide for students and scholars of television, media, and cultural studies as well as those with an interest in television genre, sports TV history, and contemporary sport and media culture.

Routledge

Market: Television Studies

198x129 224pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

ebook: 978-1-003-02828-4: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415722940

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

The Radio Handbook

John Collins and Arran Bee

Series: Media Practice

Updated and revised, the fourth edition of The Radio Handbook is a comprehensive guide to the medium of radio and the radio industry in the UK. Combining theory and practice, this textbook is ideally suited for students of radio, media, communications, and journalism. It equips readers with the skills they need to not only produce good radio themselves, but to have the knowledge they need to become a critical friend of the medium.

Routledge

Market: Broadcast Journalism/Media Studies

246x174 304pp: 25 illus: 23 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277388

TEXTBOOK - READER

Virtual Reality Cinema

Eric R. Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University, Carrie Love and Matt Love

Award-winning cine-maVRicks Eric R. Williams, Carrie Love and Matt Love introduce Virtual Reality Cinema (also known as 360-video or cine-vr) in this comprehensive guide filled with insider tips and tested techniques for writing, directing, and producing effectively in the new medium. This book is an absolute must read for any student of filmmaking, media production, transmedia storytelling and game design, as well as anyone already working in these industries that wants to understand the new challenges and opportunities of Virtual Reality Cinema.

Routledge

Market: VR Filmmaking

234x156 240pp: 103 illus: 68 halftones: 35 line drawings: 1 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-02828-4: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463397

A Writing Center Practitioner’s Inquiry into Collaboration

Pedagogy, Practice, and Research

Georganne Nordstrom, University of Hawai’i, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies

This book presents a model of Practitioner Inquiry (PI) as a systematic form of empirical research and provides a rationale for its suitability within writing centers. It offers an accessible model that guides research and practice for practitioners, while offering flexibility for distinct contexts of practice. Offering contributions to empirical research in writing center studies, composition and education, this book will be of great relevance to writing center practitioners, anyone conducting empirical research, and researchers working in tutor professionalization, collaboration, transliteracy practices, and research methodologies.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

216x138 144pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367510251

Understanding Bollywood

The Grammar of Hindi Cinema

Ulika Anjaria

This book offers an introduction to popular Hindi cinema, a genre that has a massive fan base but is often misunderstood by critics, providing insight on topics of political and social significance. By presenting Bollywood cinema through an interdisciplinary lens, the book reaches beyond film studies departments and will be useful for those teaching and studying Bollywood in English, sociology, anthropology, Asian Studies and cultural studies classes.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies / Cultural Studies

234x156 230pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones

ebook: 978-0-429-29372-6: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265441

Art and Nature in the Anthropocene

Planetary Aesthetics

Susan Ballard, University of Wollongong

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

This book examines how contemporary artists have engaged with histories of nature, geology, and extinction within the context of the changing planet. Susan Ballard describes how artists challenge the categories of animal, mineral and vegetable—turning to a multispecies order of relations that opens up a new vision of what it means to live within the Anthropocene. With a particular focus on artists from Australia and Aotearoa New Zealand this book reveals the emergence of a planetary aesthetics in the work of contemporary artists.

Routledge

Market: Art History

240x174 216pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349394
Arts-Based Research Methods in Writing Studies

A Primer
Kate Hanzalik
Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies
As the arts become an increasingly popular pedagogical tool in Writing Studies, Arts-Based Research Methods in Writing Studies offers scholars and educators in the field ways to leverage the arts for their own scholarship through the practice of arts-based research (ABR). Tailored to the needs of writing studies scholars, this concise guide presents ways of exploring and addressing unresolved research questions from the past, as well as new, pressing questions that are emerging in light of increasingly fraught and complicated current contexts.

Clerks

Over the Counter Culture and Youth Cinema
Peter Templeton
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures
This study of Kevin Smith’s debut film breaks new ground by exploring how Clerks sits at the intersection of political and cultural trends relevant to alternative youth cultures in the early 1990s. Clear, concise and comprehensive, the book is ideal for students, scholars and those with an interest in youth cinema, American independent film, Cult Film, Subcultures and Counterculture, as well as both Film and American Studies more broadly.

Crowdfunding and Crowdsourcing in Journalism

Andrea Hunter
Series: Disruptions
This book offers an in-depth exploration of crowdfunding and crowdsourcing in journalism today, and examines its impact on the broader media landscape.

Cultural Chauvinism

Intercultural Communication and the Politics of Superiority
Minabere Ibelema
Series: Routledge Focus on Media and Cultural Studies
This book explores the concept of cultural chauvinism as the sense of superiority that ethnic or national groups have of themselves relative to others, particularly in the context of international relations. This book throws a unique light on global relations and will be of particular interest to scholars in international relations, communication studies and journalism studies.

Creating Reality in Factual Television

The Frankenbite and Other Fakes
Manfred W. Becker
Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies
Creating Reality in Factual Television analyzes the uneasy interaction between economics, culture, and professional ethics in reality and documentary television storytelling. Through the “frankenbite”, the book explores how and why editors manipulate truth in factual television. Addressing a dramatic development in contemporary media ecology – the age of “alternative facts” – this book is a useful research tool for scholars and students of documentary film, media literacy, genre studies, media ethics, affect theory, and audience perception.

Contemporary Lusophone African Film

Transnational Communities and Alternative Modernities
Edited by Paulo de Medeiros and Livia Apa
Series: Remapping World Cinema
Offering a range of critical perspectives on a vibrant body of films, this collection of essays engages with questions specific to the various cinemas and films addressed while putting forward an argument for their inclusion in current debates on world cinema. Bringing together general overviews, historical considerations, detailed case studies, and focused theoretical reflections, this book is a significant volume for students and researchers in film studies, especially African, Lusophone cultural studies, and world cinema.
Difficult Women on Television Drama
The Gender Politics Of Complex Women In Serial Narratives
Isabel C. Pinedo
Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies
Difficult Women on Television Drama analyses select case studies from international TV dramas to examine the unresolved feminist issues they raise or address: equal labor force participation, the demand for sexual pleasure and freedom, opposition to sexual and domestic violence, and the need for intersectional approaches. This book is a must-read for scholars of media and communication studies; television and film studies; cultural studies; American studies; sociology of gender and sexualities; women and gender studies; and international film, media, and cinema studies.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 248pp: 10 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49148-2: Oct 2020: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03159-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491482

Free Speech and Hate Speech in the United States
The Limits of Tolerance
Chris Demaske
Series: Routledge Research in Communication Studies
Free Speech and Hate Speech in the United States explores the concept and treatment of hate speech in light of escalating social tensions in the global twenty-first century, proposing a shift in emphasis from the negative protection of individual rights toward a more positive support of social equality. Drawing on Axel Honneth’s theory of recognition, the author develops a two-tiered framework for free speech analysis that will promote a strategy for combating hate speech.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
229 x 152: 206pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49609-8: Oct 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04685-1: Oct 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367496098

Disinformation and Manipulation in Digital Media
Information Pathologies
Eileen Culloty and Jane Suiter
Series: Routledge Focus on Communication and Society
Drawing on research from multiple disciplines and international case studies, this book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date understanding of online disinformation and its potential countermeasures. This up to date and thorough analysis of the disinformation landscape will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of journalism, communications, politics and policy as well as policymakers, technologists and media practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
216x138: 112pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-51527-0: Feb 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05425-2: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515270

Gender, Sexuality and National Identity in the Lives of British Lifestyle Migrants in Spain
Chasing the Rainbow
Laura Dixon, Liverpool John Moores University, UK
Series: Global Gender
This book takes an intimate look at the lives of British migrants in Sitges, an affluent coastal tourist town in Northern Spain and investigates ideas of gender, sexuality and national identity as they are brought to life through the voices of British lifestyle migrants. This is a fascinating study suitable for researchers in Gender and Sexuality Studies, Tourism, Sociology and Anthropology.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 248pp: 20 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65172-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12818-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651725

Exploring Seriality on Screen
Audiovisual Narratives in Film and Television
Edited by Ariane Hudelet and Anne Crémieux
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This collective book analyzes seriality as a major phenomenon increasingly connecting audiovisual narratives (cinematic films and television series) in the 20th and 21st centuries. Written by a team of international scholars, this book highlights a diversity of methodologies that will be of interest to scholars and doctoral students across disciplinary areas such as media studies, film studies, literature, aesthetics, and cultural studies. It will also interest students attending classes on serial audiovisual narratives and will appeal to fans of the series it addresses, such as Fargo, Twin Peaks, The Hunger Games, Bates Motel, and Sherlock.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 284pp: 10 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491482

Innovation in Advertising and Branding
Communication
Edited by Lluis Mas-Manchón
Series: Routledge Research in Communication Studies
This book addresses innovative and new aspects of branding and advertising communication, by drawing on a broad, interdisciplinary range of theories, methods and techniques—from body image, identity and mental imagery, to self-exposure and LCMAP – intersecting with branding and advertising constructs and practices. Innovation in Advertising and Branding Communication will be a valuable resource for scholars working in the fields of marketing communication, branding and advertising, online communication, sociology, social psychology and linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies / Business Studies
229 x 152: 194pp: 9 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443641
Kedi
A Docalogue
Edited by Jaimie Baron and Kristen Fuhs
Series: Docalogue
This second book in the Routledge Docalogue series focuses on a different critical question related to the film from five different scholarly perspectives. Together these essays touch upon key topics in documentary studies, including animal studies, eco-documentaries, sound studies, festival/industry studies, and digital technology, making them essential reading for scholars interested in contemporary documentary. They also provide useful case studies for teaching documentary film in courses on Contemporary Cinema, Cultural Studies and Media Industries.

Lesbians and White Privilege
Edited by Andreia L. Dottolo, Rhode Island College, Providence, RI, USA
This volume challenges, recognizes, and questions whiteness, with the intention that it encourages us to do the same, in our own lives, practices, behaviors, and disciplines. By taking whiteness seriously, we might begin to move toward explicit antiracist efforts, dismantling those structures and hierarchies that enable only some to speak as ‘just humans’. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Lesbian Studies.

Lives That Resist Telling
Migrant and Refugee Lesbians
Edited by Elthine Luibheid, University of Arizona
Lives That Resist Telling challenges the resounding scholarly silence about the lives of migrant women who identify as lesbian, queer, or nonheteronormative. The essays complicate and rework binaries of visibility/invisibility, in/out, victim/agent, home/homeless, and belonging/unbelonging. Tellability emerges as a technology of power and violence, and conversely, as a mode of healing, (re)building a sense of self and connection to others, and creating conditions for livelihood and queer world-making.

Mormon Visual Culture and the American West
Nathan Rees, University of West Georgia
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Religion
This book explores the place of art in Latter-day Saint society during the first fifty years of the Utah settlement, beginning in 1847. Nathan K. Rees uncovers the critical role that images played in nineteenth-century Mormon religion, politics, and social practice. These artists not only represented, but actively participated in debates about theology, politics, race, gender and sexuality at a time when Latter-day Saints were grappling with evolving doctrine, conflict with Native Americans, and political turmoil resulting from their practice of polygamy.

New Histories of Art in the Global Postwar Era
Multiple Modernisms
Edited by Flavia Frigeri, University College London and Kristian Handberg, University of Copenhagen
Series: Studies in Art Historiography
This book maps key moments in the history of post-war art from a global perspective. The reader is introduced to a new globally oriented approach to art, artists, museums, and movements of the postwar era (1945-1970). Specifically, this book bridges the gap between historical artistic centres, such as Paris and New York, and peripheral loci. Through case studies, previously unknown networks, circulations, divides and controversies are brought to light. From the development of Brazilian modernity, to the showcase of Brazilian modernity, this book provides readers with a new set of coordinates and a reassessment of well-trodden art historical narratives around modernism.

News Discourse and Power
Critical Perspectives on Journalism and Inequality
Edited by Henry Silke, Fergal Quinn and Maria Rieder
This edited collection includes eight chapters examining instances of where inequality is examined in the media in order to address the following questions: Does journalism treat the issue of inequality in a satisfactory fashion? Does journalism challenge powerful interests, or does journalism play an ideological role in the reproduction of structures of inequality itself? How do increasingly poor working conditions of journalists impact on the coverage of inequality? The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Critical Discourse Studies journal.
Painting, Science, and the Perception of Coloured Shadows

'The Most Beautiful Blue'

Paul Smith, University of Warwick

Series: Science and the Arts since 1750

Many artists and scientists – including Buffon, Goethe, and Philipp Otto Runge – who observed the vivid coloured shadows that appear outdoors around dawn and dusk, or indoors when a candle burns under waning daylight, chose to describe their colours as 'beautiful'. This title will be of interest to scholars in art history, art theory, and the history of science and technology.

Routledge

Market: Art history / art theory

246x174: 184pp: 72 illus: 72 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-67306-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13095-6: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673062

Role-play as a Heritage Practice

Historical Larp, Tabletop RPG and Reenactment

Michal Mochocki

Role-play as a Heritage Practice is the first book to examine physically performed role-enactments, such as live-action role-play (LARP), tabletop role-playing games (TRPG), and hobbyist historical reenactment (RH), from a combined game studies and heritage studies perspective. It will be of great interest to academics and students engaged in the study of heritage, memory, nostalgia, role-playing, historical games, performance, fans and transmedia narratology.

Routledge

Market: Heritage Studies

234x156: 280pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-38-619809-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-31-04202-8: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781339488090

Telenovelas and Transformation

Saving Brazil’s Television Industry

Rosane Svartman

Series: Routledge Advances in Transmedia Studies

This book investigates how telenovelas may be the key to the future of Brazilian television and how this content can survive in an interconnected media landscape. Merging empirical practices and theory, this book will be of great interest to scholars and students of transmedia storytelling, television studies, and Latin American media, as well as professionals working in these areas.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

216x138: 144pp: 7 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543686

Televising Religion in India

Manoj Kumar Das, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mass Communication, Sikkim University.

This book explores how religion manifests itself in television and popular media. It focuses on how religious tradition, practices and discourses have been incorporated into non-religious television programmes and how they bring both the community and the media into the fold of religion.

Routledge India

Market: Media studies / political studies / mass communications

234x156: 258pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14618-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16379-4: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146184

Terrorism and the Arts

Practices and Critiques in Contemporary Cultural Production

Edited by Jonathan Harris, Birmingham City University

Series: Routledge Research in Art and Politics

This book assesses the key definitions, forms, contexts and impacts of terrorist activity on the arts in the modern era, using historical and contemporary perspectives. This book will be of interest to scholars in art history, terrorism, politics and the media, and visual culture.

Routledge

Market: Art History

246x174: 248pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones

Hb: 978-1-38-735922-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43381-8: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781339359222

The Image of Environmental Harm in American Social Documentary Photography

Chris Balaschak

Series: Routledge History of Photography

With an emphasis on photographic works that offer new perspectives on the history of American social documentary, this book considers a history of politically engaged photography that may serve as models for the representation of impending environmental injustices.

Chris Balaschak examines histories of American photography, the environmental movement, as well as the industrial and post-industrial economic conditions of the United States in the twentieth century.

Routledge

Market: Art History

246x174: 176pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-86040-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-86040-0: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860400
The Imperial Patronage of Labor Genre Paintings in Eighteenth-Century China
Roslyn Lee Hammers, University of Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book examines the agrarian labor genre paintings based on the Pictures of Tilling and Weaving that were commissioned by successive Chinese emperors.
This book analyzes the genre’s imagery and poems in their historical context, and explains how the paintings contributed to distinctively cosmopolitan Qing imagery that also drew upon European visual styles. Roslyn Lee Hammers argues that the technologically-inflected imagery were not merely didactic imagery to teach viewers how to grow rice or produce silk. The Qing emperors invested in paintings of labor to substantiate the permanence of the dynasty and to promote the wellbeing of the people.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 496pp: 89 Illus: 97 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-33568-7: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32062-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335687

The Revolution of Transmedia Storytelling through Place
Pervasive, Ambient and Situated
Donna Hancox
Series: Routledge Advances in Transmedia Studies
This book proposes that the theory and practice of transmedia storytelling must be re-considered from a social impact and community development perspective, and that time has come for a rigorous critique of the limited ways in which it has been commonly represented. This book offers a valuable contribution to the literature in the areas of transmedia storytelling, narratology, digital fiction, electronic literature, locative storytelling, performative writing, digital culture studies and human geography.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 224pp: 11 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-22238-3: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27400-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222383

The Routledge Companion to Black Women’s Cultural Histories
Edited by Janell Hobson
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender
The Routledge Companion to Black Women’s Cultural Histories is the most comprehensive reference work for contemporary scholarship on the cultural histories of black women throughout the African Diaspora and across different eras. This is the first collection to span the cultural histories of women of African descent from the ancient history and across a breadth of geographical regions. Interdisciplinary in-scope this companion draws from a range of topics, including social movements, art and iconography, literature, music, performance studies and the history of science.
Routledge
246x174: 448pp: 30 Illus: 30 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198374

The Routledge Handbook of Remix Studies and Digital Humanities
Edited by Eduardo Navas, School of Visual Arts at The Pennsylvania State University, USA, Owen Gallagher, National College of Art and Design, Dublin and xtine burrough, University of Texas, Dallas, USA
In this comprehensive and highly interdisciplinary companion, contributors reflect on remix across the broad spectrum of media and culture, with each chapter offering in-depth reflections on the relationship between remix studies and the digital humanities. This book will be of particular interest to students and scholars of digital humanities, remix studies, media arts, information studies, interactive arts and technology, and digital media.
Routledge
254 x 178: 584pp: 94 Illus: 56 halftones: 21 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36142-6: Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00443-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435769

The Routledge Companion to Contemporary Art, Visual Culture, and Climate Change
Edited by T. J. Demos, UC Santa Cruz, Emily Eliza Scott, University of Oregon and Subhankar Banerjee, University of New Mexico
Series: Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions
International in scope, this volume brings together leading and emerging voices working at the intersection of contemporary art, visual culture, activism, and climate change, and addresses key questions, such as: why and how do art and visual culture, their ethics and values, matter with regard to a world increasingly shaped by climate breakdown? This book will be of special interest to scholars and practitioners of contemporary art and visual culture, environmental studies, cultural geography, and political ecology.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 496pp: 107 Illus: 107 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221102

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
@Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Transnational Convergence of East Asian Pop Culture

Edited by Seok-Kyeong Hong and Dal Yong Jin
Series: Routledge Research in Digital Media and Culture in Asia

This book explores how contemporary art can alter the ways in which we visualise and conceptualise the world and the social relations that shape it. Drawing from the writings of philosopher Jean-Luc Nancy, it spotlights the concept of ‘world-forming’ and the political significance of art-making and viewing.

Jessica Holtaway
Series: Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies

This book explores how contemporary art can alter the ways in which we visualise and conceptualise the world and the social relations that shape it. Drawing from the writings of philosopher Jean-Luc Nancy, it spotlights the concept of ‘world-forming’ and the political significance of art-making and viewing.

The central theme of ‘world-forming’ focuses attention on the processes of globalisation. The book explores how artists can facilitate shared creative spaces within and beyond the apparatuses of global capitalism. The book traces a philosophical progression from ontology to the political through a series of participatory practices.

Unsettled Voices

Beyond Free Speech in the Late Liberal Era

Edited by Tanja Dreher, Michael R. Griffiths and Timothy Laurie

From resurgent racisms to longstanding Islamophobia, from settler colonial refusals of First Nations’ voice to border politics and migration debates, ‘free speech’ has been weaponised to target racialized communities and bolster authoritarian rule. Unsettled Voices identifies the severe limitations and the violent consequences of ‘free speech debates’ typical of contemporary cultural politics, and explores the possibilities to combat racism when liberal values underpin emboldened white supremacy.

This book was originally published as a special issue of Continuum: Journal of Media & Cultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

246x174: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48579-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04172-6: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485795

Transnational Latin American Television

Genres, Formats and Adaptations

Nahuel Ribke
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries

This book examines the process of transnationalization of Latin American television industries. Drawing upon six representative case studies spanning the subcontinent’s vast and diverse geo-political and cultural landscape, the book offers a unique exploration of the ongoing formation of interrelated cultural, technological, and political landscapes, from the mid-1980s to the present. Taking a contemporary interdisciplinary approach to the study of transnational television industries, this book will be of significant interest to scholars and students of television and film studies, communication studies, Latin American studies, global media studies, and media and cultural industries.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

234x156: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-52471-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05807-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524715

World-Forming and Contemporary Art

Jessica Holtaway
Series: Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies

This book explores how contemporary art can alter the ways in which we visualise and conceptualise the world and the social relations that shape it. Drawing from the writings of philosopher Jean-Luc Nancy, it spotlights the concept of ‘world-forming’ and the political significance of art-making and viewing.

The central theme of ‘world-forming’ focuses attention on the processes of globalisation. The book explores how artists can facilitate shared creative spaces within and beyond the apparatuses of global capitalism. The book traces a philosophical progression from ontology to the political through a series of participatory practices.

Routledge

Market: Art History

216x138: 144pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628390
Transnational Literature

The Basics

Paul Jay

Series: The Basics

Transnational Literature: The Basics provides an indispensable overview of this important new field of study and the literature it explores. It concisely describes the various ways in which literature can be understood as being “transnational”, explains why scholars in literary studies have become so interested in the topic, and discusses the economic, political, social, and cultural forces that have shaped its development. Highlighting the subjects and issues that have become central to fiction in the age of globalization, Transnational Literature: The Basics is an essential read for anyone approaching study of this vibrant area.

Routledge
229 x 152. 208pp
ebook: 978-0-429-28666-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725231

Charcoal and the Supernatural in Shakespeare and Achebe

Kenneth Usongo

Series: Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction

Through mainly a New Historicism critical approach, this book explores how Shakespeare and Achebe employ supernatural devices such as prophecies, dreams, gods/goddesses, beliefs, and divinations to create complex characters.

Routledge
229 x 152. 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71077-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14922-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710774

Befriending the Queer Nineteenth Century

Curious Attachments

Michael Borgstrom

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

This book addresses a central question in literary studies: how can a case be made for the field’s value without an articulation of its social effects? In response, the book examines how readers “befriend” literary works and how such meetings directly contribute to cultural knowledge.

Routledge
234 x 156. 303pp: 109 illus: 108 halftones
Hb: 978-1-315-61579-0: Nov 2020: £122.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61579-0: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315615790

Theories and Strategies for Teaching Creative Writing Online

Edited by Tamara Girardi and Abigail G. Scheg

Series: Routledge Studies in Creative Writing

This collection highlights expert voices who have taught creative writing effectively in the online environment, to broaden the conversation regarding online education in the discipline and to provide clarity for English and writing departments interested in expanding their offerings to include online creative writing courses but doing so in a way that serves students and the discipline appropriately. Interesting as it is useful, Theories and Strategies for Teaching Creative Writing Online offers a contribution to creative writing scholarship and begins a vibrant discussion specifically regarding effectiveness of online education in the discipline.

Routledge
Market: Creative Writing
234 x 156. 208pp: 10 illus: 7 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01984-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756116

Love and Money

A Literary History of Desires

Michael Tratner

Love and Money book seeks then to demonstrate the intertwining of the discourses of love and money over a long history by focusing on moments when parallel conceptions appear in economic theories and love stories. The two discourses intersect because both seek to define qualities and behaviors of human beings which are most valuable and hence most desirable. By tracking mutual expressions of desire, value, and acquisition in economics and love stories, this book argues for the ubiquity of the intertwining of these discourses, while exploring shifts in conceptions of value.

Routledge
229 x 152. 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-50494-6: Feb 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-71077-4: Mar 2021: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-05009-4: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710774

Calendar

Astrology, Almanacs, and the Early Modern English Calendar

Phoebe Jensen

Astrology, Almanacs, and the Early Modern English Calendar is a handbook designed to help modern readers unlock the vast cultural, religious, and scientific material contained in early modern calendars and almanacs. It outlines the basic astronomical, astrological, and medical theories that undergirded calendar, traces the medieval development of the calendar into its early modern format against the background of the English Reformation, and presents a history of the English almanac in the context of the rise of the printing industry in England.

Routledge
234 x 156. 303pp: 109 illus: 108 halftones
Hb: 978-1-315-61579-0: Nov 2020: £122.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61579-0: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315615790
Children of Globalization
Diaporic Coming-of-Age Novels in Germany, England, and the United States

Ricardo Quintana-Vallejo
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
Children of Globalization is the first book-length exploration of contemporary Diaporic Coming-of-Age Novels in the context of globalization and de facto multicultural societies.

Clemence Dane
Forgotten Feminist Writer of the Inter-War Years

Louise McDonald
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
This feminist investigation of the works of Clemence Dane joins the growing body of research into the relationship of female-authored texts to the ideology and cultural hegemony of the Edwardian and inter-war period. An amalgam of single-author study and thematic period analysis, through sustained cultural engagement, this book explores Dane’s journalism, drama and fiction to interrogate a range of issues. Adopting the critical paradigms of domestic modernism and women’s liminality, the book will particularly focus on the trajectories of Dane’s extraordinary modern heroines, who possess qualities of altruism, candour, integrity, imagination, intuition, resilience and rebelliousness.

Dante’s Paradiso and the Theological Origins of Modern Thought
Toward a Speculative Philosophy of Self-Reflection

William Franke
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Self-reflection, as the hallmark of the modern age, originates more profoundly with Dante than with Descartes. This book rewrites modern intellectual history, taking Dante’s lyrical language in Paradiso as enacting a Trinitarian self-reflexivity that gives a theological spin to the birth of the modern subject already with the Troubadours. Dante’s thought and work indicate an alternative modernity along the path not taken. This alternative shows up in Nicholas of Cusa’s conjectural science and in Giambattista Vico’s new science of imagination as alternatives to positive empirical science.

Depression and Dysphoria in the Fiction of David Foster Wallace

Rob Mayo
This is the first full-length study of a critically overlooked theme, addressing a major gap in Wallace studies. It explores Wallace’s complex engagement with philosophical and medical ideas of emotional suffering and demonstrates how this evolves over his career.

Dickens and the Bible
‘What Providence Meant’

Jennifer Gribble
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
Tackling the contentious subject of Dickens and religion, this book sets his religious quest within the context of nineteenth-century debates about providential meaning, and draws on the providential thinking of Bakhtin and Ricoeur.

Ethnicity and Kinship in North American and European Literatures

Edited by Silvia Schultermendi and Klaus Rieser
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This edited collection applies kinship as an analytical concept to better understand the affective economies, discursive practices, and aesthetic dimensions through which cultural narratives of belonging establish a sense of intimacy and affiliation.
**Fedorov’s Introduction to Translation Theory**

Edited by Brian James Baer, Kent State University, USA

*Series: Translation Studies in Translation*

This is the first English translation of Andrei V. Fedorov’s classic 1953 text *Vvedenie v teoriiu perevoda*, offering a concise but thorough comparative overview of thinking on translation in Western Europe and Russia. Brian J. Baer, a leading scholar and award-winning translator, provides detailed annotations and a substantial introduction. Key reading for the history, theory and politics of translation studies, this book also contributes to the important work of internationalizing and generating new histories of Translation studies.

**Horror in the Age of Steam**

*Tales of Terror in the Victorian Age of Transitions*

Carroll Clayton Savant

Faced with scientific innovation and industrial advancement, Victorians sought new ways to deal with their new moment in history. Many turned to artistic movements of the past, there were authors, however, who created new forms of storytelling, the horror story, to illustrate the terrors of an age in transition.

**Gender in Literary Exchange**

Edited by Anka Ryall, UiT The Arctic University of Norway and Anne Birgitte Rønning, University of Oslo

These essays not only explore the various transformations that happen when texts migrate from one cultural and linguistic framework to another, but also highlight the gendered nature of such transformations and the significance of transcultural exchange for perceptions of gender. Spanning from digital humanities and world literature, libraries and reading societies to the transnational reception of authors, the essays contribute to an exciting and expanding field of humanities research.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of NORA—Nordic Journal of Feminist and Gender Research

**Jane Austen and Literary Theory**

Shawn Normandin

*Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

Jane Austen was one of the most adventurous thinkers of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, but one would probably never guess that by reading her critics. Perhaps no canonical author in English literature has proven, until now, more resistant to theory. Tracing the political motives for this resistance, *Jane Austen and Literary Theory* proceeds to counteract it. Doing justice to Austen’s language requires critical methods as ruthless as her irony, and *Jane Austen and Literary Theory* will enable both her devotees and her detractors to appreciate her genius in unusual ways.

**Ghostly Encounters**

Cultural and Imaginary Representations of the Spectral from the Nineteenth Century to the Present

Edited by Mark Sandy and Stefano Cracolici

*Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

This volume of critical essays meditates on the evidence and representation of the ghostly in the visual, literary, and cultural imagination of Britain, Europe, America, and Asia from the nineteenth century to the contemporary.

**Memory, Voice, and Identity**

Muslim Women’s Writing from across the Middle East

Edited by Feroza Jussawalla and Doaa Omran

*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Muslim women have been stereotyped by Western academia as oppressed and voiceless. This volume problematizes this Western academic representation. Muslim Women Writers from the Middle East from Out al-Kouloub al-Dimerdashiyyah (1899–1968) and Latifa al-Zayat (1923–1996) from Egypt, to current diasporic writers such as Tamarah Chalabi from Iraq, Mohja Kahf from Syria, and even trendy writers such as Alexandra Cheletche, challenge the received notion of Middle Eastern women as subjugated and secluded. The approach is feminist, post-colonial, and disruptive of Western stereotypical academic tropes.
Musical Stimulacra

Literary Narrative and the Urge to Listen

Ivan Delazari
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

Musical Stimulacra explores the fundamental capacity of literary narrative to stimulate our minds and senses. Ways in which readers transpose words of fiction into mental simulations of music are delineated through analyses of William T. Vollmann’s Europe Central (2005), William H. Gass’s Middle C (2013), and Richard Powers’s Orfeo (2014).

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74037-5: Mar 2021: £44.99
• Market: Literary Studies

On Lingering and Literature

Harold Schweizer
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

Lingering and its decried equivalents such as idling, loafing, or lolling about, are both shunned and coveted in our culture where time is money and where there is never quite enough of either. Schweizer here examines an experience of time that, though common, usually passes unnoticed. Drawing on a wide range of philosophical and literary texts and examples, On Lingering and Literature exemplifies in its style and accessible argumentation the new genre of post-criticism, and aims to reward anyone interested in slow reading, daydreaming, or resisting our culture of speed and consumption.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
216 x 138: 130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858629

Pluralism, Poetry, and Literacy

A Test of Reading and Interpretive Techniques

Xavier Kalck
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

By adopting a historical perspective on Western reading philosophies and a geographical perspective on literature’s linguistic and cultural margins, Pluralism, Poetry and Literacy: A Test of Reading and Interpretive Techniques aims to develop an understanding of the crucial role of literature in shaping methodologies of interpretation.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740375

Pornographic Sensibilities

Imagining Sex and the Visceral in Premodern and Early Modern Spanish Cultural Production

Edited by Nicholas R. Jones and Chad Leahy
Series: Routledge Critical Junctures in Global Early Modernities

Pornographic Sensibilities stages a conversation between two fields—Medieval/Early Modern Hispanic Studies and Porn Studies—that traditionally have had little to say to each other. The collection offers innovative new approaches to the study of gendered and sexualized bodies in medieval and early modern textual production, including literary and historical documents.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 280pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-50867-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04961-6: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503536

Queer and Feminist Theories of Narrative

Edited by Tory Young

This book argues for the importance of narrative theories which consider gender and sexuality through the analysis of a diverse range of texts and media. Through analysis of issues including the popular representation of lesbian desire, the queer narrative voice, invisibility and power in the digital age, embodiment and cognitive narratology, reading and social codes, this book argues that a collection of narrative theories which employ feminist and queer theories as intersectional vectors is contemporary and urgent. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Textual Practice.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234 x 156: 120pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68109-8: Feb 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681098

Racism and Xenophobia in Early Twentieth-Century American Fiction

When a House is Not a Home

Wisam Abughosh Chaleila
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture

This book aims to display the underpinnings and subtle references of racism and xenophobia embedded deep into literary works and personas both fictional and real. In the main chapters, literary works are dissected to underline the intolerance hidden behind words of righteousness and blind trust, as if such is the norm.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-50868-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15585-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508678
Reading Mistress Elizabeth Bourne
Marriage, Separation, and Legal Controversies
Edited by Cristina León Alfar and Emily G. Sherwood
Series: The Early Modern Englishwoman, 1500-1750: Contemporary Editions
Reading Mistress Elizabeth Bourne: Marriage, Separation, and Legal Controversies tells the story of Mistress Bourne’s petition for divorce, its resolution, and her ongoing dispute with her husband, and subsequently with Sir John Conway for custody of her daughters. The letters capture the contradiction between married women’s official legal limitations and the complicated avenues of redress available to them. Offering documents only previously available through the British Library and Hatfield House, this book is tremendously important to early modern scholars and for ongoing research into women’s negotiations for legal autonomy in the sixteenth century.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-65157-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14431-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651572

Rethinking Fiction after the 2007/8 Financial Crisis
Consumption, Economics and the American Dream
Mirosław Aleksander Miernik
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
This book provides insight into the impact the 2007/8 financial crisis and subsequent Great Recession had on American fiction.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-69211-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14090-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692117

Richard Polwhele and Romantic Culture
The Politics of Reaction and the Poetics of Place
Dafydd Moore
Series: Routledge New Textual Studies in Literature
Today known only for The Unsex’d Females and its attack on radical women writers, Richard Polwhele was a historian, translator, memoirist and poet. This book recovers the lost Polwhele, locating him within an archipelagic understanding of the vitality and complexity inherent in the loyalist tradition with British Romantic culture via a range of previously unexamined texts and manuscript sources. This volume will be of interest to those working in the field of late eighteenth and early nineteenth British Literature, with a particular focus on politics and on the nature of literary production and identity across the non-metropolitan areas of the British Isles.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-65157-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12812-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651572

Shakespeare and Accentism
Edited by Adele Lee
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This collection explores the consequences of accentism in the Shakespeare industry across languages and cultures, past and present. It extends the OP project to include discussion of linguistically “foreign” characters and contemporary, global performance practices and the use of accents as “metasigns” that often reinforce (and occasionally challenge) ethno-racial stereotypes.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-69211-7: Mar 2021: £128.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11948-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692117

Richard Polwhele and Romantic Culture
The Politics of Reaction and the Poetics of Place
Dafydd Moore
Series: Routledge New Textual Studies in Literature
Today known only for The Unsex’d Females and its attack on radical women writers, Richard Polwhele was a historian, translator, memoirist and poet. This book recovers the lost Polwhele, locating him within an archipelagic understanding of the vitality and complexity inherent in the loyalist tradition with British Romantic culture via a range of previously unexamined texts and manuscript sources. This volume will be of interest to those working in the field of late eighteenth and early nineteenth British Literature, with a particular focus on politics and on the nature of literary production and identity across the non-metropolitan areas of the British Isles.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-65157-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12812-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651572

Shakespeare and Accentism
Edited by Adele Lee
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This collection explores the consequences of accentism in the Shakespeare industry across languages and cultures, past and present. It extends the OP project to include discussion of linguistically “foreign” characters and contemporary, global performance practices and the use of accents as “metasigns” that often reinforce (and occasionally challenge) ethno-racial stereotypes.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-69211-7: Mar 2021: £128.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11948-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692117

Shakespeare and Accentism
Edited by Adele Lee
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This collection explores the consequences of accentism in the Shakespeare industry across languages and cultures, past and present. It extends the OP project to include discussion of linguistically “foreign” characters and contemporary, global performance practices and the use of accents as “metasigns” that often reinforce (and occasionally challenge) ethno-racial stereotypes.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-69211-7: Mar 2021: £128.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11948-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692117

Shakespeare in the World
Cross-Cultural Adaptation in Europe and Colonial India, 1850-1900
Suddhaseel Sen
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
Shakespeare in the World traces the reception histories and adaptations of Shakespeare in the nineteenth century, when his works became well-known to non-Anglophone communities in both Europe and colonial India. Sen provides thorough examinations of nineteenth-century theatrical, operatic, novelistic, and prose adaptations that are still read and performed, to argue that, crucial to the transmission and appeal of Shakespeare’s plays were the adaptations they generated in a wide range of media. Shakespeare in the World strikes a fine balance between the Bard’s iconicity and his colonial and post-colonial afterlives, and is an important contribution to Shakespeare studies.
Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688863

Shakespeare, the Renaissance and Empire
Volume I: Geography and Language
Jonathan Locke Hart
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
Shakespeare, the Renaissance and Empire presents Shakespeare as both a local and global writer, investigating Shakespeare’s trans-cultural writing through the interrelations and interactions of binaries including theory and practice, past and present, aesthetics and ethics, freedom and tyranny, republic and empire, empires and colonies, poetry and history, rhetoric and poetics, England and America, and England and Asia. The book breaks away from traditional western-centric analysis to present a universal Shakespeare, exposing readers to the relevance and significance of Shakespeare within their local contexts and cultures.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-63519-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11948-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635190
Space(s) of the Fantastic
A 21st Century Manifesto
Edited by David Punter and C. Bruna Mancini
The Fantastic is an enduring topic of discussion, within general public debate as well as the world of scholarship. As a genre, it has never been so popular with a wide variety of audiences. In this book, we provide a number of accounts, with examples of how we might consider the Fantastic as a mode of writing with both historical depth and immediate contemporary relevance.

Strategies of Silence
Reflections on the Practice and Pedagogy of Creative Writing
Edited by Moy McCrory and Simon Heywood
This unique book takes silence as its central concept and questions the range of meanings and values which inform the idea as it impinges on the creative process and its context and contexts. The contributors consider silence as strategic, both through the need for silence and as something which compels resistance. They explore how writing has employed images and tropes of silence in the past, and used silence and gaps technically. In considering marginalised and forgotten voices, this book shows how writers bring their diverse range of backgrounds and experience to work with and against silence in Creative Writing Studies.

The Fact of the Cage
Reading and Redemption in David Foster Wallace’s “Infinite Jest”
Karl A. Plank
Plank’s study makes the case that reading fiction matters, that reading David Foster Wallace’s Infinite Jest is a stubborn act of ethical and religious significance, that the trek through its many pages may, in the end, redeem its reader from the lethal loneliness that is “the fact of the cage.”

The Liminality of Fairies
Readings in Late Medieval English and Scottish Romance
Piotr Spyra
Drawing on anthropology and folklore research as much as on literary criticism, The Liminality of Fairies explains the process by which popular beliefs and folklore gave rise to the fairies of medieval romance, tracing both the direct borrowings and the unique literary transformations that fairies undergo in selected romance works.

The New American West in Literature and the Arts
A Journey Across Boundaries
Edited by Ina Bergmann, University of Wuerzburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
This collection includes the work of authors of both sides of the Atlantic ocean who propose a cross-cultural, interdisciplinary dialogue upon the idea, the geography and the representation of the American West.

The Nineteenth Century Revis(it)ed
The New Historical Fiction
Edited by Ina Bergmann, University of Wuerzburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
The Nineteenth Century Revis(it)ed: The New Historical Fiction explores the renaissance of the American historical novel at the turn of the twenty-first century. The study examines the revision of nineteenth-century historical events in cultural products against the background of recent theoretical trends in American Studies. It combines insights of literary studies with scholarship on popular culture. The book provides a critical comment on current and topical developments in American Literature, Culture, and Historiography.
The Quarrel Between Poetry and Philosophy
Perspectives Across the Humanities

John Burns, Matthew C. Flamm, William J. Gahan and Stephanie Quinn
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
The Quarrel Between Poetry and Philosophy: Perspectives Across the Humanities is an interdisciplinary study of the abiding quarrel to which poet-philosopher Plato referred centuries ago in the Republic. The book presents eight chapters by four humanities scholars that historically contextualize, and cross-interpret aspects of the quarrel in question. The authors share the view that although poets and philosophers continually quarrel, a harmonious union between the two groups is achievable in a manner promising application to a variety of contemporary cultural-political and aesthetic debates.

Routledge
216 x 140: 120pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64356-0: Dec 2020:
£190.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643560

Time and Temporalities in European Travel Writing
Edited by Paula Henrikson and Christina Kullberg
Series: Routledge Research in Travel Writing
This book examines time and temporality in European travel writings from the late medieval period to the turn of the nineteenth century. In eight case studies, framed with a theoretical introduction, the volume explores how temporal aspects have shaped the genre and the ways in which places visited are conveyed in the travellers’ accounts.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 280pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-65390-3: Dec 2020:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653903

The Routledge Companion to Australian Literature
Edited by Jessica Gildersleeve
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The increasing prominence of work by writers like Christos Tsiolkas, heightened through television and film adaptation, as well as the award of major international prizes to writers like Richard Flanagan, and the development of new, high-profile prizes like the Stella Prize, have all reinvigorated interest in Australian literature both at home and abroad. This Companion emerges as a part of that reinvigoration, considering anew the history and scholarship across the Humanities.

Routledge
Market: Literature
254 x 178: 446pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64356-0: Dec 2020:
£190.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643560

Transcending the Postmodern
The Singular Response of Literature to the Transmodern Paradigm
Edited by Susana Onega and Jean-Michel Ganteau
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
This book builds on theories of Transmodernity by Rodríguez Magda, Dussel, Luycx Ghisi and Atejevic, inter alia. It investigates their links with Postmodernity, Postcolonialism or Transculturalism. It addresses the presence of the past, new technologies, multiculturalism, terrorism, vulnerability and ecology, interrogating the ethics, aesthetics and politics of the contemporary novel in English.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 266pp
Hb: 978-0-367-86055-4: Mar 2020:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860554

The Selfless Ego
Configurations of Identity in Tibetan Life Writing

Edited by Lucia Galli and Franz Xaver Erhard
Series: Life Writing
The essays collected in The Selfless Ego propose an innovative approach to one of the most fascinating aspects of Tibetan life writing. It is the first to approach Tibetan life writing from a literary and narratological perspective, encompassing a wide range of disciplines, themes, media, and historical periods, and thus opening new and vibrant areas of research to future scholarship across the Humanities. The chapters in this book were originally published as two special issues of Life Writing.

Routledge
Market: Literature
246 x 174: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69399-5: Feb 2021:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693995

Vernacular Verse Histories in Early Medieval England and Francia
The Bard and the Rag-picker

Catalin Taranu
Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture
In a provocative take on Germanic heroic poetry, Taranu sees this apparently legendary or fictional corpus as an alternative form of history-writing that actively meditates on its own relationship to historicity and fictionality while doing sophisticated (and often subversive) cultural and socio-emotional work for its audiences.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-45971-0: Mar 2021:
£132.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459710
World War II in Contemporary German and Dutch Fiction
The Generation of Meta-Memory

Jan Lensen
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature

This book addresses how contemporary prose fiction from Germany, Flanders, and the Netherlands deals with the memory of World War II. More in particular, it offers an investigation of how the temporal distance to the war events affects matters of form and content in these contemporary narratives.
Linguistic Discrimination in US Higher Education
Power, Prejudice, Impacts, and Remedies
Edited by Gailynn Clements and Marnie Jo Petray
This volume examines different forms of language and dialect discrimination on US campuses, where relevant protections in K-12 schools and the workplace are absent. Real-world case studies, at intersections with class, race, gender, and ability explore pedagogical and social manifestations and long-term impacts of this prejudice between and among students, faculty, and administrators. This book will be useful for students in language & power and language variety courses, among others; researchers in sociolinguistics, education, identity, and social justice; and diversity officers looking to understand and – with chapters by Walt Wolfram and Christina Higgins – combat this bias.

Linguistic Relativity Today
Language, Mind, Society, and the Foundations of Linguistic Anthropology
Marcel Danesi
Series: Routledge Foundations in Linguistic Anthropology
This is the first textbook on the linguistic relativity hypothesis, or the claim that the particular language one has learned in context shapes thought and worldview, presenting it in user-friendly language, yet analyzing all its premises in systematic ways. Its approach is historical and descriptive, containing questions for discussion, practical activities and a glossary of terms.

Writing Systems and Phonetics
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Higher Education / Social Justice / Cultural Studies
229 x 152: 216pp. 12 illus: 7 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41539-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41535-8: Mar 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415358

African Perspectives on Literary Translation
Edited by Judith Inggs and Ella Wehrmeyer
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This collection serves as a showcase for literary translation research with a focus on African perspectives, highlighting theoretical and methodological developments in the discipline while shedding further light on the literary landscape in Africa. The first half of the volume focuses on the translation process and reception, allowing for an in-depth look at agency, habitus, and ethics.

Anglophone Literature in Second Language Teacher Education
Curriculum Innovation through Intercultural Communication
Edited by Justin Quinn and Gabriela Klecková
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This book provides a comprehensive and critical analysis of the unique challenges and opportunities that face Anglophone literature classrooms, with recommendations for inspiring innovative pedagogical and curricular approaches. It is essential reading for teachers, researchers, and students in the field of TESOL and applied linguistics.
### Chronotopes and Migration

**Language, Social Imagination, and Behavior**

*Farzad Karimzad, Salisbury University and Lydia Catedral*

**Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics**

This book is a critical contribution to the conversation surrounding sociocultural-linguistic uses of the chronotope, demonstrating not only its applicability to theorizing migration, but also to theorizing language and social life more broadly.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Applied Linguistics / Language and Migration

**Dimensions:** 229 x 152: 208pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones: 32 tables

**Price:** £120.00 / eBook: 978-1-003-00196-6: Mar 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549401](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549401)*

### Digital Cultures

**Representing Cosmetic Procedures and Beauty Products in UK Lifestyle Magazines**

*Anne-Mette Hermans*

**Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication**

The book explores contemporary self-taking practices, digital experiences of love, romance and infidelity, sexting rituals, self-tracking habits, strategies used by the Internet famous, and the power of hashtag campaigns and memes in espousing a cause. Rejecting binary narratives on digital cultures, it showcases the fascinating ways in which we use our digital devices, social media platforms and apps by drawing upon academic research, everyday observations and a determination to challenge assumptions and hasty generalizations. It also engages with emerging narratives on online authenticity, privacy, digital detox, and the digital divides prevalent both in India and abroad.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Media

**Dimensions:** 216 x 138: 0pp

**Price:** £44.99 / eBook: 978-1-003-15522-5: Feb 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367724986](http://www.routledge.com/9780367724986)*

### Computational Methods for Communication Science

**Edited by Wouter van Atteveldt and Tai-Quan Peng**

This book discusses the validity of using big data in communication science and showcases a number of new methods and applications in the fields of text and network analysis. Computational methods have the potential to greatly enhance the scientific study of communication because they allow us to move towards collaborative large-N studies of actual behavior in its social context.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, Communication Methods and Measures.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Communication/Computer Science

**Dimensions:** 254 x 178: 168pp

**Price:** £120.00 / eBook: 978-1-003-08260-6: Mar 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367536169](http://www.routledge.com/9780367536169)*

### Discourses of Perfection

**English in China**

*Emily Tsz Yan Fong*

**Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes**

This volume discusses and explores Chinese identity through the lens of both the Chinese and the English languages. Considering the growing international interest in China, this volume will appeal to readers interested in China’s contemporary society in general, and its language, culture and identity. It will be a useful resource for academics, researchers and students in the field of applied linguistics, language education and Chinese cultural studies, and can also be adopted as a reference book for undergraduate courses relating to language, identity and culture.

**Routledge**

**Market:** World Englishes; Linguistics

**Dimensions:** 234 x 156: 248pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 67 tables

**Price:** £120.00 / eBook: 978-1-003-01122-5: Mar 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430832](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430832)*

### Corpora in ESP/EAP Writing Instruction

**Preparation, Exploitation, Analysis**

*Edited by Maggie Charles and Ana Frankenberg-Garcia*

**Series: Routledge Advances in Corpus Linguistics**

This collection showcases the latest innovations in research on the application of corpora and corpus-based methods in writing instruction in ESP/EAP and in turn, the myriad ways in which corpora can be successfully and practically integrated in ESP/EAP programs.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Applied Linguistics

**Dimensions:** 229 x 152: 208pp: 17 illus: 17 half tones: 32 tables

**Price:** £120.00 / eBook: 978-1-003-00196-6: Mar 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432348](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432348)*

### English in China

**Language, Identity and Culture**

*Emily Tsz Yan Fong*

**Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes**

This book explores the varying ways in which cosmetic procedures and the societal context in which such perceptions flourish. The volume examines the societal climate that contributed to cultural perceptions of the body as object and project. Integrating approaches from Critical Discourse Analysis, thematic analysis, and content analysis, Hermans explores the varying ways in which cosmetic procedures and other beauty products are marketed to different audiences.

**Routledge**

**Market:** World Englishes; Linguistics

**Dimensions:** 234 x 156: 248pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 67 tables

**Price:** £120.00 / eBook: 978-1-003-01122-5: Mar 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430832](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430832)*

---

**For full contents and more information, visit:**

[www.routledge.com/9780367432348](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432348)

[www.routledge.com/9780367536169](http://www.routledge.com/9780367536169)

[www.routledge.com/9781138549401](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549401)

[www.routledge.com/9780367724986](http://www.routledge.com/9780367724986)

[www.routledge.com/9780367432355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432355)

[www.routledge.com/9780367430832](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430832)
Ideology, Censorship and Translation
Edited by Martin McLaughlin and Javier Muñoz-Basols, University of Oxford, UK
This volume invites us to revisit ideology, censorship and translation by adopting a variety of perspectives. It presents case studies and theoretical analyses from different chronological periods and focuses on a variety of genres, themes and audiences. Focusing on issues that have thus far not been addressed in a sufficiently connected way and from a variety of disciplines, they analyse authentic translation work, procedures and strategies. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Perspectives: Studies in Translation Theory and Practice.

Interpreters and War Crimes
Kayoko Takeda, Rikkyo University, Japan
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
Informed by studies on interpreter ethics in conflict, historical studies of Japanese war crimes and legal discussion on individual liability in war crimes, Takeda provides a detailed description and analysis of the 39 interpreter defendants and interpreters as witnesses of war crimes at British military trials against the Japanese in the aftermath of the Pacific War, and tackles ethical and legal issues of various risks faced by interpreters in violent conflict. The book seeks to promote intersectoral discussion on how interpreters can be protected from exposure to manifestly unlawful acts such as torture.

Language Variation and Language Change Across the Lifespan
Theoretical and Empirical Perspectives from Panel Studies
Edited by Karen V. Beaman, Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen, Germany and Isabelle Buchstaller, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Language Change
This volume brings together research on panel studies toward providing a coherent empirical and theoretical knowledge-base for examining the impact of maturation and life-span specific effects on linguistic malleability in the post-adolescent speaker. The volume seeks to offer a way forward in the debates between formal linguists and those working in usage-based research on the phenomenon of later-life language change, subsequently drawing on contributions from a variety of linguistic disciplines to examine critical topics such as intra-speaker (in)stability, the role of mobility, identity construction, and the role of frequency effects.

Local Theories of Argument
Edited by Dale Hample
This edited volume presents selected works from the 21st Biennial Alta Argumentation Conference, sponsored by the National Communication Association and the American Forensics Association and held in 2019. This resulting collection of essays deals with the possibility of having local theories of argument – local to a particular time, a particular kind of issue, a particular place, or a particular culture. Many of the papers argue for reconsidering basic ideas about arguing to represent the uniqueness of some moment or location of discourse.

Mobile Assisted Language Learning Across Educational Contexts
Edited by Valentina Morgana and Agnes Kukulsa-Hulme
Series: Routledge Focus on Applied Linguistics
This concise collection critically reflects on mobile assisted language learning research across educational stages, from early childhood through to university settings. The volume traces the development of MALL practices through researchers’ and teachers’ efforts to make sense of the impact of mobile technologies on formal and informal second language learning and development. This book will appeal to students and scholars in applied linguistics and language teaching and learning, especially to those with a specific interest in mobile technologies.

Naming and Framing
Understanding the Power of Words across Disciplines, Domains, and Modalities
Viktor Smith
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
This book offers an innovative, unified theoretical model for better understanding of the processes underpinning naming and framing and the power of words in shaping our perceived reality.
The Communicative Linguistic Landscape
Production Formats and Designed Environments
Lionel Wee, National University Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics
This book addresses how linguistic landscapes communicate and what theoretical significance might follow by taking as its starting point the insight that the individual or organization that is responsible for the production of a sign may not be physically present at the landscape itself. The book argues that the constructed piece of sign and its intended placement within the landscape combine to constitute an animator complex. The book describes various ways in which the integrity of the animator complex can be disrupted, identifies different types of animators, and expands on the implications for phenomena such as affect, multivocality, footing and the materiality of language.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
234x156: 208pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-89820-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02131-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898205

Translating Transgender Identity
(Re)Writing Undecidable Texts and Bodies
Emily Rose
Series: Routledge Studies in Literary Translation
This book explores the ways in which translation deals with sexual and textual undecidability, adopting an interdisciplinary approach bridging translation, transgender studies, and queer studies in analyzing the translations of six texts in English, French, and Spanish labelled as ‘trans.’ In showing what translation and transgender identity can learn from one another, Rose lays the foundation for future directions for research into the translation of trans identity, making this book key reading for scholars in translation studies, transgender studies, and queer studies.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Queer Studies
229 x 152: 248pp: 26 illus: 20 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369965
A Frequency Dictionary of Contemporary Arabic Fiction
Core Vocabulary for Learners and Material Developers

Laila Familiar, New York University in Abu Dhabi, UAE
Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries
A Frequency Dictionary of Contemporary Arabic Fiction provides a list of the top 2,000 words occurring in contemporary Arabic fiction. Engaging and highly useful, this Frequency Dictionary is a valuable resource for students and instructors working in the area of TAFL, and for Applied Linguists interested in Arabic Corpus Linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Dictionaries / Arabic
246x174: 208pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49086-2: Feb 2021
£120.00 • €120.00 • £34.99 • €36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-49087-9: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590786

Bringing Linguistics into the Spanish Language Classroom
A Teacher's Guide

Judy Hochberg
Bringing Linguistics into the Spanish Language Classroom is a practical, time-saving resource that allows teachers to easily integrate the most interesting and important findings of Hispanic linguistics into their Spanish language classes. Fully customizable to teacher and student interest, proficiency level, and time available in class, this book is ideal for Spanish language teachers looking to incorporate valuable linguistic insights into their curricula, even if they lack prior knowledge of this field.

Routledge
Market: Spanish language teaching
234x156: 160pp: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02522-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111960

Translation of Contemporary Taiwan Literature in a Cross-Cultural Context
A Translation Studies Perspective

Szu-Wen Kung
Translation of Contemporary Taiwan Literature in a Cross-Cultural Context explores the social, cultural, and linguistic implications of translation of Taiwan literature for transnational cultural exchange. It demonstrates principally how asymmetrical cultural relationships, mediation processes, and ideologies of the translation players constitute the culture-specific translation activity as a highly contested site, where translation can reconstruct and rewrite the literature and the culture it represents.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Translation Studies
234x156: 160pp
ebook: 978-0-429-50455-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586512

China's Contemporary Image and Rhetoric Practice
Edited by Weixiao Wei
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Discourse Analysis
China's Contemporary Image and Rhetoric Practice ushers in a new site for Chinese rhetoric to serve as the deepening and widening topics of relevant studies of Chinese literature, Chinese discourse analysis, Chinese sociology, Chinese politics and so on. These cherry-picking chapters are at a premium and may facilitate the expanding development of Chinese studies.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Discourse
234x156: 292pp: 29 illus: 23 halftones: 6 line drawings: 63 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50215-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-44764-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502154
Social Networking Approach to Japanese Language Teaching
The Intersection of Language and Culture in the Digital Age
Edited by Yasu-Hiko Tohsaku, Fumiko Nazikian and Jisuk Park

Social Networking Approach to Japanese Language Teaching is a timely guide for Japanese language teachers and anyone interested in language pedagogy. The book outlines an innovative approach to language instruction which goes beyond the communicative approach and encourages a global view of language education and curriculum development through the use of social networking. While the focus is on Japanese language teaching, the concepts explored can be applied to other languages and teaching contexts. This book will benefit teachers of any language as well as linguists interested in language pedagogy.

Routledge
Market: Language Pedagogy
234x156: 240pp: 54 illus: 47 half tones: 7 line drawings: 47 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43073-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00115-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430733

The Evolution of Spanish Past Forms
Gibran Delgado-Díaz
Series: Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics

The Evolution of Spanish Past Forms examines how Spanish past forms have changed diachronically. With examples from Medieval Spanish, Golden Age Spanish and Modern Spanish literary works, this book demonstrates how language is dynamic and susceptible to change. This will be of interest to scholars and graduate students investigating tense and aspect phenomena in Spanish and other languages, grammaticalization processes, and language variation and change.

Routledge
Market: Spanish/Linguistics
216x138: 168pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322472

The Fundamentally Simple Logic of Language
Learning a Second Language with the Tools of the Native Speaker
Luis H. González

The Fundamentally Simple Logic of Language: Learning a Second Language with the Tools of the Native Speaker presents a data-driven approach to understanding how native speakers do not use subject and direct object to process language. Native speakers know who does what by applying intuitively two simple inferences that are argued to be part of universal grammar. The book explains and exemplifies these two inferences throughout. This book will appeal to teachers and learners of any second language, as well as linguists interested in second language acquisition, second language teaching, and argument structure.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Second Language Acquisition
216x138: 152pp: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688295
Act as a Feminist: Towards a Critical Acting Pedagogy
Lisa Peck
Act as a Feminist maps a female genealogy of UK actor training practices from 1970-2020 as an alternative to traditional male lineages. It re-orientates thinking about acting through its interactions with feminisms and positions it as a critical pedagogy, fit for purpose in the twenty-first century. Written for students, actors, directors, teachers of acting, voice, and movement, and anyone with an interest in feminisms and critical pedagogies, this book draws attention to the pioneering contributions women have made to actor training and problematises the inequities for a female majority inspired to work in an industry where they remain a minority.
Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance / Actor Training
229 x 152: 232pp
ebook: 978-1-351-13051-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352365

Paris and the Musical: The City of Light on Stage and Screen
Edited by Olaf Jubin, Regent’s University, London
Paris and the Musical explores how the famous city has been portrayed on stage and screen, investigates why the city has been of such importance to the genre, and tracks how it has developed as a trope over the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. The interdisciplinary nature of this collection renders it as a fascinating resource for a wide range of courses; it will be especially valuable for students and scholars of Musical Theatre, and those interested in Theatre and Film History more generally.
Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies
234x156: 408pp: 78 illus: 75 half-tones: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46543-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611092

Performance in a Time of Terror: Five Sinhala Plays from Sri Lanka
Edited by Kanchuka Dharmasiri, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka and Ranjini Obeyesekere, Sri Lanka
This volume is a collection of five Sinhala plays, translated in English, which were written and performed during the most violent phase of modern Sri Lankan history. Ranjini Obeyesekere’s translation of these five well-known and celebrated plays by K B Herath, Prasannajith Abeysuriya, Dhananjaya Karunaratne, Prasanna Jayakody and Rajitha Diissanayake highlights and explores the dynamic period of Sri Lankan theatre and performance arts in the 1980s and 90s.
Routledge India
Market: Theatre/ Performance / Film Studies / Cultural Studies
234x156: 188pp: 10 illus: 10 half-tones
ebook: 978-1-003-10947-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625153

Theatre and Performance in East Africa
Osisa Okagbue and Samuel Kasule
Theatre and Performance in East Africa looks at indigenous performances to unearth the aesthetic principles, sensibilities and critical framework that underpin African performance and theatre. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Theatre and Performance, especially those with an interest in the close relationship between theatre and performance with culture.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 224pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-03-27637-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740894

Progressive Perspective Drawing for Theatrical Scene Design
Dunsi Dai
Progressive Perspective Drawing for Theatrical Scene Design provides theatrical scenic designers with the tools to create quick and precise perspective drawings. The book explores three methods of perspective drawings at progressive skill levels – the Grid Method, the Frame Method, and the Freehand with Reference Method – allowing scenic designers to build on their drawing technique consistently. It also include access to downloadable pre-made perspective grids. This is an excellent resource for students of Scene Design, Scenography, Stagecraft, and Design for Theatre, as well as an accessible self-study guide for those with an interest in scene design.
Routledge
Market: Theatre
244x174: 152pp: 144 illus: 131 halftones: 13 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-13-96177-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860790

Rehearsing Shakespeare: Ways of Approaching Shakespeare in Practice for Actors, Directors and Trainers
Leon Rubin
Rehearsing Shakespeare offers a dynamic guide to practice in rehearsal and workshops for actors, directors and trainers in a UK and global context. An excellent resource for students and teachers of acting and directing courses, drama and English literature students at all levels, new professional actors, and professional actors undertaking the exciting task of acting and directing Shakespeare at an international level, this book provides practical approaches to cutting and editing through to the core challenges of any Shakespearian play.
Routledge
Market: Theatre/Shakespeare/Acting
229 x 152: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138391215

Ways of Approaching Shakespeare in Practice for Actors, Directors and Trainers
Leon Rubin
Leon Rubin’s Rehearsing Shakespeare offers a dynamic guide to practice in rehearsal and workshops for actors, directors and trainers in a UK and global context. An excellent resource for students and teachers of acting and directing courses, drama and English literature students at all levels, new professional actors, and professional actors undertaking the exciting task of acting and directing Shakespeare at an international level, this book provides practical approaches to cutting and editing through to the core challenges of any Shakespearian play.
Routledge
Market: Theatre/Shakespeare/Acting
229 x 152: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138391215

Performance in a Time of Terror: Five Sinhala Plays from Sri Lanka
Edited by Kanchuka Dharmasiri, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka and Ranjini Obeyesekere, Sri Lanka
This volume is a collection of five Sinhala plays, translated in English, which were written and performed during the most violent phase of modern Sri Lankan history. Ranjini Obeyesekere’s translation of these five well-known and celebrated plays by K B Herath, Prasannajith Abeysuriya, Dhananjaya Karunaratne, Prasanna Jayakody and Rajitha Diissanayake highlights and explores the dynamic period of Sri Lankan theatre and performance arts in the 1980s and 90s.
Routledge India
Market: Theatre/ Performance / Film Studies / Cultural Studies
234x156: 188pp: 10 illus: 10 half-tones
ebook: 978-1-003-10947-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625153
**Contemporary Rehearsal Practice**

*Anthony Neilson and the Devised Text*

Gary Cassidy

This book provides the first comprehensive study of Anthony Neilson’s unconventional rehearsal methodology. Neilson’s notably collaborative rehearsal process affords an unusual amount of creative input to the actors he works with and has garnered much interest from scholars and practitioners alike.

_Routledge_

*Market: Directing*

234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51562-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80943-0: Feb 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469504*

---

**Dramaturgy of Form**

*Performing Verse in Contemporary Theatre*

Kasia Lech

*Series: Focus on Dramaturgy*

_Dramaturgy of Form_ examines verse in twenty-first-century theatre practice across different languages, cultures, and media. Through interdisciplinary engagement, Kasia Lech offers a new method for verse analysis in the performance context which will serve theatre-makers, scholars and students working with classical and contemporary verse and poetry in performance contexts; practitioners and academics of aural and oral dramaturgies; voice and verse-speaking coaches; and actors seeking the creative opportunities that verse offers.

_Routledge_

*Market: Drama / Theatre Studies*

216x138: 160pp 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20193-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26005-6: Mar 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701937*

---

**Floating Bones**

*A Dancer’s Tensegretic Body as Teacher*

Cynthia Roses-Thema

_Floating Bones_ charts the author’s journey into tensegrity that begins in ballet and culminates in a model for addressing one’s body as a teacher. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of dance, theatre and sociology.

_Routledge_

*Market: Somatics*

216x138: 112pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46950-4: Nov 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03216-8: Nov 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469504*

---

**Staging and Re-cycling**

*Retrieving, Reflecting and Re-framing the Archive*

Edited by John Keefe and Knut Ove Arntzen

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

In Staging and Re-cycling, John Keefe and Knut Ove Arntzen re-visit and re-appraise a selection of their work to explore how the retrieval, re-approaching and re-framing of material can offer pathways for new work and new thinking. The book includes a collection of reprinted and first-published (although previously presented) textual material interspersed with editorial material – reflective essays from John and Knut on these pieces from the archives and original essays from invited scholars that explore the theme of repetition and re-cycling.

_Routledge_

*Market: Drama and Theatre Studies*

244x156: 244pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85939-8: Jul 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01589-5: Jun 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348474*

---

**The Problems of Viewing Performance**

*Epistemology and Other Minds*

Michael Y. Bennett

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

The Problems of Viewing Performance challenges long-held assumptions by considering the ways in which knowledge is received by more than a single audience member, and breaks new ground by, counterintuitively, claiming that viewing performance is not a shared experience. The Problems of Viewing Performance is important reading for theatre and performance students, scholars and practitioners, as it unpacks the dynamics of spectatorship and explores how audiences work.

_Routledge_

*Market: Drama and Theatre Studies*

244x156: 364pp 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46950-4: Nov 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01589-5: Jun 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348474*

---

**The Self-Centred Art**

*Ben Jonson’s Parts in Performance*

Jakub Boguszak

*Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama*

The Self-Centred Art is a study of the plays of Ben Jonson and the actors who first performed in them. This book addresses Jonson’s dealings with the actors as well as the printers of his plays and supplements the discussion of different types of parts with a colourful range of case studies.

_Routledge_

*Market: Drama/Playwrights*

244x156: 352pp 22 illus: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-51562-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05444-3: Feb 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515621*
Urban Playmaking
Embracing the Past, Reclaiming the Future

Bethany Nelson

This book explores the concept of playmaking and activism through three research projects in which culturally and linguistically diverse high school students and young adults created original theatre around the issues that inform their lives and constrain their futures.
Made in Nusantara
Studies in Popular Music

Edited by Adil Johan and Mayco A. Santaella
Series: Routledge Global Popular Music Series

Made in Nusantara serves as a comprehensive introduction to the history, sociology, ethnography and musicology of historical and contemporary popular music in maritime Southeast Asia. Written by scholars working in the region, Made in Nusantara brings local perspectives to the history and analysis of popular music and critically considers conceptualisations developed in the West, rendering it as an intriguing read for students and scholars of Popular and Global Music.

Routledge
Market: Popular Music/Global Music
246x174; 264pp; 38 illus: 38 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42847-1; Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42846-4; Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-85552-9; Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428464

TEXTBOOK • READER

Anthology to Accompany GATEWAYS TO UNDERSTANDING MUSIC

Samuel N. Dorf, Heather Maclachlan and Julia Randel, University of Dayton, USA

This anthology to accompany Gateways to Understanding Music is comprised of musical “texts.” These broadly-defined texts—primarily musical scores—facilitate the integration of score study and music theory into the ethno-/musicology curriculum, a necessary focus in the training of the professional musician. This resource provides one more opportunity to go beyond the textbook to examine music scores and texts in even greater depth. This anthology is a combination of primary sources for study: musical scores, music transcriptions, along with a few primary source documents and musical exercises.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC / MUSIC APPRECIATION
210 x 280: 512pp; 2 halftones: 173 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48538-2; Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48539-9; Dec 2020: £56.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04154-2; Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485382

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Constructing a Personal Orientation to Music Teaching

Growth, Inquiry, and Agency

Mark Robin Campbell, The State University of New York, Potsdam, USA; Linda K. Thompson, Lee University, USA and Janet Revell Barrett, Northwestern University, USA

Constructing a Personal Orientation to Music Teaching: Growth, Inquiry, and Agency, Second Edition, promotes inquiry and reflection to facilitate teacher growth, lifelong learning, and a disposition toward educational change. Grounded in current theories in teacher education, the authors invite students to analyze their own experiences in order to conceptualize the complexity of teaching and to clarify their reasons for following this career path, urging teachers to be agents of change in school settings.

Routledge
Market: Music Education
229 x 152: 320pp: 9 halftones: 11 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34719-2; Feb 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34720-8; Feb 2021: £38.99
ebook: 978-0-429-32734-6; Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347208

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Excursions in World Music (TEXTBOOK + READER PACK)

Bruno Nettl and Timothy Rommen

Excursions in World Music is a comprehensive introductory textbook to the musics of the world, creating a panoramic experience for students by engaging the many cultures around the globe, and highlighting the sheer diversity to be experienced in the world of music.

This two-book package contains the paperback textbook and paperback reader.

Routledge
Market: WORLD MUSIC / ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
254 x 203; 616pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42846-4; Mar 2021: £119.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428464

TEXTBOOK

Gateways to Understanding Music (TEXTBOOK + ANTHOLOGY PACK)

Timothy Rice and Dave Wilson, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Gateways to Understanding Music explores music in all the categories that constitute contemporary musical experience: European classical music, popular music, jazz, and world music. The textbook’s chronological narrative considers music from a global rather than a Eurocentric perspective. The accompanying anthology is comprised of musical “texts” that facilitate the integration of score study and music theory into the ethno-/musicology curriculum: musical scores, music transcriptions, along with a few primary source documents and musical exercises.

This two-book package contains the paperback textbook and paperback anthology.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC / MUSIC APPRECIATION
279 x 216: 1048pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74695-7; Dec 2020: £119.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746957

TEXTBOOK • READER

Interpreting Music Video

Popular Music in the Post-MTV Era

Brad Osborn

Interpreting Music Video introduces students to the musical, visual, and sociological aspects of music videos, enabling them to critically analyze a multimedia form with a central place in popular culture. Exploring the multiple dimensions of music videos, this book is the perfect introduction to critical analysis for music, media studies, communications, and popular culture.

Routledge
Market: Popular Music/Media Studies
254 x 178; 272pp; 233 illus: 233 halftones: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47999-2; Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47998-5; Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-03757-6; Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479985
Bach Studies

Liturg, Hymnology, and Theology

Robin A Leaver and Daniel Zager

This volume draws together a collection of Robin A. Leaver’s essays on Bach’s sacred music, exploring the religious aspects of this repertoire through consideration of three core themes: liturgy, hynmology, and theology. Rooted in a rich understanding of the historical sources, the book illuminates the varied ways in which Bach’s sacred music was informed and shaped by the religious, ritual, and intellectual contexts of his time, placing these works in the wider history of Protestant church music during the Baroque era.

How Music Empowers

Listening to Modern Rap and Metal

Steven Gamble

How Music Empowers argues that empowerment is the key to unlocking the long-standing mystery of how music moves us. Drawing upon cutting-edge research in embodied cognitive science, psychology, and cultural studies, the book provides a new way of understanding how music affects listeners. The argument develops from our latest conceptions of what it is to be human, investigating experiences of listening to popular music in everyday life. How Music Empowers will interest scholars and researchers of popular music, ethnomusicology, music psychology, music therapy, and music education.

Black Sea Sketches

Music, Place and People

Jim Samson

Series: Routledge Russian and East European Music and Culture

Black Sea Sketches is a portrait of some of the diverse musical cultures surrounding the Black Sea and its hinterlands. A wide variety of repertoires is discussed: ancient layers of polyphonic music, bardic songs, traditional music from the coasts and mountains, the sacred music of Islam and Orthodox Christianity, the art music of Europe and West Asia, and present-day popular music ‘scenes’. Firmly grounded in ethnographic and documentary research, this is an important study for scholars and researchers of Ethnomusicology, as also of Caucasian and Russian/East European Studies.

The Artist and Academia

Reinventing the Past Through Museums of Opera and Art

Stephen Mould

Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera

Curation as a concept and a catchword in modern parlance has, in recent decades, become deeply ingrained in modern culture. The object of this study is to consider how curatorial forces are at work within the opera house and to identify the functionalities and processes that guide them. In turn, comparisons are made with the structure of the traditional art museum, where works are studied, preserved, restored, displayed (performed) and contextualised – processes which are also present in the opera house.

The Female Voice in the Twentieth Century

Material, Symbolic and Aesthetic Dimensions

Edited by Michela Garda and Serena Facci

Series: Musical Cultures of the Twentieth Century

By integrating theoretical approaches to the female voice with the musicological investigation of female singers’ practices, the contributors to this volume offer fresh viewpoints on the material, symbolic and cultural aspects of the female voice in the twentieth century: various styles and genres are covered, including Western art music, experimental composition, popular music, urban folk and jazz. The volume offers an innovative appraisal of the role of the female voice from the perspective of twentieth-century performance practices, the centrality of female singers’ experimentations and extended vocal techniques along with the process of the ‘subjectivization’ of the voice.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tanfebooks.com
for Libraries & Institutions
The History of Live Music in Britain, Volume III, 1985-2015
From Live Aid to Live Nation
Simon Frith, Matt Brennan, Martin Cloonan, University of Glasgow, UK and Emma Webster
Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series
The key theme of these books is the changing nature of the live music industry in the UK, focused upon popular music but including all musical genres. The third volume covers the period from Live Aid to Live Nation (1985-2015).

Vital Performance
Historically Informed Romantic Performance in Cultural Context
Andrew Snedden
In this wide-ranging study, the author takes a step back, examining the strengths and limitations of Historically Informed Performance. He proposes that many problems are avoided when performance styles are understood as expressions of their cultural era rather than as simply composer intention, explaining not merely how we play, but why we play the way we do, and why the nineteenth century Romantics played very differently. This study will be of great interest to scholars, performers, and students, to anyone wondering about how our performances reflect our culture, and about how the Romantics played their own culturally-embedded music.

The Routledge Companion to Aural Skills Pedagogy
Before, In and Beyond Higher Education
Edited by Kent D. Cleland, Baldwin-Wallace College, USA and Paul Fleet
Series: Routledge Music Companions
The Routledge Companion to Aural Training in Music offers a comprehensive survey of issues, practice, and current developments in the teaching of aural skills. The volume regards aural training as a life-long skill that is engaged with before, during, and after university or conservatoire studies in music, central to the holistic training of the contemporary musician. With an international array of contributors, the volume captures diverse perspectives on aural skills pedagogy, and enables conversation between different regions. It addresses key new developments such as the use of technology for aural training and the use of popular music.

The Routledge Handbook to Sociology of Music Education
Edited by Ruth Wright, Geir Johansen, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway, Panagiotis Kanellopoulos and Patrick Schmidt
The Handbook is dedicated to the exclusive and explicit application of sociological constructs and theories to issues such as globalization, immigration, post-colonialism, inter-generational musicking, socialization, inclusion, exclusion, hegemony, symbolic violence, and popular culture. Contexts range from formal compulsory schooling to non-formal communal environments to informal music making and listening. The handbook is aimed at graduate students, researchers and professionals, but will also be a useful text for undergraduate students in music, education, and cultural studies.
Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fifth Grade
40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities
Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA
Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fifth Grade helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fourth Grade
40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities
Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA
Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Fourth Grade helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Dear Teacher
100 Days of Inspirational Quotes and Anecdotes
Brad Johnson, Concordia University, USA and Hal Bowman
Dear teachers, you are appreciated! This inspirational book, written by motivational speakers Brad Johnson and Hal Bowman, provides daily encouragement to thank you for all that you do in the classroom and beyond. Johnson and Bowman offer quotes and powerful stories for 100 days of the school year, highlighting topics such as celebrating small successes, bringing out the best in your students, knowing your worth, and being all in. The book is perfect for teachers of all grade levels, and for principals to help their teachers for schoolwide morale, to keep teachers feeling their best.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
STEM Road Map 2.0
A Framework for Integrated STEM Education in the Innovation Age
Edited by Carla C. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA, Erin E. Peters-Burton, George Mason University, USA and Tamara J. Moore, Purdue University, USA
Featuring a team of over thirty STEM education professionals from across the US, the updated and revised edition of this landmark book provides an integrated STEM curriculum encompassing the entire K-12 spectrum, with complete grade-level learning based on a spiraled approach to building conceptual understanding. Written for teachers, policymakers, and innovative pedagogical approaches and creative ideas for teaching and learning. Chapters provide subject entry points for teachers seeking to embed social justice and sustainability principles and pedagogies into their work. This accessible and unique volume is essential reading for student teachers, teachers, educational leaders, teacher educators, and anyone interested in inspiring children to work towards creating a more socially just and sustainable world.

Teaching for Social Justice and Sustainable Development Across the Primary Curriculum
Edited by Anne Marie Kavanagh, Dublin City University, Ireland, Fionnuala Waldron, Dublin City University, Ireland, and Benjamin Mallon, Dublin City University, Ireland.
This volume supports educators in integrating meaningful education for social justice and sustainability across a wide range of curricular subjects by drawing on educational theory, innovative pedagogical approaches and creative ideas for teaching and learning. Chapters provide subject entry points for teachers seeking to embed social justice and sustainability principles and pedagogies into their work. This accessible and unique volume is essential reading for student teachers, teachers, educational leaders, teacher educators, and anyone interested in inspiring children to work towards creating a more socially just and sustainable world.

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Arts Integration
Teaching Subject Matter through the Arts in Multicultural Settings
Meryl Goldberg, California State University, USA.
Now in its sixth edition, Meryl Goldberg’s popular book presents a comprehensive guide to integrating the arts throughout the K-12 curriculum, blending contemporary theory with classroom practice. This revised and updated sixth edition combines a social justice emphasis with templates for developing lesson plans and units, updated coverage on STEAM education, along with brand new examples, case studies, and research.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 292pp: 33 halftones: 6 line drawings: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409104
Inspiring Primary Learners

Insights and Inspiration Across the Curriculum

Edited by Roger McDonald, Deputy Headteacher, Saxon Way Primary School, Kent, UK and Poppy Gibson

Inspiring Primary Learners offers trainee and qualified teachers high-quality case studies of outstanding practice in contemporary classrooms across the country. Expert authors unravel and reveal the theory and evidence that underpins lessons, helping you make connections with your own practice and understand what ‘excellent’ looks like, within each context, and how it is achieved. Illustrated throughout with interviews, photos and examples of children’s work, it covers a range of primary subjects and key topics including creating displays, outdoor learning, and developing a reading for pleasure culture.

Routledge
Market: Primary Education
246 x 174 320pp: 13 illus: 55 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02459-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710659

Teaching Mathematics Through Problem-Solving

A Pedagogical Approach from Japan

Akihiko Takahashi, DePaul University, USA

Series: Studies in Mathematical Thinking and Learning Series

This engaging book offers an in-depth introduction to teaching mathematics through problem-solving, providing lessons and techniques that can be used in classrooms for both primary and lower secondary grades. Based on the innovative and successful Japanese approaches of Teaching Through Problem-Solving (TPP) and Collaborative Lesson Research (CLR), renowned mathematics education scholar Akihiko Takahashi demonstrates how these teaching methods can be successfully adapted in schools outside of Japan. Examples are discussed in relation to the Common Core State Standards, though the methods and lessons offered can be used in any country.

Routledge
Market: Math Education
229 x 152 196pp: 145 illus: 12 line drawings: 102 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01547-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858827

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Teaching Physical Education Creatively

Angela Pickard, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, and Patricia Maude, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: Learning to Teach in the Primary School Series

This fully updated second edition of Teaching Physical Education Creatively provides knowledge and understanding for students, trainee and qualified teachers, to engage creatively in teaching primary Physical Education. It is full of ideas for developing the teaching of dance, games, gymnastics and ways of using outdoor spaces for activities in an innovative and engaging manner. There is also a chapter to support creative practitioner to plan for creative Physical Education. It is an invaluable resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in initial teacher training, practicing teachers, and undergraduate students of physical education and dance.

Routledge
Market: Primary Education / Physical Education
246 x 174 176pp: 63 illus: 49 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09688-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548599

Engaging Youth in Critical Arts Pedagogies and Creative Research for Social Justice

Opportunities and Challenges of Arts-based Work and Research with Young People

Edited by Kristen P. Goessling, Dana E. Wright, Amanda C. Wager, Lesley University, USA and Marit Dewhurst

Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education

This volume explores how researchers, educators, artists, and scholars can collaborate with, and engage young people in art, creative practice, and research to work towards social justice and political engagement. By interrogating the dominant discourses, cultural, and structural obstacles that we all face today, this text explores the potential of critical arts pedagogies and community-based research projects to empower young people as agents of social change. It offers nuanced analyses of the limits of arts-based social justice collaborations, and grapples with ethical, practical, and methodological issues that can arise in creative approaches to youth participatory action research.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152 232pp: 19 illus: 15 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56953-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-003-10007-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569532

Life and Moral Education in Greater China

Edited by John Chi-Kin Lee, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Stephen Yam-wing Yip, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Raymond Ho-Man Kong, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Series on Life and Values Education

Arguing for life, moral and values education as a bedrock for the original goals of school education, this monograph explores how life and values education is conceptualised and imparted in Greater China. Recognising this inherent diversity and complexity in the approach to and the dissemination of life education, the contributors to this volume survey the practice of life education in Greater China so far, suggesting that life education is most effective when it is “diversified, dynamic and developmental across contexts.” It will prove of special interest to scholars and practitioners working on education policies curriculum development and teacher education in Greater China.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156. 304pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34146-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-429-32416-0: Mar 2021
ebook: 978-0-429-32416-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341466

Teachers’ Ethical Self-Encounters with Counter-Stories in the Classroom

From Implicated to Concerned Subjects

Teresa Strong-Wilson, McGill University, Canada

Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

Offering unique theoretical perspectives, autobiographical insights and narrative accounts from elementary and secondary educators, this monograph illustrates the need for teachers to engage critically with counter-stories as they teach to issues including colonization, war, and genocide. By working at the intersections of pedagogy, literary theory and memory studies, this book introduces timely arguments on subjectivity and ethical responsibility to the field of education in the Global North. It will prove to be an essential resource for post-graduate researchers, scholars and academics working with curriculum theory and pedagogical theory in contemporary education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43179-2: Feb 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-003-00172-0: Feb 2021
ebook: 978-1-003-00172-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431792

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431792

For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110659

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710659

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
The Value of Drawing Instruction in the Visual Arts and Across Curricula

Historical and Philosophical Arguments for Drawing in the Digital Age

Seymour Simmons III, Winthrop University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education

By applying philosophical and historical perspectives to drawing instruction, this volume demonstrates how diverse teaching methods contribute to cognitive and holistic development applicable within and beyond the visual arts. This text will be of primary interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars with interests in drawing theory and practice, cognition in the arts, positive psychology, creativity theory, as well as the philosophy and history of arts education. Aligning with contemporary trends such as Design Thinking, STEAM, and Graphicacy, the text will also have appeal to visual arts educators, and those involved in arts integration.
A Curriculum Guide for Middle Leaders

*Intent, Implementation and Impact in Practice*

Richard Steward, Headteacher, The Woodroffe School

A Curriculum Guide for Middle Leadership is a comprehensive guide to the curriculum for middle leaders and subject leaders. Designed to support middle leaders in both primary and secondary schools, it explores every aspect of successful curriculum leadership beginning with intent and moving on to cover implementation and impact. It is closely aligned to the new inspection framework and demystifies key terminology including selection, sequencing, progression, and interleaving. Written in an accessible Q&A format, the book equips readers with the tools and the knowledge they need to construct an imaginative and effective subject curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

ebook: 978-1-003-10410-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610982

Lessons from Lockdown

*The Educational Legacy of COVID-19*

Tony Breslin

Lessons from Lockdown explores the impact of COVID-19 on our schooling systems, on the young people and families that they serve, and on all who work in our schools, and asks what the long-term ramifications might be for the pedagogy and purpose of formal education. Drawing on the voices of over one hundred pupils, parents and professionals, it reveals how teachers, learners and schools are adapting their practice in areas such as curriculum modelling, parental engagement, assessment, home learning, and on-line and blended learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

ebook: 978-1-003-12134-3: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639297

Big Gay Adventures in Education

*Supporting LGBT+ Visibility and Inclusion in Schools*

Edited by Daniel Tomlinson-Gray

Big Gay Adventures in Education is a collection of true stories by ‘out’ teachers, and students of ‘out’ teachers, all about their experiences in schools. The book aims to empower LGBT+ teachers to be the role models they needed when they were in school and help all teachers and school leaders to promote LGBT+ visibility and inclusion. The contributors range from trainee teachers to experienced school leaders and leading figures from the community across the LGBT+ spectrum, as well LGBT+ students whose lives were improved by having an openly LGBT+ teacher.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-003-01908-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894221

Young People on the Margins

*Priorities for Action in Education and Youth*

Edited by Loic Menzies and Sam Baars

Our society leaves too many young people behind. More often than not, these are the most vulnerable young people and it is through no fault of their own. Building a fair society and education system depends on bringing in and supporting these people. This book tells the story of those who are currently on the margins of mainstream education, with each chapter shining a light on one of these groups of forgotten young people. Grounded in both evidence and practice, the book showcases first-hand examples of where these young people’s needs are being addressed and trends bucked, drawing out what can and must be learned, for teachers, leaders, youth workers and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 184pp: 13 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43313-9: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360464

Classroom Research on Mathematics and Language

*Seeing Learners and Teachers Differently*

Edited by Núria Planas, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Candia Morgan, University College London, United Kingdom, and Marcus Schütte, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany.

Series: European Research in Mathematics Education

This book focuses on the development of a unified view of the languages of the learners, of the teachers and of mathematics by considering the role of language in the learning, teaching and doing of mathematics in the classroom, and the current richness and pluralness of language and culture. Global in reach, this book draws together language, teaching and learning research in mathematics education. It is unique not only in characterizing the state of the domain of research, but also in pointing the way to innovative applications and practical strategies for mapping equity and quality in today’s mathematics education.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 256pp: 29 illus: 16 halftones: 13 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20320-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20323-8: Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-26088-9: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203238
Adventures in Social Skills
The 'Finding Kite' Teacher Resource
Rachel Holmes
Series: Adventures in Social Skills
This teacher resource is filled with worksheets, tasks and activities focused on developing the social skills of autistic children aged 8-12. It has been created to be used alongside the story Finding Kite: An Interactive Tudor Mystery, although activities can stand alone as a programme of intervention. Each task encourages young people to think about their own experiences, challenges and goals, building self-esteem and confidence along the way. Designed for students aged 8-12, this resource provides an invaluable opportunity to build an understanding of the complexities of social dynamics.

Routledge
Market: Autism / Social Skills
297x210: 48pp: 57 illus: 57 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367510381

Adventures in Social Skills
The 'Finding Kite' Story and Teacher Guide
Rachel Holmes
Series: Adventures in Social Skills
This compelling choose your own adventure story and accompanying teacher resource have been created to develop the social skills of autistic children aged 8-12. Circumstances throughout the narrative are linked to accompanying worksheets in the teacher resource that explore topics such as wellbeing, teamwork, managing conflict and processing experiences, challenges and goals, building self-esteem and confidence along the way. Designed for students aged 8-12, this resource provides an invaluable opportunity to build an understanding of the complexities of social dynamics.

Routledge
Market: Autism / Social Skills
246x174: 100pp: 81 illus: 81 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367510343

Creating Sensory Smart Classrooms
A Practical Guide for Educators
Jamie Chaves and Ashley Taylor
Creating Sensory Smart Classrooms introduces educators to the foundations of sensory processing and offers tools to meet the wide variety of sensory needs in each classroom. This comprehensive handbook helps foster an understanding of how sensory processing influences behaviors in the classroom and how protective relationships, combined with sensory strategies, positively influence students' regulation for improved learning outcomes. Packed with useful examples, this is essential reading for teachers looking to develop the knowledge and skills they need to design sensory smart environments that support ALL learners.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 168pp: 47 illus: 2 half-tones: 45 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501013

Discussing Bilingualism in Deaf Children
Essays in Honor of Robert Hoffmeister
Edited by Charlotte Enns, University of Manitoba, Canada, Jonathan Henner, University of North Carolina Greensboro, USA and Lynn McQuarrie, University of Alberta, Canada
This text unites expert scholars in a comprehensive survey of critical topics in bilingual deaf education. Drawing on the work of Dr. Robert Hoffmeister, it explores the concept that a strong first language is critical to later learning and literacy development. In thought-provoking essays, authors discuss the theoretical underpinnings of bilingual deaf education, teaching strategies for deaf students, and the unique challenges of signed language assessment. Essential for anyone looking to expand their understanding of bilingualism and deafness, this volume reflects Dr. Hoffmeister's impact on the field and demonstrates the ultimate resilience of human language and literacy systems.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp: 23 illos: 15 half-tones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407193

Establishing Pathways to Inclusion
Investigating the Experiences and Outcomes for Students with Special Educational Needs
Richard Rose, University of Northampton, UK and Michael Shevlin, Trinity College Dublin, the University of Dublin, Ireland.
This book studies the ways in which inclusive practices function in schools. Based on a large-scale research project it provides a secure understanding of what really works. Using a framework for analysing and understanding the factors that enable students to become effective social learners and highlighting those which can influence successful inclusive practice it examines how schools can establish and implement an agenda for change. Findings are discussed in relation to research from international studies in order to provide an understanding of how students and families can be supported to gain positive experiences from schooling and achieve desired learning outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290365

Finding Kite: A Social Skills Adventure Story
Rachel Holmes
Series: Adventures in Social Skills
This choose your own adventure story is a unique, illustrated resource and a compelling choose your own adventure story for teachers looking to develop the knowledge and skills they need to design sensory smart environments that support ALL students and families can be supported to gain positive experiences from schooling and achieve desired learning outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Autism / Social Skills
246x174: 52pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367510350

Findings are discussed in relation to research from international studies in order to provide an understanding of how students and families can be supported to gain positive experiences from schooling and achieve desired learning outcomes.
Little Soundabout: Music Resources for Young Children with Profound Disabilities

Adam Ockelford

This innovative resource sets out simple, everyday activities that use music and sound to enrich the lives of young children with profound and multiple learning disabilities. Each colourful card presents ideas that parents and others can do with the child in their care, at home and when out and about. Activities are structured to promote an evolving sense of self, engagement with others, and an awareness of the wider world. A QR code on each card connects to specially created audio and visual materials that can be found on the Soundabout website. This is a unique resource that will enhance the lives of all learning disabled young aged 0–5 in the UK and beyond.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Music
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555412

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Managing Stress in Secondary Schools
A Whole-School Approach for Staff and Students

Anthony James

Drawing from current theory and evidence based practice on anxiety, stress and mental health, this book offers student lesson plans, plus a staff self training session, with concrete activities to develop crucial stress management skills in both staff and students. The programme provides direct training in stress reduction skills, supported by online resources, designed to fit into timetabled PSHE lessons. With lessons covering the causes and effects, as well as strategies on preventing and managing stress, this is an invaluable resource for teachers and other school staff supporting students preparing for exams.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210 170pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 97-1-003-09452-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556549

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Recognising Autism and Asperger’s Syndrome
A Practical Guide to Adult Diagnosis and Beyond

Trevor Powell, Berkshire Healthcare NHS Trust

Recognising Autism and Asperger’s Syndrome is an accessible guide, offering information and guidance, self-help and coping strategies and illustrated throughout with personal quotes, vignettes and anecdotes from clients with AS with whom the author has worked with clinically. The book is deliberately aimed at a broad audience of people: those who have just received a diagnosis and want to know more, those who are considering seeking a diagnosis, family members, relatives, friends and clinicians including mental health workers, psychologists, support workers and all those who work with people with AS.

Routledge
Market: Autism / Asperger’s Syndrome
297x210 288pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42761-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42761-0: Mar 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427610

Soundabout Life: Music Resources for Young Adults with Profound Disabilities

Adam Ockelford

This innovative resource sets out simple, everyday activities that use music and sound to enrich the lives of young adults with profound and multiple learning disabilities. Each colourul card presents ideas that parents and others can do with the young person in their care, at home and when out and about. Activities are structured to promote an evolving sense of self, engagement with others, and an awareness of the wider world. A QR code on each card connects to specially created audio and visual materials that can be found on the Soundabout website. This is a unique resource that will enhance the lives of all learning disabled young people aged 16–25 in the UK and beyond.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Music
33pp: 152 illus: 152 line drawings:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555405

TEXTBOOK - READER

Assessing Dyslexia

Becky Kennedy and Kathleen Ryan

Assessing Dyslexia guides readers through the design, administration, and interpretation of dyslexia assessments. Grounded in research on the linguistic and neural foundations of dyslexia, as well as the clinical outcomes of reading and writing processes, this concise volume provides a comprehensive framework for assessment, diagnosis, and intervention. Utilizing detailed examples to illustrate methodology and concepts, this book is critical reading for students looking to deepen their understanding of assessment, literacy, and the written language challenge.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 144pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13685-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681777

Civic Learning for Alienated, Disaffected and Disadvantaged Students

Barriers, Issues and Lessons

Edited by Xiaoxue Kuang, Jinxin Zhu and Kennedy Kerry J

Civic education is a key component of the school curriculum irrespective of country and political system. Yet, for some students, barriers exist which prevent a deep understanding of the requirements for full participation and engagement. These students are neglected not only in schools but in research as well. This book seeks to fill that gap by shining a light on the multiple disadvantages that many students suffer in seeking to exercise their rights as active and informed citizens. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Educational Psychology.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 120pp
ebook: 978-0-367-85489-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695903

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695903
Gifted Education in Rural Schools
Developing Place-Based Interventions

Edited by Amy Price Azano, Associate Professor of Education, Virginia Tech and Carolyn M. Callahan, University of Virginia, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Achievement and Gifted Education

This text draws on data from a five-year longitudinal study focusing on gifted education programs in high poverty rural areas in the US. It provides a framework for the use of place-based interventions to effectively serve gifted students, reduce opportunity gaps, and address stereotype threat. Given its unique approach to gifted education programs, this book will prove to be an indispensable and timely resource for scholars working to develop gifted education and educational interventions with and for rural schools.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 224pp: 10 illus: 9 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86122-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01700-4: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861223
Exploring Diary Methods in Higher Education Research
Opportunities, Choices and Challenges
Edited by Xuemeng Cao and Emily F. Henderson
Series: Research into Higher Education
While keeping a diary is a familiar personal practice, diary method is a neglected form of research in higher education studies as well as the social sciences more broadly. This book showcases the range of options within diary method, as well as the benefits, challenges, and risks that this method may bring to students and academic researchers alike. Whether new to the method or a seasoned diary researcher, this book is ideal reading for anyone who would like to learn the fundamentals of diary research and explore its feasibility in empirical contexts.

Reshaping International Teaching and Learning in Higher Education
Universities in the Information Age
Edited by Paul G. Nixon, Vanessa P. Dennen, Florida State University, USA and Rajach Rawal
Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series
This book explores the future of doctoral research and what it means to be involved in all stages of the process, providing international insights into what students may desire from their HE experiences and how universities shape individuals. Offering timely insights into the nature of the student experience and providing an understanding of what students may desire from their HE participation, this book is ideal reading for anyone wishing to learn more about how student identities are constructed and contested.

From Study Abroad to Education Abroad
Language Proficiency, Intercultural Competence, and Diversity
Senta Goertler and Theresa Schenker
Comprehensive and evidence-based, this book presents the best practices for designing and sustaining study abroad programs to maximize the outcomes and benefits of education abroad for all students. Distilling the history, research, and variations of study abroad programs, Goertler and Schenker provide a clear-eyed analysis of the lessons learned and the common obstacles associated with education abroad. From Study Abroad to Education Abroad is vital reading for academics, researchers and students in the fields of language education and education policy, as well as practitioners, such as language program coordinators and education abroad administrators.

The Future of Doctoral Research
Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Anne Lee and Rob Bongaardt
This book explores the future of doctoral research and what it means to be involved in all stages of the process, providing international insights into what’s changing, why it’s changing and how to work best with these changes. It looks at the key issues that have been thrown into sharp relief by crises such as world pandemics. Uniquely international and bringing together the many stakeholders in the research business, this book is essential reading for all doctoral supervisors, candidates, and anyone involved in designing or organising research programmes for early career researchers and doctoral students.

Mindful Strategies for Helping College Students Manage Stress
A Guide for Higher Education Professionals
Lacretia Dye, Monica Galloway Burke and Cynthia Palmer Mason
Drawing on experience from the disciplines of Mental Health, Counseling, and Student Affairs, this book provides evidence-based practices and tangible techniques supported by the latest brain-based research and neuroscience. Full of tools that college students can use daily to assist with their relaxation, focus, and stress management, this book helps higher education professionals who are not trained mental health practitioners but in a unique position to support, coach, and teach, to effectively and confidently incorporate activities to support the whole student.

Reimagining the Higher Education Student
Constructing and Contesting Identities
Edited by Rachel Brooks and Sarah O’Shea, University of Wollongong, Australia
Series: Research into Higher Education
With a range of international scholars from various disciplinary backgrounds, this book investigates the ways in which the identities of contemporary higher education students are defined and constructed. Dominant constructions including consumers, significant political actors, future workers and learmers are compared to individual personality traits and backgrounds and how universities shape individuals. Offering timely insights into the nature of the student experience and providing an understanding of what students may desire from their HE participation, this book is ideal reading for anyone wishing to learn more about how student identities are constructed and contested.
Turning Access into Success
Improving University Education with Legitimation Code Theory
Sherran Clarence
Series: Legitimation Code Theory
Teaching and learning is a primary purpose of higher education and profoundly impacts students’ chances for success. Much research and writing over recent decades has focused on enabling students to do better at university through exploring how academics teach, identifying problems and suggesting solutions. This book harnesses explanatory, theoretical tools offered by LCT to enable and inspire university lecturers to theorise, reimagine and create better, socially just teaching and learning practices within their disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561222

A Comprehensive Critique of Student Evaluation of Teaching
Critical Perspectives on Validity, Reliability, and Impartiality
Dennis E. Clayson
University of Northern Iowa, US.
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This thought-provoking volume offers comprehensive analysis of contemporary research and literature on student evaluation of teaching (SET) in Higher Education. In evaluating data from fields including education, psychology, engineering, science, and business, this volume critically engages with the assumption that SET is a reliable and valid measure of effective teaching. Clayson navigates a range of cultural, social, and era-related factors including gender, grades, personality, student honesty, and halo effects to consider how these may impact on the accuracy and impartiality of student evaluations.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54984-8: Dec 2020: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09146-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549848

Management Behaviours in Higher Education
Lessons from Education, Business and Sport
David Dunbar
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Management Behaviours in Higher Education explores the traits and behaviours of higher education leaders that are associated with staff management. This book will be of great interest to academicians, researchers and postgraduate students engaged in the study of higher education, educational leadership and management studies. It will also appeal to those interested in business studies and the suggested parallel role/topic of sports coaching/or similar.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67762-6: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13989-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677626

Developing Social Equity in Australian Adult Education
Lessons from the Past
Pamela Osmond
Developing Social Equity in Australian Adult Education presents a case study of the trajectory of an Australian adult basic education program in New South Wales from its humanist, social justice beginnings, through forty years of destabilising change. This book will appeal to students and scholars of social justice and adult education, and practitioners involved in adult education.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138 140pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68984-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13989-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689841

The Realities of Completing a PhD
How to Plan for Success
Nicholas Rowe
Series: Routledge Research in Education
The Realities of Completing a PhD gives a balanced and evidence-based view of the realities of PhD life. The book will be invaluable for potential doctoral students as well as those already embarking on a PhD. It will also enable university mentors and supervisors to consider how the application phase is key to managing student expectations, and how they can further promote a healthy and productive PhD experience.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138 160pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67762-6: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13271-4: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677626

Elevating Marginalized Voices in Academe
Lessons for a New Generation of Scholars
Edited by Emerald Templeton, Bridget H. Love, Government Administrator; Assistant Professor, Carthage College, Redwood City, CA, USA and Onda Johnson
This book shares advice, how-to’s, validations, and cautionary tales based on marginalized students’ recent experiences in doctoral studies. Providing a change of view from inspirational works framed at the “traditional” graduate student towards the affirmation of marginalized voices, readers are given a look at the multiplicitous experiences of underrepresented identities in the predominantly, and historically, White academy. From the personal to professional, these words of wisdom and encouragement are useful anecdotes that speak to the practitioner and academic.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490713
The University and its Boundaries
Thriving or Surviving in the 21st Century
Elie Cohen
Using a sociological lens to consider how institutions must engage in boundary transactions in order to maintain their unique position and identity, this book explores how these transactions also have the potential to undermine academic boundaries. Including a detailed analysis of the activities, organisation and outputs of academic research in the context of science, technology, engineering, mathematics and medicine (STEMM) departments of UK universities, the arguments presented have implications for universities and their stakeholders not only in the UK, but wherever universities face challenges of purpose and identity.

Towards the Compassionate University
From Golden Thread to Global Impact
Edited by Kathryn Waddington, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
This book articulates a clear and persuasive argument for the development of compassion in higher education in a global climate of increasing competition, complexity and uncertainty. Drawing upon a range of interdisciplinary, theoretical and professional perspectives, the book addresses the key challenges facing the 21st century university, for example regarding staff and student health and wellbeing. The book is relevant to academics, researchers, university leaders, policy makers, and students aspiring to develop their own understanding of the role of compassion in professional life.
Cultural Diversity Pedagogy and Meta-Case Design
A New Approach to Diversity in Education

Neal Dreamson

Responding to the growing need for educators to have a deeper understanding of cultural diversity, this book provides a theoretically-rich and empirically-grounded analysis of diversity education, to develop a new cultural diversity pedagogy. The author deconstructs and navigates the complex field of diversity education, arguing for a more socially engaged approach, in which educators and researchers develop their perspectives on cultural diversity by examining their own assumptions, values, and beliefs. This is explored through a series of eight case studies based in primary school settings demonstrating that teaching and learning environments are crucial to the success of cultural diversity.

Temporality in Qualitative Inquiry
Theories, Methods and Practices

Edited by Bryan C. Clift, Julie Gore, Stefanie Gustafsson, Sheree Bekker, Ioannis Costas Battile and Jenny Hatchard

This book provides conceptual and practical insights into temporal aspects of qualitative inquiry. A significant portion of qualitative research, if not its raison d'être, is to better understand human experience and the human condition. However, the explicit and/or collective challenges of time and temporal considerations in qualitative research, as yet remain relatively undocumented. Suitable for graduate students and researchers interested in qualitative inquiry, and in disciplines such as education, health research, sociology and communication studies.

Theory and Methods For Public Pedagogy Research

Karen Charman and Mary Dixon

Theory and Methods for Public Pedagogy Research introduces promising new methods of public pedagogy research centered around transforming rather than explaining knowledge. The new methods are premised on a new theorisation of public pedagogy, which recognises the educative agent. The agency of the public to speak, to be heard, to know is manifest as the educative agent speaks their knowledge and the researcher must be attentive to that speaking. This book will be of interest to researchers and students in the field of public education and teaching in a variety of social science and arts disciplines, and education.

The Evaluative Study of Action Research

Rigorous Findings on Process and Impact from Around the World

Edited by Eileen Piggot-Irvine, Lesley Ferkins, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand, Wendy Rowe and Shankar Sankaran

The Evaluative Study of Action Research presents all eight published papers as part of the six-year, global, Evaluative Study of Action Research (ESAR) in one volume. The results of the ESAR, elaborated in this volume, offer important indications for how to create the sort of respectful engagement that is required for collective strength in solution based, innovative, change. This book will be a valuable resource for: action researchers throughout the world; postgraduate research students, academics and libraries; evaluators; and anyone in communities who wishes to know how to create sustainable change.

Engaging with Actor-Network Theory as a Methodology in Medical Education Research

Bethan Mitchell, Bath Spa University, UK

This book outlines a methodology based on actor-network theory (ANT) and praxiography and applies this to the field of medical education. With a robust grounding in practice and professional learning and actor-network theory, this book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and postgraduate students in the field of research methods and medical education.

Immersive Cartography and Post-Qualitative Inquiry
A Speculative Adventure in Research-Creation

David Rousell

This work expands the new and developing field of cartographic inquiry in qualitative and postqualitative research, Immersive Cartography draws together diverse theories and practices from process philosophy, contemporary art, ecological aesthetics, ethnography, education, and the critical posthumanities. Detailed examples from real research projects are used to demonstrate specialized techniques for mapping, diagramming, activating, and mobilising theoretical concepts through collaborative inquiry, socially-engaged art, and pedagogical interventions in public space. Suitable for postgraduates and researchers in the social sciences, education and sociology.

For and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820237

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367538514
Building Better Schools with Evidence-based Policy
Adaptable Policy for Teachers and School Leaders
Edited by Kelly-Ann Allen, Monash University, Australia, Andrea Reupert, Monash University, Australia and Lindsay Oades
Building Better Schools with Evidence-based Policy - Adaptable Policy for Teachers and School Leaders provides an extensive set of free-to-use policies for building better schools. This book is relevant to every person who works in a school - worldwide. Users of this book can rest assured that each policy has been carefully formulated from the current understandings of best practice. This is a practical innovation and an example of how schools can use research-evidence in their day-to-day practices.

Routledge
Market: Education, School Policy
234 x 156: 256pp: 19 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458874

The Quest for Revolution in Australian Schooling Policy
Glenn C. Savage
This book seeks to critically examine the impacts of ‘grand designs’ in public policy through a detailed historical analysis of Australian schooling reforms since the ‘education revolution’ agenda was introduced by the federal government in the late 2000s. The Quest for Revolution in Australian Schooling Policy is a must-read for education policy researchers, policy makers, education ministers and school leaders, and will appeal to anyone with an interest in the complex power dynamics that underpin schooling reform.

Routledge
234 x 156: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681876

Unraveling the Assessment Industrial Complex
Understanding How Testing Perpetuates Inequity and Injustice in America
Michelle Tenam-Zemach, Nova Southeastern University, Daniel R. Conn, Associate Professor of Teacher Education at Minot State University and Paul T. Parkinson, Professor and Chair, Department of Teaching, Learning, and Curriculum, University of North Florida
This book offers a comprehensive critique of how the assessment industry and standardized testing adversely impact students, teachers, and society. The authors present the case that the interconnected developments of the testing industry and the Assessment Industrial Complex (AIC) have effectively anchored American schooling to testing. The CoVid-19 pandemic, society’s racial unviel, and anti-testing movements have aligned to underscore the need to examine systemic oppression and the impact it has on society through our education system.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426453

Urban Indigenous Youth Reframing Two-Spirit
Marie Laing
Series: Indigenous and Decolonizing Studies in Education
This book offers insights from young trans, queer and two-spirit Indigenous people in Toronto who examine the breadth and depth of meanings that two-spirit holds. Tracing the refusal and desires of these youth and their communities, Urban Indigenous Youth Reframing Two-Spirit expands critical conversations on queerness, Indigeneity, and community and troubles the idea that articulating a definition of two-spirit is a worthwhile undertaking. This book also seeks to empower community members, educators, and young people — both Indigenous and non-Indigenous — to better support the self-determination of trans, queer and two-spirit Indigenous youth.

Routledge
229 x 152: 208pp: 3 Illus: 3 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556884

Policy, Teacher Education and the Quality of Teachers and Teaching
Edited by Christopher Day, University of Nottingham, UK
This edited collection brings together papers written by a number of experienced international academics who share a passion for promoting research-informed, high-quality pre-service and in-service teacher education that makes a positive difference to the lives of teachers and those of their students. Taken together, the contributions to this book represent a call to arms for all who lead education policy at local, regional, and national levels, teacher educators, and schools themselves, to engage in sustained and productive collaboration. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Teachers and Teaching.

Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 174: 134pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69459-3: Feb 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694593

Schooling and Social Change Since 1760
Creating Inequalities through Education
Edited by Ray Love, Institute of Education, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Schooling and Social Change in England since 1760 offers a powerful critique of the situation of British education system today and shows the historical processes which have helped generate the crisis confronting policymakers and practitioners at the present time. This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and post graduate students in the field of history of education and education politics. It will also appeal to administrators, teachers and policy makers, especially those interested in the historical development of schooling.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 240pp: 1 Illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347163

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Cultural Legacies of Chinese Schools in Singapore and Malaysia

Edited by Cheun Hoe Yow, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Jingyi Qu, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: Politics of Education in Asia

This edited volume examines the historical development of Chinese-medium schools from the British colonial era to recent decades of divergent development after the 1965 separation of Singapore and Malaysia. Educational institutions have been a crucial state apparatus in shaping the cultural identity and ideology of ethnic Chinese in Singapore and Malaysia. This volume applies various perspectives from education theory to heritage studies in dealing with the cultural legacy and memory of such schools as situated in larger contexts of society.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 312pp: 8 illus: 7 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44423-5: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00961-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444235

The Recognition of Prior Learning in Post-Apartheid South Africa
An Alternative Pedagogy for Transformation of the Built Environment Professions

Yashaen Luckan, University of KwaZulu Natal, South Africa

This book addresses a critical gap in the effective implementation of Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) in post-apartheid South Africa.

Focusing on case studies from higher education and build environment studies, it defines the rationale and fundamental principles of an innovative model for the evaluation of RPL which can be adapted and applied across disciplines and professions while promoting high quality standards.

The book will be of interest to researchers in alternative pedagogies, scholars engaged with epistemologies of the South and alternative knowledge systems, legislative bodies, policy makers and facilitators of professional education.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
216x138: 160pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63943-3: Feb 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12142-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639433
Dialogues between Northern and Eastern Europe on the Development of Inclusion
Theoretical and Practical Perspectives
Edited by Natalia B Hansen, Sven-Erik Hansén and Kristina Strom
Series: New Perspectives on Learning and Instruction
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 312pp: 25 illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43730-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09199-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437305

The Learning Mentor Toolkit
A Complete Recruitment and Training Resource for Schools
Alison Waterhouse, Independent Consultant for SEN and Wellbeing
The Learning Mentor Toolkit provides all of the resources necessary to recruit, train and supervise adult learning mentors looking to support children and young people within the school environment. Packed full of information, this book details all of the necessary training and uncovers how best to ensure that supervision meets the needs of both the volunteers, the children and the school. Full of practical advice and resources, this book is the ideal resource for any wellbeing lead or senior leadership team looking to recruit and train learning mentors within their school.
Routledge
Market: Education
297 x 210: 208pp: 122 halftones: 11 line drawings: 79 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556174

Transformative Approaches to Social Justice Education
Equity and Access in the College Classrooms
Edited by Nana Osei-Kofi, Bradley Boovy and Kali Furman
This text offers a breadth of disciplinary perspectives on how to center difference, power, and systemic oppression in pedagogical practice, arguing that these elements are essential to knowledge formation and to teaching. Premised on the notion that continuous learning and growth is critical to educators with deep commitments to fostering critical consciousness through their teaching, this volume offers interdisciplinary and innovative collaborative approaches to curriculum transformation that build on and extend existing scholarship on social justice education. This work is for administrators looking to implement institution-wide efforts on issues of diversity, equity, and access.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 296pp: 17 illus: 9 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551032

Leveraging Multigenerational Workforce Strategies in Higher Education
Edna Chun and Alvin Evans
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society
This is the first book to take a critical look at the complex, generational challenges in the higher education workplace. Chun and Evans present extensive qualitative research that shows that ageism disproportionately affects women and minorities at both ends of the age spectrum. The authors present restructured approaches to operations, policies, and practices. The book offers best practice human resource and diversity strategies that will assist higher education in responding to emerging budget pressures by optimizing the capabilities of multigenerational talent.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education/Sociology
229 x 152: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-71343-0: Mar 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-15039-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713430

A Hidden History of Youth Development in South Africa
Learning in Transition
Margaret Perrow, Southern Oregon University, USA
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa
This book presents a unique and multi-faceted history of a South African NGO prominent in youth development from 1985-2008. Drawing on two decades of interviews and ethnographic fieldwork, the book contextualizes the Joint Enrichment Project (JEP) in the politics and history of South African education, traces its work and influence, and explores the continued relevance of its legacy to contemporary initiatives seeking to address youth development and connect young people with employment. In examining the JEP’s role leading up to and during South Africa’s transition to democracy, it also sheds light on broader processes of socio-economic reproduction and change in post-apartheid South Africa.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 264pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26141-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29167-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261412

Becoming Somebody in Teacher Education
Person, Profession and Organization in a Global Southern Context
Kari Kragh Blume Dahl
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This book proposes stepping away from didactics and formal pedagogy to instead focus on processes of becoming embedded in the context of teacher education and students’ professional development and formation as professional persons. This involves exploring teacher training institutions as spaces of sociocultural and social-psychological becoming, where students become professional ‘somebodies’. Drawing on a complex body of theory encompassing cultural analysis, social psychology and literature on teacher professionalism and teacher training, it explores and compares the professional and cultural universes of five teacher-training institutions in Kenya.
Bernard Stiegler and the Philosophy of Education
Edited by Joff P.N. Bradley, Teikyo University, Tokyo, Japan and David Kennedy
Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory
This book is the first of its kind to critically examine the philosophy of Bernard Stiegler from the perspective of the philosophy of education. The editors of this book firmly believe that in the coming years Stiegler’s philosophy will assume increasing importance and influence in both digital studies and the philosophy of education as his thought is a prism through which to understand how we live and work, and a means to anticipate what the future may hold for us all in the time of the Anthropocene.

Embedded Social Justice in Teacher Education and Development in Africa
Edited by Carmel McNaught, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Sarah Gravett, University of Johannesburg, South Africa
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa
This book explores the plethora of social-justice issues facing teacher education and development in Africa. Using both theoretical and empirical perspectives, it considers the need for teacher education to be transformational and address conventional pedagogy as well as the rights and duties of all citizens.

Family Engagement in Black Students’ Academic Success
Achievement and Resistance in an American Suburban School
Edited by Vilma Seeberg, Kent State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity in Education
This timely volume presents powerful stories told by Black families and students who have successfully negotiated a racially fraught, affluent, and diverse suburban school district in America, to illustrate how they have strategically contested sanctioned racist practices and forged a path for students to achieve a high-quality education. This volume will be of interest to students, scholars, and academics with an interest in matters of social justice, equity, and equality of opportunity in education for Black Americans.

Conversations on Global Citizenship Education
Perspectives on Research, Teaching, and Learning in Higher Education
Edited by Emiliano Bosio, Tokyo Woman’s Christian University, Japan.
Series: Critical Global Citizenship Education
Conversations on Global Citizenship Education brings together the narratives of a diverse array of educators who share their unique experiences of navigating GCE in the modern university. Conversations focus on why and how educators’ theoretical and empirical perspectives on GCE are essential for achieving an all-embracing GCE curriculum which underpins global peace. Drawing on the Freirean concept of “conscientization”, GCE is presented as an educational imperative to combat growing inequality, seeing nationalism, and post-truth politics.

James Joyce and Education
Schooling and the Social Imaginary in the Modernist Novel
Edited by Sarah Gravett, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Hong Kong and Sarah Gravett, University of Johannesburg, South Africa
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa
This book is the first full-length study of education across the Joyce ouevre. A new account of how the politics and aesthetics of the Joyce text is informed by historical contexts, it is the latest contribution to the growing contemporary debate about education, late modernism and literary innovation. The book makes a claim for a more intimate and complex relationship between education and this period of literary history, seeking to change how we see the modernist text in relation to education. It will appeal to researchers, scholars and postgraduate students in the fields of literature-in-education, pedagogy, Joyce scholarship and modernism.
Metacognition and its Interactions with Cognition, Affect, Physicality and Off-task Thought
Inside the Independent Learning Experience

Luke Carson, Hiroshima City University, Japan
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology

Increasingly rapid change is part of our world today and tomorrow. The need to learn and to adapt is now lifelong and ubiquitous. But are educators and educational institutions preparing today’s students for this reality? Educators and institutions choose pedagogic models, design curricula and provide instruction. However, this does not mirror the learning environments that we inhabit outside of formal education, nor does it reflect all our learning time during formal education. This text provides a data-driven picture of the independent learning experience—what occurs in the minds of learners as they negotiate learning tasks without (or with less) guidance and instruction.

Routledge
Market: Education, Educational Psychology, Learning Styles, Metacognition, Teaching & Learning

Pioneering Perspectives in Cooperative Learning
Theory, Research, and Classroom Practice for Diverse Approaches to CL

Edited by Neil Davidson, University of Maryland, US
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Offering first-hand insights from the early originators of Cooperative Learning (CL), this volume documents the evolution of CL, illustrating its historical and contemporary research, and highlights the personal experiences which have helped inspire and ground this concept. This text will primarily be of interest to professors, researchers, scholars, and doctoral students with an interest in the theory of learning, educational research, and educational and social psychology more broadly. Practitioners of CL with an interest in small group learning and classroom practice, as well as those interested in the history and sociology of education, will also benefit from the volume.

Routledge
Market: Education

Reforming Education and Challenging Inequalities in Southern Contexts
Research and Policy in International Development

Edited by Pauline Rose, University of Cambridge, UK
Madeleine Arnot, University of Cambridge, UK
Roger Jeffery, University of Edinburgh, UK and Nidhi Singali, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Education, Poverty and International Development

This book offers in-depth analyses of how education interacts with social inequality in Southern contexts. The book will be of great interest for researchers, scholars, educational practitioners and policy-makers in the fields of economics, politics and sociology of education, international education, poverty research and international development.

Routledge
Market: Education

Self and Wisdom in Arts-Based Contemplative Inquiry in Education

Giovanni Rossini, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Engaging in particular with the work of Thomas Merton through a dialogical approach to his writings this book offers rich examples of personal engagement with text and art to illustrate the pervasive influence of the personal in reflective, narrative, and aesthetic forms of inquiry. Chapters considers methodological and philosophical implications of self-study and contemplative research in educational contexts, and show how dialogic approaches can enrich empirical forms of inquiry, and inform pedagogical practice. In its embrace of a contemplative voice within an academic treatise, the text offers a rich example of arts-based contemplative inquiry.

Routledge
Market: Education

The Impacts of Neoliberal Discourse and Language in Education
Critical Perspectives on a Rhetoric of Equality, Well-Being, and Justice

Edited by Mitja Sardo, Educational Research Institute, Slovenia
Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism

This edited collection combines quantitative content and critical discourse analysis to reveal a shift in the rhetoric used as part of the neoliberal agenda in education. It does so by analysing, uncovering and commenting on language as a central tool of education. Given its global scope, this volume offers a timely intervention in the studies of neoliberalism and education by developing a holistic vision of how the language of neoliberalism has changed how we think about education. It will prove to be an essential resource for scholars and researchers working at the intersections of education, policymaking, and neoliberalism.

Routledge
Market: Education

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648770

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677419745

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677415471

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264895
The Transnational Experiences of Chinese Immigrant Youth in the US
Education and Identity in Globalized Contexts

Xiangyan Liu, Peking University, China
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

Detailing ethnographic research conducted in US public high schools, this text considers how Chinese immigrant youths’ educational positionality and identity is shaped by diasporic and transnational migrant experiences. Presenting a critical examination of themes relevant to Chinese immigrant education (such as academic achievement, English language proficiency, cultural capital), this text will primarily be of interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars with an interest in multicultural education and the sociology of education. Those interested in the Asian Diaspora, race and ethics, and educational research methods more broadly will also benefit from this volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 196pp: 5 illus: 1 halftone: 4 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52452-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05867-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524524

Towards Rational Education
A Social Framework of Moral Values and Practices

Demetris Katsikis
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Towards Rational Education explores how education can become rational by serving character building, rational thinking and the common good. It uses evidence-based psychology, philosophy, sociology and political science to support transforming education and provides a brand new framework for effective universal education.

This book will be of great interest for the general audience and a special interest for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of the philosophy of education, positive psychology, educational psychology and educational policy.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13583-6: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02729-1: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135836
A Guide to Early College and Dual Enrollment Programs
Designing and Implementing Programs for Student Achievement
Russ Olwell
This is an accessible guide for school leaders and educators who seek to build, support, and expand effective early college and dual enrollment programs in their communities. Whether you’re starting a program from scratch or want to improve an existing dual enrollment and early college program, this book will provide you with the research base, tools, and resources to understand where you and your students fit into the national landscape, and provide guidance and inspiration on the journey to creating an effective program.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 160pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689865

Leadership for Remote Learning
Strategies for Success
Ronald Williamson, Eastern Michigan University, USA and Barbara R. Blackburn
Learn how to adapt leadership and keep motivation alive in a remote learning setting or hybrid school. In this essential book, bestselling authors Ronald Williamson and Barbara R Blackburn share frameworks and tools you can use to immediately make a difference in your school. The chapter coverage ranges from school culture to collaboration to instructional leadership to focusing on your own effective leadership. You will gain practical strategies and tips you can implement immediately to help your school and community flourish in a remote learning environment.

Routledge
Market: Educational Leadership
229 x 152: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-13993-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688639

A Guide to Impactsful Teacher Evaluations
Let’s Finally Get It Right!
Joseph O. Rodgers, CEO of Center for Collective Efficacy
A Guide to Impactsful Teacher Evaluations walks educators through a shift in considering how to evaluate teachers: from systems focused on individuals and results to solutions focused on collectives and processes. Disregarding older, ineffective models that rely on faulty assumptions, this book embraces new approaches of measuring teacher competency that achieve valid assessment of effective teaching, teacher professional growth, and student learning. Outlining best practice and sharing actionable tools grounded in collaboration and teamwork, this book helps K-12 school leaders explore teacher evaluation that has a real and lasting impact on the profession and student learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 160pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-19435-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611491

Improving Schools with Blended Learning
How to Make Technology Work in the Modern Classroom
Tony Yeigh, David Lynch, Paul Fradale, Edward Lawless, David Turner and Royce Willis
Improving Schools with Blended Learning: How to Make Technology Work in the Modern Classroom is specifically designed to address the important issues needed to successfully modernise education within the context of technological change. It does this by first providing a clear roadmap for designing Blended Learning environments able to respond to the technological imperatives challenging schools at present, and then illustrating this roadmap via specific, original research that details the “how to” aspects of a successful technology-based design process.

Routledge
Market: Education - School Improvement
246 x 174: 152pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-80882-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407407

School-University Partnerships in Action
The Promise of Change
Christopher Day, University of Nottingham, UK, Qing Gu, University of Nottingham, UK, Andrew Townsend, University of Nottingham, UK and Catherine Holdich
Series: Teacher Quality and School Development
This book provides new knowledge and experience about school-university partnerships. Drawing upon evidence from international research of the world’s most improved systems, it reveals that when the profound differences between the practice worlds of schools and the theoretical worlds of university academics are embraced and cherished, rather than eschewed, school-university partnerships become exciting avenues of learning which connect, challenge and transform the thinking and practice of all those involved. This book will appeal to school leaders internationally, leadership training organisations, and academics who lead post-graduate leadership and management programmes.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 172pp: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-56040-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694838
The Power of Responsive Educational Leadership
Building Schools for Global Challenges
Grzegorz Mazurkiewicz and John M. Fischer

The Power of Responsive Educational Leadership examines how educational leaders might respond to global challenges such as the environment, technology, inequity, the health crisis and the stability of democracy. It draws on models of educational leadership and development projects from around the world to explore how leaders might use the curriculum and teaching to help move their communities, regions and countries in positive directions. The book will be a useful starting point for individuals who choose to engage in discussions and deliberations around what it means to be responsive.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 200pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-13027-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672126

Activity Theory and Collaborative Intervention in Education
Expanding Learning in Japanese Schools and Communities
Katsuhiro Yamazumi, Kansai University, Japan

By applying cultural-historical activity theory and expansive learning theory to educational research, this volume illuminates new forms of educational activities as collaborative interventions in schools and communities where learners and practitioners generate expansive learning. It covers four cases of activity-theoretical formative intervention studies conducted in Japan, which are related to: fostering children’s expansive learning in classroom lessons; teachers as collaborative change agents in redesigning schools; expanding the school activity from below; and emerging knotworking agency in disaster prevention learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 168pp: 13 illus: 6 half tones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423254

Cultivating Sustainability in Language and Literature Pedagogy
Steps to an Educational Ecology
Edited by Roman Bartosch, University of Cologne, Germany

This book introduces the notion of ‘educational ecology’ as a necessary and promising pedagogic principle for the teaching of Anglophone literatures and cultures in a time of climate change. Bringing together scholarship in the environmental humanities, education research and literature pedagogy, chapters address the cultural functions of climate change and climate change denial, ways of teaching ecologically, (multi)literacy as a core competence in humanities-based climate change pedagogy, the influence of literary and cultural studies on pedagogic approaches, digital education and media competences as well as more recent developments in debates about posthumanism and the Anthropocene.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 160pp: 5 illus: 5 half tones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34687-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-32898-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346874
Digital Screen Mediation in Education
Authentic and Agentive Technology Practices for Teaching and Learning

Carla Meskill

Digital Screen Mediation in Education explores the complex role of visual mediation in today’s digitally enhanced classrooms. The book’s theoretically reinforced and multidisciplinary approach to enhancing effective instruction with screen-based technologies spans aesthetics, technical knowledge, teacher empowerment, social media, and beyond. Researchers in educational technology, instructional design, online learning, and digital pedagogies as well as prospective and practicing educators will find a rigorous treatment of how skilled, thoughtful teaching with, through, and around digital screens can bring about successful learning outcomes.
Enlivening Instruction with Drama and Improv
A Guide for Second Language and World Language Teachers

Melisa Cahmann-Taylor and Kathleen R. McGovern

This engaging and complete resource has everything you need to bring drama and theatre techniques into the ESL, EFL, or World Language Classroom. Are your students reluctant to speak out in class? Do they lack confidence in their language skills? The dynamic theatre games in this book are the perfect catalyst to transform your students into engaged learners, and help them build confidence and language skills. The interactive theatre games and techniques are specifically designed for use in Second, Foreign, and World Language classrooms to empower students through meaningful, agentive language learning.

Research on Teaching and Learning English in Under-Resourced Contexts
Edited by Kathleen M. Bailey and Donna Christian

This book is the eighth volume in the Global Research on Teaching and Learning English series, co-published with The International Research Foundation for English Language Education. It brings together the latest developments in research on teaching English in under-resourced contexts across the world, offering a window into the complex challenges that these communities face.

Making Meaning in English
The Role of Knowledge in the English Curriculum

David Didau

What is English as a school subject for? What does knowledge look like in English and what should be taught? Making Meaning in English examines the broader purpose and reasons for teaching English and explores what knowledge looks like in a subject concerned with judgement, interpretation and value. David Didau argues that the content of English is best explored through distinct disciplinary lenses – metaphor, story, argument, pattern, grammar and context – and considers the knowledge that needs to be explicitly taught so students can recognise, transfer, build and extend their knowledge of English.

Storytelling in Multilingual Interaction
A Conversation Analysis Perspective

Jean Wong, College of New Jersey, USA and Hansun Waring

Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series
Integral to the tapestry of social interaction, storytelling is the focus of interest for scholars from a diverse range of academic disciplines. This volume combines the study of Conversation Analysis (CA) with storytelling in multilingual contexts to examine how multilingual speakers converse and manage various aspects of storytelling, and how they accomplish a wide range of actions through storytelling in classroom and everyday settings.

Evaluating Second Language Vocabulary and Grammar Instruction
A Synthesis of the Research on Teaching Words, Phrases, and Patterns

Frank Boers

Providing a much-needed critical synthesis of research on teaching vocabulary and grammar to students of a second or foreign language, this book puts the research into perspective in order to distil recommendations for language teaching. Boers evaluates a comprehensive range of both well-established and lesser-known research strands and classroom practices to draw out the most effective instructional approaches to teaching words, multiword expressions, and grammar patterns. This book helps teachers make research-informed decisions regarding their instructional approaches to words, phrases, and patterns, and direct researchers to specific areas in need of further inquiry.

Latina Agency through Narration in Education
Speaking Up on Erasure, Identity, and Schooling

Carmen M. Martinez-Roldan, Columbia University, USA

Series: Language, Culture, and Teaching Series
Drawing on critical and sociocultural frameworks, this volume presents narrative studies by or about Latinas in which they come together to showcase the importance of explicit activist efforts to combat erasure and engage in transformative and emancipatory education.
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Vocabulary Strategies That Work
Do This—Not That!

Lori G. Wilfong, Kent State University, USA
Update your vocabulary practices to meet standards and improve students’ word knowledge! This revised, clearly-structured guide shows you how. Each chapter is packed with engaging, research-based, classroom-ready strategies for teaching vocabulary. For each vocabulary recommendation, you’ll learn the research behind it, how it relates to the Common Core and other state standards, and how to implement it in your classroom.

This expanded second edition includes a wealth of new vocabulary-building strategies and activities. This book is an invaluable resource for practicing and pre-service teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 104pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings: 6 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-01398-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480592

Poetry in Pedagogy
Intersections Across and Between the Disciplines

Edited by Dean A. F. Gui, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and Jason S. Polley, Hong Kong Baptist University
Hybrid poetry facilitates the synthesising of existing language, scholarship, and pedagogy, and is itself an “otherly” product, conceived from cultural tensions worldwide, and manifesting new meaning, new ways of understanding and thinking. The volume engages readers—students, professors, educators, creative writers, administrators—in a disciplinary turn centred upon hybrid poetry in the university classroom.

Routledge
Market: Literature Education; Poetry
234x156: 248pp: 21 illus: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54451-5: Feb 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-08937-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544515

What to Look for in Literacy
A Leader’s Guide to High Quality Instruction

Angela Peery and Tracey Shiel
Practical and rich in resources, this book provides a roadmap to monitoring, evaluating, and implementing effective literacy instruction in grades PK-12. Designed for district and school leaders as well as literacy consultants, this book contains all the strategies, guidance, and tools you’ll need to monitor the effectiveness of literacy instruction in your school or system. Top literacy experts Angela Peery and Tracey Shiel share concise, well-researched information about how to identify enriched literacy environments, what constitutes well-designed literacy lessons, and the components of effective literacy programs at each grade level.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 274pp: 18 halftones: 14 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-11927-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627935

Student Motivation in English-Medium Instruction
Empirical Studies in a Japanese University

Naoko Kojima, Kansai University, Japan
Series: Routledge Focus on English-Medium Instruction in Higher Education
This book explores Japanese students’ learning experiences and challenges in English medium instruction (EMI) from motivational perspectives. Using self-determination theory (SDT) as the framework, the first part reveals a lack of the three psychological needs of SDT (autonomy, competence, relatedness) that cause loss of students’ initial interest in learning English language and content. The second half of the book shows the effects these interventions had on the fulfillment of the three psychological needs, especially perceived relatedness and autonomy. This volume will be useful to anyone involved in motivation, language learning or EMI research, pedagogy or practice.

Routledge
Market: Education; Applied Linguistics
216x138: 112pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25285-4: Mar 2021: £44.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28698-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252854

Charting an Asian Trajectory for Literacy Education
Connecting Past, Present and Future Literacies

Edited by Su Li Chong, Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS, Malaysia
Series: Routledge Research in Literacy Education
This unique edited collection offers the perspectives of literacy researchers from Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, Philippines and Taiwan to showcase the region’s post-colonial, multilingual and multicultural narratives of literacy education. The contributors provide a much-needed platform to initiate important conversations about literacy as a sociocultural practice in a region that is both challenged and shaped by sociocultural influence unique to Asia’s historical and geopolitical trajectory.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 248pp: 18 illus: 9 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85628-1: Mar 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-01398-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856281

The Impacts of Language and Literacy Policy on Teaching Practices in Ghana
Postcolonial Perspectives on Early Literacy and Instruction

Philomena Osseo-Asare, University of Sheffield, UK.
Series: Routledge Research in Literacy
This text critically examines changes in Ghanaian language and literacy policy following independence in 1957 to consider its impacts on early literacy teaching. It is a timely study and will prove to be an essential resource not only for researchers working on education policies, teacher education and English-language learning in postcolonial Ghana, but also for those looking to identify the thematic and methodological nuances of studying literacy and education in postcolonial contexts.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42411-4: Mar 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-0-367-85416-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424114
The Sociocultural Functions of Edwardian Book Inscriptions
Taking a Multimodal Ethnohistorical Approach

Lauren Alex O’Hagan, Cardiff University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Literacy

This innovative text draws on theories and methodologies from the fields of multimodality, ethnography, and literacy studies to explore the sociocultural significance of book ownership and book inscriptions in Edwardian Britain. The text adopts a unique ethnohistorical approach to multimodality, supporting the development of a typography of book inscriptions. This book will benefit doctoral students, researchers, and academics in the fields of Literacy Studies, English language arts, and research methods in education more broadly. Those interested in British book history, anthropology, and 20th-century literature will also enjoy this volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 280pp: 55 illus: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89659-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02035-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896591

Understanding the Oral and Written Translanguaging Practices of Emergent Bilinguals
Insights from Korean Heritage Language Classrooms in the US

Chaehyun Lee, Southeastern Oklahoma State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Detailing qualitative research undertaken with elementary-grade children in a Korean heritage language school in the US, this text provides unique insight into the translanguaging practices of young, emergent bilinguals in a minority language group. The book identifies important implications for the education of emergent bilinguals to better support their overall language and literacy development. This text will primarily be of interest to doctoral students and researchers with an interest in bilingual education and early literacy development more broadly. Those interested in applied linguistics, the Korean language, and multicultural education will also benefit from this volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 220pp: 57 illus: 57 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55509-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09382-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555092
**European Futures**
Challenges and Crossroads for the European Union of 2050

Ed. by Chad Damro, University of Edinburgh, UK, Elke Heins, University of Edinburgh, UK and Drew Scott, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

This volume explores the challenges facing the European Union in the future from different disciplines and assesses the EU's prospects across various policy areas. It will be of interest to scholars and students of European integration, EU Politics/Studies, and more broadly international relations, as well as European policy makers.

**Political Communication and COVID-19**
Governance and Rhetoric in Times of Crisis

Ed. by Darren Lilleker, Bournemouth University, UK, Ioana A. Coman, Texas Tech University, USA, Miloslav Gregor, Masaryk University, Czech Republic and Edoardo Novelli, University of Roma Tre, Italy

Series: Politics, Media and Political Communication

This collection examines political responses to the COVID-19 pandemic across different countries and contexts, comparing governance measures and rhetoric in times of crisis.

---

**Islam, Liberalism and Ontology**
A Critical Re-evaluation

Joseph J. Kaminski, International University of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics

This book offers comparative ontologies of both Islam and liberalism as discourses more broadly construed. The author argues that, despite recent efforts to speak of overlapping consensuses and discursive congruence, the fundamental categories that constitute ‘Islam’ and ‘Liberalism’ remain very different, and that these differences should be taken seriously.

**Teacher Education and Professional Development In Industry 4.0**
Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Teacher Education and Professional Development

Ed. by Ashadi, Joko Priyana, Baskin, Anita Triastuti and Nur Hidayanto Pancoro Setyo Puroto

The main theme of the proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Teacher Education and Professional Development (InCoTEPD 2019) is “Teacher Education and Professional Development in Industry 4.0”. The papers have been carefully grouped under the subthemes of teacher education and professional development, curriculum, learning materials, teaching-learning process, technology and media, and assessment in Industry 4.0 education.

**Latinas and the Politics of Urban Spaces**
Edited by Sharon A. Navarro and Lilliana Saldaña

Series: Race, Ethnicity, and Gender in Politics and Policy

This book illuminates the ways in which Chicanas, Puerto Rican women, and other Latinas organize and lead social movements in major cities of the continental U.S. and Puerto Rico. It shows how they challenge racism, sexism, homophobia, and anti-immigrant policies through their political praxis and spiritual activism. Drawing from a range of perspectives, academic and activist authors offer unique insights into environmental justice, conflict resolution, women's rights, LGBTQ coalition-building, and more—through a distinctive Latina lens.

**The Politics of Immigration Across the United States**
Every State a Border State?

Gary M. Reich

In this book, Gary M. Reich helps explain state policies toward immigrant populations, arguing that these policies reflect differing immigrant communities across states. He contends that diverging demographic trends at the state level were central to the increasing partisan polarization surrounding immigration nationally, concluding that immigration federalism at present suffers from an internal contradiction that proliferates conflict across all levels of government. The Politics of Immigration Across the United States will appeal to scholars and instructors in the fields of immigration policy, social policy, and state government and politics.

---

For more information on books, please visit [www.routledge.com](http://www.routledge.com).
Towards a New Multilateralism
Cultural Divergence and Political Convergence?

Edited by Thomas Meyer, Technical University of Dortmund, José Luís de Sales Marques and Mario Teló, ULB, Belgium and LUISS-Guido Carli, Italy
Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism
This edited book focuses on the dynamic balance between global cultural diversity and multilateral convergence in relevant policy areas that involve actual and potential policy convergences (and divergences): the environment, trade, peace and security, and human rights. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of European/EU studies, economics, human rights, climate change, history, cultural studies, international relations, international political economy, security studies, and international law.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
224 x 156: 264pp: 25 illus: 3 line drawings: 21 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-11867-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632915

9th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Approaching Democracy
American Government in Times of Challenge

Larry Berman, Bruce Allen Murphy, Nadia E Brown and Sarah Allen Gershon
This book covers the foundations, institutions, and processes of American democracy with a clear and relevant theme: the evolving nature of the American experiment in democratic government in a time of challenges to democracy on the home front as well as internationally. Approaching Democracy provides students with a framework to analyze the structure, process and action of US government, institutions and social movements. It also invites comparison with other countries.

Routledge
Market: Politics
235 x 191: 760pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings: 133 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31986-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634369

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
International Relations Theory
A Critical Introduction

Cynthia Weber, University of Sussex, UK.

The fifth edition of this innovative textbook introduces students to the main theories in International Relations. It explains and analyses each theory, allowing students to understand and critically engage with the myths and assumptions behind them. Each theory is illustrated using the example of a popular film. This breakthrough textbook has been designed to unravel the complexities of international relations theory in a way that gives students a clearer idea of how the theories work, and of the myths associated with them.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Current Affairs and International Relations
246x174: 352pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442712

STUDENT REFERENCE
Pandemics: The Basics

Elisa Pieri, University of Manchester, UK
Series: The Basics
This book provides an engaging, jargon-free introduction to the threat of global pandemics, offering an overview of the many origins and triggers of pandemic events. Given the interdisciplinarity of the topic, this book will be of great interest to a wider non-academic audience, as well as students from a range of subjects including politics, sociology, geography, anthropology, and international development, along with entry-level medical students keen to widen their appreciation of the social dimensions of the medical work they set out to conduct.

Routledge
Market: Global Public Health
196 x 129: 180pp
ebook: 978-1-003-10289-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610135

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Research Methods for Public Administrators

Gary Rassel, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Suzanne Leland, Zachary Mohr and Elizabethann O’Sullivan
Research Methods for Public Administrators introduces students to the methodological tools public administrators and policy analysts use to conduct research in the twenty-first century. Full of engaging examples and step-by-step instructions to illustrate common research methods and techniques, this book provides future administrators with an unshakeable foundation in model building, research design, and statistical applications.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Sociology
254 x 178: 548pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings: 133 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31986-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367734369

8th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
The Public Policy Process

Michael Hill, University of Newcastle, UK and Frédéric Varone, University of Geneva, Switzerland.
This book is essential reading for anyone trying to understand the process by which public policy is made. Explaining clearly the importance of the relationship between theoretical and practical aspects of policymaking, this fully revised and updated 8th edition, gives a thorough overview of the people and organisations involved in the process. This text is essential reading for students of public policy, public administration and management, as well as more broadly highly relevant to related courses in health and nursing, social welfare, environment, development and local government.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Public Policy
246x174: 384pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445348
A Tale of Two Parties
Living Amongst Democrats and Republicans Since 1952
Kenneth Janda

This book critically examines the institutional curation of traumatic memory at the 9/11 Memorial Museum and its evocative power as a cultural storyteller. This work will be of interest to students and scholars in the areas of Human Geography, American Studies, Museum Studies and Public History, Cultural and Heritage Studies, and Trauma and Memory Studies.

Routledge
Market: International Relations/ Trauma & Memory Studies / Security Studies
Hb: 978-1-387-09730-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54023-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387097308

Civil-Military Relations and Global Security Governance
Strategy, Hybrid Orders and the Case of Pakistan
Cornelia A. Baciu

This book investigates the relationship between international security governance, democratic civil-military relations and the relevance of strategy, as well as of absolute and relative gains, in norms formation in hybrid orders. Highlighting caveats of the legacy of Huntington’s paradigm of military professionalism, the book applies a robust methodology and data collected in four sample regions in Pakistan.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, South Asian Politics
234x156: 152pp: 12 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-3-674-05023-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08409-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9783674050234

Affective Heritage and the Politics of Memory after 9/11
Curating Trauma at the Memorial Museum
Jacque Micieli-Voutsinas

This book examines the institutional curation of traumatic memory at the 9/11 Memorial Museum and its evocative power as a cultural storyteller. This work will be of interest to students and scholars in the areas of Human Geography, American Studies, Museum Studies and Public History, Cultural and Heritage Studies, and Trauma and Memory Studies.

Routledge
Market: International Relations/ Trauma & Memory Studies / Security Studies
234x156: 208pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones
Hb: 978-1-387-09730-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10496-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387097308

Condominium Governance and Law in Global Urban Context
Edited by Randy K. Lippert and Stefan Treffers

This book examines condominium, property, governance, and law in international and conceptual perspective and reveals this urban realm as complex and mutating. It will appeal to researchers and students in socio-legal studies, law, sociology, political science, urban studies, and public administration.

Routledge
Market: Law/Urban Studies/Poitics
234x156: 320pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64758-2: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12903-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647582

Civil Society Organizations Against Terrorism
Case Studies from Asia
Edited by Rohan Gunaratna. Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Mohd Mizan Aslam, Nal Arab University for Security Sciences, Saudi Arabia

With recent changes in social and political landscapes around the world the focus of preventive counter-terrorism has shifted in many places from government to civil society. The contributors analyse the different approaches of Civil Society Organisations in preventing and countering violent extremism in various countries in South and Southeast Asia. The cases examined include, Malaysia, Indonesia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh. This is a valuable contribution to the literature on preventing and countering violent extremism.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 256pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71279-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15014-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712792

Critical Perspectives on Public Systems Management in India
Through the Lens of District Administration
Amar KJR Nayak, Xavier Institute of Management, Bhurbaneswar and Ram Kumar Kakani, Indian Institute of Management Kozhikode, India

This book analyses the effectiveness of district administration from critical management perspective. The book delves into the dynamics of district administration by breaking down the processes further and mapping the role of the district magistrates on the UNDP competency framework. The book provides an eclectic framework for public administration from an overall sustainability perspective.

Routledge
Market: Public Management
234x156: 152pp: 21 illus: 7 halftones: 14 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75402-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08409-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754023

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712792

For eBooks, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540234

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647582

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540234

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647582

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754023
Electoral Participation in Newly Consolidated Democracies

Turnout in Africa, Latin America, East Asia and Post-Communist Europe

Elvis Bisong Tambe, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics

This book examines why people vote in the newly consolidated democracies of Africa, Latin America, East Asia and Central and Eastern European countries. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of political participation, public opinion, voting behaviour, electoral politics, and political parties as well as to international organizations and NGOs working in the field of democracy promotion and in emerging democracies.

EU-Korea Security Relations

Edited by Nicola Casarini, Istituto Affari Internazionali, Italy

Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

This book provides an original examination of current European Union (EU)-Republic of Korea (ROK) security relations. It will be essential reading for students, scholars and policy makers interested in EU-Korea relations, EU foreign policy and security, Area studies, and more broadly to EU politics/studies, security studies and international relations.

Federalism as a Tool of Conflict Resolution

Edited by Soeren Keil, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Elisabeth Alber

Looking at the growing use of federalism and decentralization as tools of conflict resolution, this book provides evidence from several case studies on the opportunities and challenges that territorial solutions offer when addressing internal conflicts within a variety of countries.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Ethnopolitics.

Ideologies and the European Union

Edited by Carlo Invernizzi Accetti and Jonathan White

Series: Journal of European Public Policy Series

This volume examines what the concept of ideology can add to our understanding of the European Union, and the way in which the process of European integration has reflected the ideological battles that define contemporary European politics, both nationally and transnationally.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of European Public Policy.

Imbalance

Germany’s Political Economy after the Social Democratic Century

Edited by Tobias Schulze-Cleven and Sidney A. Rothstein

Documenting large-scale changes and new tensions in the welfare state, company strategies, interest intermediation, and macro-economic governance, the volume makes the case for analysing contemporary Germany through the politics of imbalance rather than the longstanding paradigm of institutional stability. This conceptual reorientation around inequalities and disparities provides much-needed traction for clarifying the causal dynamics that govern ongoing processes of institutional reconstitution.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of German Politics.

Legitimacy Beyond the State

Normative and Conceptual Questions

Edited by N. P. Adams, Antoinette Scherz and Cord Schmelzle

This volume addresses the normative legitimacy of international institutions, asking how we can make sense of legitimacy claims of increasingly diverse global governance institutions and practices and how their legitimacy relates to and differs from state legitimacy.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy.
Nuclear Power in Stagnation
A Cultural Approach to Failed Expansion

David Toke, University of Aberdeen, UK, Geoffrey Chun-Fung Chen, Antony Froggatt and Richard Connolly
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book studies the extent to which nuclear safety issues have contributed towards the stagnation of nuclear power development around the world. The authors focus on six key countries with active nuclear power programmes: USA, China, France, South Korea, UK and Russia. Their findings reveal that differences in the strictness of nuclear safety regulations can be understood by understanding differences in cultural contexts and changes in cultural context over time. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and policymakers working on energy policy and regulation, environmental politics and policy, and environment and sustainability more generally.

Routledge
Market: Energy / Environment
234x156: 216pp: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65090-2: Mar 2021:
£150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650902

Operational Code Analysis and Foreign Policy Roles
Crossing Simon’s Bridge

Edited by Mark Schafer, Professor of Political Psychology in the School of Politics, Security, and International Affairs, University of Central Florida and Stephen G. Walker, Professor Emeritus in the School of Politics & Global Studies, Arizona State University.
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

In this book senior scholars and a new generation of analysts present different applications of recent advances linking beliefs and decision-making, in the area of foreign policy analysis, with strategic interactions in world politics. Divided into five parts, with rich illustrations and comprehensive analysis throughout, Operational Code Analysis and Foreign Policy Roles will be of interest to specialists in foreign policy analysis, international relations theorists, graduate students, and national security analysts in the policymaking and intelligence communities.

Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations / Foreign Policy
229 x 152: 416pp: 120 illus: 54 line drawings: 72 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65090-2: Mar 2021:
£150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13102-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650902

Party Systems and Foreign Policy Change in Liberal Democracies
Cleavages, Ideas, Competition

Angelos Chryssogoles, Kings College London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Foreign Policy Analysis

How do political parties affect foreign policy? This book answers this question by exploring the role of party politics as source of foreign policy change in liberal democracies. With a novel framework which bridges concepts of international relations and comparative politics, the book will be of interest to researchers and students in the areas of international relations theory, foreign policy analysis and comparative politics, and generally to anyone wanting to understand how and when parties, elections and voters contribute to international change.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 208pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44463-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00999-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444631

Poland and Germany in the European Union
The Multi-dimensional Dynamics of Bilateral Relations

Edited by Elzbieta Opilowska, University of Wroclaw, Poland and Monika Sus, Hertie School of Governance, Germany
Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

This book explores the political and social dynamics of the bilateral relations between Germany and Poland at the national and subnational levels, taking into account the supranational dynamics, across different policy areas (trade, foreign and security policy, energy, fiscal issues, health and social policy, migration and local governance). This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of European and EU Politics, German politics, East/Central European Politics, Borderlands studies, and more broadly for international relations, history and sociology.

Routledge
Market: European Politics
234x156: 352pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49079-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13466-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490799

Post-Traditional Public Administration Theory
For Better Governmental Praxis

David John Farmer

This book describes what is argued to be the most effective way of doing public administration thinking. Its aim is to encourage governments to govern fundamentally better in terms of policy and administration.

The pieces included in this book have been handpicked from the vast academic collection that David Farmer has authored over the last thirty years and which were published in the Journal of Administrative Theory and Praxis and the Journal of Public Administration Education. Collectively, these chapters are intended to help governments use post-traditional public administration theory in order to achieve better praxis.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 412pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68305-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13682-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683054

Power and Authority in Internet Governance
Return of the State?

Edited by Blayne Haggart, Natasha Tusikov and Jan Aart Scholte
Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series

Power and Authority in Internet Governance investigates the hotly contested role of the state in today’s digital society. The book asks: is the state “back” in internet regulation? If so, what forms are state involvement taking, and with what consequences for the future? The volume includes case studies from across the world and addresses a wide range of issues regarding internet infrastructure, data and content. The book pushes the debate beyond a simplistic dichotomy between liberalism and authoritarianism in order to consider also greater state involvement based on values of democracy and human rights.

Routledge
Market: Internet Governance / Politics
234x156: 280pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44203-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00830-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442033

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Race, Ethnicity and Religion in Conflict Across Asia
Kunal Mukherjee, Lancaster University, UK
Series: Religion and International Security
This book looks at conflict zones in the Asia Pacific with a special focus on secessionist groups/movements in the Indian Northeast, Tibet, Chinese Xinjiang, the Burmese borderlands, Kashmir in South Asia, CHT in Bangladesh, South Thailand, and Aceh in Indonesia. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of conflict and security in contemporary Asia with a background in politics, history, IR, security studies, religion, and sociology.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Conflict / Asia
234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61704-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10613-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617042

Regional Economic Communities and Peacebuilding in Africa
Lessons from ECOWAS and IGAD
Edited by Victor Adetula, Nordic Africa Institute, Sweden, Redie Beretkeat, Nordic Africa Institute, Sweden and Cyril Obi, Social Science Research Council, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations
This book outlines challenges to the effective operation of Regional Economic Communities (RECs) with regards to peacebuilding in Africa. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of African politics and studies, peace and security studies, regionalism studies, policy practitioners in the field of African peacebuilding, and more broadly to international relations.
Routledge
Market: African Politics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55463-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10369-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554637

Re-Interrogating Civil Society in South Asia
Critical Perspectives from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh
Edited by Peter B. Andersen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Rubya Mehdi, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Amit Prakash, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India
This book offers an overview of the history and development of civil society in three major nations of South Asia – Pakistan, India and Bangladesh – from colonial times to the present. It examines the liberalization of civil society since the 1980s, the needs it created for civil action, the professionalization of civil society organizations in the context of local, national and global transformations in the economy, political regime and ideology. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of political studies, development studies, sociology, public policy and governance, law and human rights, as also to professionals in think tanks, civil society activists and NGOs.
Routledge India
Market: Political Studies / Governance & Public Policy / Political Sociology / Development Studies / Sociology / Human Rights
234x156: 378pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-38526-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-415-38529-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385264

Religion, Law and the Politics of Ethical Diversity
Conscientious Objection and Contestation of Civil Norms
Edited by Claude Proeschel, Nancy University, France, David Koussens, Université de Sherbrooke, Canada and Francesco Piringi, KU Leuven, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
This book provides a multidisciplinary and comparative look at the contemporary phenomenon of conscientious objection or contestation in the name of religion and examines the key issues that emerge in terms of citizenship and democracy. It will be of great interest to scholars, specialists, and graduate and advanced undergraduate students who are interested in issues of religious diversity. Researchers and policymakers in think-tanks, NGOs and government units will find the volume useful in helping to identify key issues in understanding the phenomenon of conscientious objection and its implications in managing ethical diversity in contemporary societies.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Religion and the Law
234x156: 210pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67377-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13108-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673772

Securitized Borderlands
Edited by Martin Deleixhe, Magdalena Dembińska and Julien Danero Iglesias
Securitized Borderlands aims to theoretically and empirically fill the gap between security studies—that remain focused on the discriminatory function of the border, and borderlands studies—that document the social dynamics of cross border societies. The chapters in this book were originally published as a Special Issue of the Journal of Borderlands Studies
Routledge
Market: Political Science
246x174: 128pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69160-8: Feb 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691608

Separatism and the State
Damien Kingsbury, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Nationalism and Ethnicity
This book proposes and tests a ‘theory of separatism’ to determine if there are key commonalities as to why separatist movements rise and what fuels them. Today, there are more than 100 active separatist movements, with around 70 of them engaging in violence. This book focuses on examples from Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and Asia to highlight the commonalities found across the case studies. It will be applicable for undergraduate and postgraduate students of International Relations and International Politics as well as Conflict/Peace Studies, Anthropology and Post-Colonial Studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276485

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Spatializing Practices of Regional Organizations during Conflict Intervention

The Politics of ECOWAS and the African Union

Jens Herpolsheimer, Leipzig University, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations

This book studies relevant actors and practices of conflict intervention by African regional organizations and their intimate connection to space-making, addressing a major gap regarding what actually happens within and around these organizations. The book will be of key interest to students and scholars of African Politics, Governance, Peace and Security Studies, International or Regional Organizations and more broadly to Comparative Regionalism, International Relations and International Studies.

Routledge

Market: African Politics

234x156: 256pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61803-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10664-7: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618032

The EU and Global Climate Justice

Normative Power Caught in Normative Battles

Franziskus von Lucke, University of Tübingen, Germany, Thomas Diez, University of Tübingen, Germany, Solveig Aarnott, CICERO Center for International Climate Research, Norway, and Bettina Ahrens, University of Stuttgart, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies on the European Union and Global Order

This book examines the European Union’s contribution to the development of the global climate regime within the broader framework of global justice. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners of climate change, global politics, environmental and climate justice studies, and more broadly to EU Studies and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

234x156: 194pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51160-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08151-7: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511609

The Interface of Domestic and International Factors in India’s Foreign Policy

Edited by Johannes Dragsbaek Schmidt, Aalborg University, Denmark and Shantanu Chakrabarti, University of Calcutta, India

Series: Rethinking Globalizations

This book investigates the interplay of internal and external constraints, challenges, and possibilities regarding foreign policy in India. It will be of great interest to postgraduate students; scholars of Asian Studies, development, and education; and all those involved in policy — especially foreign policy — within India and South Asia. It will also be useful for people working in professional branches of consultancy and the private sector dealing with India and with South Asia in general.

Routledge

Market: Foreign Policy / India

234x156: 300pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64132-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12280-2: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641320

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and EU Politics

Edited by Gabriele Abels, University of Tübingen, Germany, Andrea Krizsán, Central European University, Hungary, Heather MacRae, York University, Canada and Anna van der Veer, Radboud University, Netherlands.

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook maps the expanding field of gender and EU Politics, giving an overview of the fundamentals and new directions of the sub-discipline, and serving as a reference book for (gender) scholars and students at different levels interested in the EU. It provides an essential and authoritative source of information for students, scholars and researchers in EU studies/politics, gender studies/politics, political theory, comparative politics, international relations, political and gender sociology, political economy, European and legal studies/law.

Routledge

Market: European Union / Gender Politics

246x174: 480pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485259

The Routledge Handbook of Law and Society

Edited by Mariana Valverde, University of Toronto, Canada, Kamari M. Clarke, Eve Darian Smith and Prabha Kotiswaran

This innovative handbook, edited by four of the leading figures in the area, provides a comprehensive, and truly global, overview of the main approaches and themes at the intersection of law and society. This volume will be invaluable for law students with no background in social science, those in interdisciplinary programs, such as law and society, justice studies and legal studies, and those with interests in law, but based in other social science subjects. It will also appeal to general readers interested in questions of justice and rights, including activists and advocates around the world.

Routledge

Market: Law/Sociology/Politics

246x174: 280pp: 1 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234249

The Routledge Handbook of Policy Styles

Edited by Michael Howlett, Simon Fraser University, Canada and Jale Tosun, University of Heidelberg, Germany

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook provides a systematic overview of the study of policy styles provided by leading experts in the field. It unites theoretical bases and advancements in practice, ranging from the fundamentals of policy styles to its place in greater policy studies. It is essential reading and an authoritative reference for scholars, students, researchers and practitioners of Public Policy, Public Administration, Public Management as well as for Comparative Politics and Government, Public Organizations and individual policy areas such as Health Policy, Welfare Policy, Industrial Policy, Environmental Policy, among others.

Routledge

Market: Public Policy

246x174: 464pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 27 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511609
The Transcaucasian Democratic Federative Republic of 1918

Federal Aspirations, Geopolitics and National Projects

Edited by Adrian Brisku and Timothy K. Blauvelt, Ilia State University, Tbilisi, Georgia

This book argues that despite its month-long existence in this geopolitically volatile region, the TDFR, with and its federative nature and the various discussions about federalism and federation that it provoked, continued to have an appeal for Georgians, Azerbaijanis, Armenians as well as for the Great Powers well beyond its dissolution. Moreover, the experience of the TDFR reifies federalism as a key political concept in the modern history of the Caucasus.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Caucasus Survey.

Routledge
Market: Politics / History
246x174: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74224-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15666-6: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742249

Unity on the Global Left

Critical Reflections on Samir Amin’s Call for a New International

Edited by Barry K. Gills and Christopher Chase-Dunn

Series: Rethinking Globalizations

This book brings together a collection of essays by progressive global activists in response to Samir Amin’s call for a new global organization of progressive workers and peoples. Amin’s proposal is applauded, criticized and reformulated by these scholar-activists who are all proponents of ways forward toward a more egalitarian world society.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, Globalizations.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 180pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55222-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09248-3: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552220

Varieties of Populism in Europe in Times of Crises

Edited by Manuela Caiani, Istituto Italiano di Scienze Umane (SUM), Italy and Paolo Graziano, University of Padua, Italy

Series: West European Politics

This volume, composed of eight chapters, investigates how different populist parties in the European Union have been affected by the various crises, disentangling the role of the Great Recession vis-à-vis other factors (such as political and party system factors, but also structural social changes or cultural opportunities) in the growing strength of populist parties in various European countries.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of West European Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 210pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74344-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15738-0: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743444
Managing the Human Dimension of Crises
Caring for the Bereaved, Survivors and First Responders
Kjell Brataas, Brataas Crisis Communication, Norway
This book provides the most comprehensive and up-to-date analysis on how individuals cope with tragedy and loss. Kjell Brataas gives voice to those who have suffered and been impacted by unimaginable trauma. Noted experts recount stories and share knowledge of how they themselves assisted victims after tragedies and terror attacks, while professional victim programs and support groups offer advice on dealing with mass casualties and victims. This unmatched volume offers new understandings, recommendations, best practices, and benchmarks on how to best assist victims in the aftermath of disaster. A valuable resource for students, researchers, and practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Emergency Management
229 x 152: 256pp: 47 illus: 47 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-343887-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-343888-7: Mar 2021: £52.99
ebook: 978-0-429-43884-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343887

Prosecuting Political Violence
Collaborative Research and Method
Edited by Michael Loadenthal
Series: Political Violence
This volume unpacks the multidimensional realities of political violence, and how these crimes are dealt with throughout the US judicial system, using a mixed methods approach. The book will be of much interest to students of terrorism and political violence, criminology and US politics.
Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Criminology / US Politics
244 x 156: 256pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 39 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48225-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48222-0: Feb 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-01372-6: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482220

Russia’s Military Modernisation: An Assessment
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
The text brings together Russian and Western military specialists in their respective fields to provide authoritative analysis of Russia’s military capabilities today, to measure the extent of Moscow’s progress, and to evaluate the implications of Russia’s now credible military.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Russian Politics / International Relations
297 x 210: 188pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698119

Survival August-September 2020: Crisis and response
Edited by The Institutional Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Survival, the bi-monthly publication from The International Institute for Strategic Studies, is a leading forum for analysis and debate of international and strategic affairs. With a diverse range of authors, thoughtful reviews and review essays, Survival is scholarly in depth while vivid, well-written and policy-relevant in approach. Shaped by its editors to be both timely and forward-thinking, the publication encourages writers to challenge conventional wisdom and bring fresh, often controversial, perspectives to bear on the strategic issues of the moment.
Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / IR
154 x 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491932

Survival October-November 2020: Pandemics and politics
Edited by The Institutional Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Survival, the bi-monthly publication from The International Institute for Strategic Studies, is a leading forum for analysis and debate of international and strategic affairs. With a diverse range of authors, thoughtful reviews and review essays, Survival is scholarly in depth while vivid, well-written and policy-relevant in approach. Shaped by its editors to be both timely and forward-thinking, the publication encourages writers to challenge conventional wisdom and bring fresh, often controversial, perspectives to bear on the strategic issues of the moment.
Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / IR
154 x 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491956

Terrorism, Democracy and Human Security
A Communication Model
Ronald Crelinsten
Series: Political Violence
This book examines the relationship between terrorism and counterterrorism and how it operates within the broader context of communication, control, power and democratic governance at the national, international and transnational level. The book will be of much interest to students of political violence, terrorism studies, communication studies and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Security Studies / International Relations
234 x 156: 320pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-01681-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860875
Armed Groups and International Legitimacy
Child Soldiers in Intra-State Conflict
William Plowright, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Civil Wars and Intra-State Conflict
This book analyses the issue of child soldiers in order to understand how armed groups engage with international organizations to gain international legitimacy. This book will be of much interest to students of war and conflict studies, security studies, international humanitarian law, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: War and Conflict Studies / International Law / Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-63559-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12702-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635596

Moral Injury and Soldiers in Conflict
Political Practices and Public Perceptions
Tine Molenkijk, Netherlands Defense Academy
Series: War, Conflict and Ethics
This book advances an interdisciplinary understanding of moral injury by analysing the stories of military veterans of combat and peace missions. This book will be of much interest to students of ethics and war, cultural anthropology, conflict studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: War and Conflict Studies / Ethics / Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-54635-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11966-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546359

Distributing the Harm of Just Wars
In Defence of an Egalitarian Baseline Approach
Sara Van Goozen, University of York, UK
Series: War, Conflict and Ethics
This book argues that the risk of harm in armed conflict should be divided equally between combatants and enemy non-combatants. This book will be of much interest to students of just war theory, ethics, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Ethics / International Law / Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-43580-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00447-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435806

Nuclear Weapons Free Zones
A Comparative Perspective
Exequiel Lacovsky, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies
This book explores the conditions under which Nuclear Weapons Free Zones (NWFZs) can be established. The book will be of much interest to students of nuclear proliferation, arms control, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-63559-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11966-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635596

Europe in an Era of Growing Sino-American Competition
Coping with an Unstable Triangle
Edited by Sebastian Biba, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany and Reinhard Wolf, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy
This book investigates how Europe should position itself in an era of growing Chinese-American rivalry. This book will be of much interest to students of EU policy, foreign policy, Chinese politics, US politics and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: EU Policy / Foreign Policy / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-44120-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00774-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441203

Rethinking the Body in Global Politics
Bodies, Body Politics and the Body Politic in a Time of Pandemic
Kandida Purnell, University of Aberdeen, UK
Series: Interventions
This book rethinks the body in global politics and the particular roles bodies play in our international system, foregrounding processes and practices involved in the continually contested (re/dis)embodiment of both human bodies and collective bodies politic. The empirical analyses feed into contemporary IR debates on British and American politics and public health, while also speaking to broader and interdisciplinary, theoretical literature on bodies/embodiment, visual politics, biopolitics, necropolitics, and affect/emotion, and feelings.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-33732-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44246-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337329
The Conduct of War in the 21st Century
Kinetic, Connected and Synthetic
Edited by Rob Johnson, Martijn Kitzen, Netherlands Defence Academy and Tim Sweijjs, The Hague Centre for Strategic Studies, Netherlands
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies
This book examines the key dimensions of 21st century war, and shows that orthodox thinking about war, particularly what it is and how it is fought, needs to be updated. The work will be of interest to students of military and strategic studies, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Defence Studies / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-51524-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05426-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515249

The UN and Counter-Terrorism
Global Hegemonies, Power and Identities
Alice Martini, Comillas Pontifical University, Spain
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book traces the evolution of the UN Security Council’s actions against counter-terrorism and extremism. This book will be of much interest to students of critical terrorism studies, security studies, global governance and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Critical Terrorism Studies / Security Studies / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-56421-6: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09769-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564216
Taiwan
Manipulation of Ideology and Struggle for Identity
Edited by Chris Shei

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Taiwan
Hb: 978-0-367-64335-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-388-45858-0: Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-03-047884-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643355

Affect, Narratives and Politics of Southeast Asian Migration
Carlos M. Piocos III

Routledge
Market: Asian Migration, Gender Studies, Southeast Asian Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279165

Child Marriage in an International Frame
A Feminist Review from India
Mary E. John, Centre for Women’s Development Studies, New Delhi

Routledge India
Market: Juvenile Studies / Gender Studies / Sociology / Public Policy
Hb: 978-0-367-64335-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-15859-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643355

China’s Belt and Road Initiative
Strategic and Economic Impacts on Central Asia, Southeast Asia, and Central Eastern Europe
Edited by Alfred Gerstl and Ute Wallenböck

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-51590-4: Nov 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-05459-7: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515904

China’s Borderlands under the Qing, 1644–1912
Perspectives and Approaches in the Investigation of Imperial Boundary Regions
Daniel McMahon

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / History
Hb: 978-0-367-69656-6: Feb 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14273-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696566

China’s Environmental Foreign Relations
Heidi Wang-Kaeding

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / History
Hb: 978-0-367-71232-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14992-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712327

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
China’s Provinces and the Belt and Road Initiative
Dominik Mierzejewski
Series: China Policy Series
This book discusses the Belt and Road Initiative at the provincial level in China. It analyses the evolution of the role of local governments in Chinese foreign policy since the opening of China’s economy in 1978, showing how the provinces initially competed with each other, and how the central government was forced to react, developing more centralised policies.
Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-86318-0: Dec 2020:
£120.00
234x156: 254pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367863180

Chinese Martial Arts Film and the Philosophy of Action
Stephen Teo
Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia
This book focuses on the philosophy of Chinese martial arts film, arguing that philosophy provides a key to understanding the whole genre. It draws on Chinese philosophical ideas derived from, or based on, Confucianism, Daoism, Buddhism, and other schools of thought such as Mohism and Legalism, examines a cluster of recent Chinese martial arts films centering on the figure of the xia – the heroic protagonist, the Chinese equivalent of medieval Europe’s knight-errant - and outlines the philosophical principles and themes undergirding the actions of xia and their narratives.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-47415-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03543-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367474157

Designing (Post) Colonial Knowledge
Imagining South Asia
Edited by Priya Jha, University of Redlands and Rajinder Dudrah, Birmingham City University
This book contributes to a growing body of scholarship that examines material culture and its relationship between design and its construction of knowledge about multicultural identities in the colonial and postcolonial periods, with a focus on South Asia. The chapters pose questions about colonial history, colonial and postcolonial cultural practices, and the aestheticization of South Asian art, design, and media forms as they inform identities in a dterraitorialized global culture.
This book was originally published as a special issue of South Asian Popular Culture
Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-72611-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15555-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726119

Digital Mapping and Indigenous America
Edited by Janet Berry Hess, Sonoma State University
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Race
In this book, contributors explore the technology and experience of digitally mapping the locations of indigenous nations and issues related to Indigenous histories and cultures. Employing anthropology, field research, and humanities methodologies as well as digital cartography, and foregrounding the voices of Indigenous scholars, this text examines digital projects currently underway, and includes alternative modes of "mapping’ Native American, Alaskan Native, Indigenous Hawaiian and First Nations histories and cultures.
Routledge
Market: Art History
Hb: 978-0-367-27217-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29554-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272173

Foreign Policy Analysis of a Baltic State
Lithuania and ‘Grybauskaitė Doctrine’
Tomas Janeliūnas
Series: Routledge Studies in Foreign Policy Analysis
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of Lithuanian foreign policy by employing the theory of small states and the agent-perspective to assess how President Dalia Grybauskaitė impacted Lithuanian foreign policy in 2009-2019 and could affect changes in international structures. This book will be of particular interest to students of the Baltic region and Russia-Baltic relations, as well as political scientists and researchers interested in Foreign Policy Analysis literature, and small state security.
Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-86318-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01835-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367863180

Japan’s Evolving Security Policy
Militarisation within a Pacifist Tradition
Kyoko Hatakeyama
Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia
Japan has been expanding its military roles in the post-Cold War period. This book analyses the shift in Japan’s security policy by examining the collective ideas of political parties and the effect of an international norm. The argument held throughout is that these factors play a primary role in framing Japan’s security policy. Overall, three security areas are studied. Japan’s arms trade ban policy, Japan’s participation in United Nations Peacekeeping Operations, and Japan’s enlarged military roles in international security.
Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies / Asian Politics / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-81902-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01790-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819026
Pakistan’s National Security Approach and Post-Cold War Security
Uneasy Co-existence
Ashad Ali
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics
This book analyses the paradox that despite being a national security state Pakistan has become even more insecure in the post–Cold War era. It provides an in-depth analysis of Pakistan’s foreign and security policies and their implications for the overall state and society.
234x156: 256pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70978-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15222-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709785

Perspectives on Environmental History in East Asia
Changes in the Land, Water and Air
Edited by Ts’ui-Jung Liu, Academia Sinica, Taiwan and Micah Muscolino
Series: Academia Sinica on East Asia
This edited volume engages with some of the most dynamic themes in current research on East Asian environmental history, including agricultural science, war and the environment, imperial forestry, oceanic history, and the history of energy. Chapters in this book supply an overview of environmental history as a rapidly expanding field, continuing to generate valuable insights into the mutually constitutive relationship between human societies and the biophysical environment.
234x156: 304pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47386-0: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08174-6: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473860

Politics as Social Text in India
The Bahujan Samaj Party in Uttar Pradesh
Jayabrata Sarkar, Associate Professor, Political Science, Deshbandhu College, DU
This book explores the emergence of the Bahujan Samaj Party (BSP) as an alternative political force in Uttar Pradesh. It discusses the new age Dalit–Bahujan politics and its ethnization of caste groups to create a bahujan samaj. It further analyses the focused political leadership of Kanshiram and Mayawati, the strong party organisation, and how they evolved an empowered Dalit ideology and identity by grassroots mobilisation and championing Dalit icons and history.
234x156: 264pp: 6 illus: 2 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34757-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32771-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347574

Routledge Handbook of Asian Diaspora and Development
Edited by Ajaya K. Sahoo, University of Hyderabad, India
This handbook offers an analysis of Asian diaspora and development and explores the role immigrants living within diasporic and transnational communities play in the development of their host countries and their homeland. Bringing together an array of interdisciplinary scholars from across the world, the handbook is divided into the following sections: Development Potential of Asian Diasporas, Diaspora, Homeland, and Development; Gender, Generation and Identities; Soft Power, Mobilization and Development and Media, Culture and Representations.
234x156: 368pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371272

Russian Modernization
A New Paradigm
Edited by Markku Kivinen and Brendan G. Humphreys
Series: Studies in Contemporary Russia
Building on an original interpretation of social theory and an interdisciplinary approach, this book creates a new paradigm in the Russian studies. Taking a fresh view of Russia’s multiple experiences of modernization, it seeks to explain the Putin era in a completely new way. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Russian studies, transition studies, sociology, social policy, political science, energy policy, cultural studies, and stratification studies. Professionals involved in energy, ecology, and security policy will also find this publication a rich source.
234x156: 394pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56725-5: Nov 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09916-1: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567255

Russian Peasant Bride Theft
John Bushnell
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe
This book explores the history of Russian peasant bride theft - abduction, capture - from the adoption of Christianity in Kievan Rus in the late tenth century to the very early twentieth century. It also considers how bride theft originated much earlier in Russia and was a continuing tradition in some places, and how all this fitted into the Russian peasant economy. Throughout the book provides rich details of particular bride theft cases, of Russian peasant life, and of Russian folklore, in particular bridal laments.
234x156: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67625-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13206-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676254

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676254
Socialist and Post–Socialist Mongolia

Nation, Identity, and Culture

Edited by Simon Wickham-Smith and Phillip P. Marzluf
Series: Central Asian Studies
This book re-examines the origins of modern Mongolian nationalism, discussing nation building as sponsored by the socialist Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party and the Soviet Union, emphasizing in particular the role of the arts and the humanities. It considers the politics and society of the early revolutionary period and assesses the ways in which ideas about nationhood were constructed in a response to Soviet socialism.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 296pp: 29 illus: 23 halftones: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62137-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11007-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621377

Sustainable Energy in Central Asia

Transition Towards Renewable Energy Sources in Uzbekistan

Nigora Djalilova
Series: Central Asia Research Forum
This book argues that sustainable energy development represents a new frontier for many transitional economies, including those countries which are well-endowed with traditional energy resources, as exemplified by the case of Uzbekistan in Central Asia. The book highlights the challenges and issues faced by the energy sector in countries which are undergoing a transition from government-led economic models to open market economies.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian Studies, Development Economics
216x138: 190pp: 19 illus: 25 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62137-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11007-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621377

Taiwan's Green Parties

Alternative Politics in Taiwan

Dafydd Fell
Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series
Examining the Green Party Taiwan (GPT) since its establishment in the aftermath of the most recent national elections in January 2020, this book investigates Taiwan’s most important movement party over the last two and a half decades. Applying a wide range of theoretical frameworks to plot and explain small party development, this book will appeal to both students and scholars of Taiwan’s politics and civil society, but also to readers with an interest in small parties and particularly environmental parties and movements.

Routledge
Market: Taiwan / Asian Politics / Environmental Politics
234x156: 336pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65031-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12750-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650315

Terrorism and the US Drone Attacks in Pakistan

Killing First

Imdad Ullah
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book analyses the US drone attacks against terrorists in Pakistan to assess whether the ‘pre-emptive’ use of combat drones to kill terrorists is ever legally justified. Exploring the doctrinal discourse of pre-emption vis-à-vis the US drone attacks against terrorists in Pakistan, the book shows that the debate surrounding this discourse encapsulates crucial tensions between the permission and limits of the right of self-defence.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Security Studies
234x156: 208pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70076-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14548-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700768

The Case System of Eastern Indo-Aryan Languages

A Typological Overview

Bomini Lahiri, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India
This book presents a typological overview of the case system of Eastern Indo-Aryan (EIA) languages. It utilises a cognitive framework to analyse and compare the case markers of seven EIA languages, namely Angika, Asamiya, Bhopuri, Bangla, Magahi, Maithili and Odia. A unique look into the linguistic traditions of South Asia, it will be indispensable to academicians, researchers, and students of language studies, linguistics, literature, cognitive science, psychology, language technologies and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: LANGUAGE STUDIES/LINGUISTICS
234x156: 200pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49822-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04751-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498221

The Dynamics of Conflict and Peace in Contemporary South Asia

The State, Democracy and Social Movements

Edited by Kazuya Nakamizo, Tatsuro Fujikura and Minoru Mio
Series: Routledge New Horizons in South Asian Studies
This book engages with the concept, true value and function of democracy in South Asia against the background of real social conditions for the promotion of peaceful development in the region. In the book, the issue of peaceful social development is defined as the conditions under which the maintenance of social order and social development is achieved - not by violent compulsion but through negotiation of intentions or interests among members of society.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, South Asia
234x156: 240pp: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47057-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03852-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470579

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367650315

For more information:
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.routledge.com/eupdates
www.tandfebooks.com
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
The Muslim Question in Assam and Northeast India
Monoj Kumar Nath, Department of Political Science, Nowgong College, Assam
This book presents a systematic study of the transformation of the specific socio-political identity of the Muslims in Assam. It discusses the issues of Muslims under India’s ‘Indigenous secularism’ and Hindu nationalism, Muslim migration into Assam after Independence, the Assam Movement and the shift of Muslims from a vote bank to an autonomous force; and the role of Jamiat. This book will be useful to those in politics, sociology, political sociology, minority studies, northeast India studies, demography and immigration studies, and development studies. It will interest those concerned with minority, communal and identity politics, migration, citizenship, and South Asian studies.
Routledge India
Market: Political science / Political sociology / Northeast India studies / Citizenship / Minority studies
234x156: 240pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47023-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13158-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429676

Translating Great Russian Literature
The Penguin Russian Classics
Cathy McAteer
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
Launched in 1950, Penguin’s Russian Classics quickly progressed to include translations of many great works of Russian literature and the series came to be regarded by readers, both academic and general, as the de facto provider of classic Russian literature in English translation, the legacy of which reputation resonates right up to the day. Through an analysis of the individuals involved, their agendas, and their socio-cultural context, this book, examines how Penguin’s decisions and practices when translating and publishing the series played a significant role in deciding how Russian literature would be produced and marketed in English translation.
Routledge
Market: Russian studies / Literature / History of publishing
234x156: 200pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-50348-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04958-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503482

The Sense of Mission in Russian Foreign Policy
Destined for Greatness!
Alicja Curanović
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series
This book explores how far messianism, the conviction that Russia has a special historical destiny, is present in, and affects, Russian foreign policy. Based on extensive original research, including analysis of public statements, policy documents, and opinion polls, the book argues that a sense of mission is present in Russian foreign policy, that it is very similar in its nature to thinking about Russia’s mission in Tsarist times, that the sense of mission matters more for Russia’s elites than for Russia’s masses, and that Russia’s special mission is emphasised more when there are questions about the regime’s legitimacy as well as great power status.
Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / International Relations
234x156: 280pp: 22 illus: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55009-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00048-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429676

Translational Politics in Southeast Asian Literatures
Contesting Race, Gender and Sexuality
Edited by Grace V. S. Chin
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
Highlighting the interconnections between Southeast Asia and the world through literature, this book calls for a different reading approach to the literatures of Southeast Asia by using translation as the main conceptual framework in the analyses and interpretation of texts, languages, and cultures. Exploring a range of literary and cultural products, including written texts, performance and cinema, this volume will be a key resource for students and researchers interested in translation and cultural studies, comparative and world literature, and Southeast Asian studies.
Routledge
Market: Southeast Asian Studies / Translation Studies
234x156: 200pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47023-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03612-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470234

The Syncretic Traditions of Islamic Religious Architecture of Kashmir (Early 14th – 18th Century)
Hakim Sameer Hamdani, Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), Kashmir Chapter, Srinagar, India
This book provides a detailed overview of the origin and development of Islamic religious architecture between early fourteenth and mid-eighteenth century while contextualizing it within the history of Islam in Kashmir in a framework of syncretism. With its rich illustrations, photographs and drawings, this book will interest students, researchers, and professionals in architecture studies, cultural and heritage studies, visual and art history, religion, Islamic studies and South Asian studies. It will also be useful to professional architecture institutes, public libraries, museums, cultural and heritage bodies as also the general reader.
Routledge India
Market: BUILT ENVIRONMENT/ARCHITECTURE
234x156: 288pp: 61 illus: 35 halftones: 26 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55009-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09652-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367550097
Who Killed Panayot?

Reforming Ottoman Legal Culture in the 19th Century

Omri Paz, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel

Series: Microhistories

Who Killed Panayot? retells the true story of an opium robbery and subsequent police investigation that took place in the port-city of Izmir in 1850-52. It will be of interest to students and scholars of microhistory, as well as those interested in sociolegal history, non-Western modernity, and the Ottoman Empire.

Routledge

Market: Ottoman Empire/Legal History

234x156: 272pp: 5 half-tones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48207-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05361-7: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482074
African Communication Systems and the Digital Age

Eno Ime Akpabio, University of Namibia

The book covers African communication systems, discussing and comparing communication modes and forms with traditional and new media across west, east and southern Africa. African Communication Systems and the Digital Age will be of interest to students and scholars of African communication.

Routledge
234x156: 144pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36949-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28739-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369491

Intra-Africa Migrations
Reimagining Borders and Migration Management

Edited by Innocent Moyo, Jussi P. Laine and Christopher Changwe Nshimbi

This book discusses regional and continental integration in Africa by examining the management of migration across the continent. It examines borders and securitisation of migration and the challenges and opportunities that arise out of reconfigured continental demographics.

With multidisciplinary contributions that provide an in-depth understanding of intra-Africa migrations and strategies for enhanced migration management, this book will be a useful resource for scholars and students studying geography, politics, security studies, development studies, African studies and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Border Studies/Migration Studies/Global Migration Studies
234x156: 248pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55046-2: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09172-1: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367550462

Everyday Crisis-Living in Contemporary Zimbabwe

Edited by Kirk Helliker, Rhodes University, South Africa, Sandra Bhatasara, Rhodes University, South Africa and Manase Kudziakwazi Chiweshe, University of Zimbabwe

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book examines the everyday lives of ordinary Zimbabweans in the context of national crises in post-2000 Zimbabwe. It is one of the first in its field to theorise everyday Zimbabwean lives within the context of crisis, with three central themes addressed: urban and rural lives; men, women and HIV; and along and beyond the border.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Anthropology / African Studies
234x156: 296pp: 144pp: 16 iluss: 16 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86310-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-02632-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367863104

Media, Conflict and Peacebuilding in Africa
Conceptual and Empirical Considerations

Edited by Jacinta Mwende Maweu, University of Nairobi, Kenya and Admire Mare, Namibia University of Science and Technology

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book explores the role and place of popular, traditional and digital media platforms in the mediation, representation and performance of various conflicts and peacebuilding interventions in the African context. Highlighting the many ways in which traditional, digital and popular media can be used to both escalate conflicts and promote peacebuilding, this volume will be a useful resource for students, researchers and civil society groups interested in peace and conflict studies, journalism and media studies in different contexts within Africa.

Routledge
Market: Media / Human Rights
234x156: 288pp: 14 illus: 9 halftones: 5 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36028-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34486-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360283

Gendered Violence and Human Rights in Black World Literature and Film

Edited by Naomi Nkealah, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa and Obioma Nnaemeka, Indiana University, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book uses the lens of African and diasporic literature and film to explore how the practice of gendered violence breaches the human rights of people, especially women, children and minority groups. Overall, the contributors to this book build a rich picture of the realities of post-colonial Africa. These personal histories provide an important glimpse into the care of the prevailing scholarly paradigms they encountered, and the realities of post-colonial Africa. These personal histories provide an important glimpse into the intellectual and cultural perspectives that shaped the work of Africanist scholars and practitioners in the post-colonial period.

Routledge
Market: Social Science / Literature / African Studies
234x156: 296pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67139-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-05828-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671391

Mennonites and Post-Colonial African Studies

Edited by John M Janzen, Kansas University, USA, Harold Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque and John Yoder, Whithworth University, USA

Series: Routledge African Studies

This book examines the evolution of post-colonial African studies through the eyes of Africanists from the Anabaptist (Mennonite and Church of the Brethren) community. Reflecting the values and perspectives they shared with the Mennonite Central Committee and other church sponsored organizations, the authors consider their own personal journeys and professional careers, the power of the prevailing scholarly paradigms they encountered, and the realities of post-colonial Africa. These personal histories provide an important glimpse into the intellectual and cultural perspectives that shaped the work of Africanist scholars and practitioners in the post-colonial period.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
234x156: 296pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74332-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-05828-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743324
Nigerian Female Dramatists
Expression, Resistance, Agency
Edited by Bosede Funke Afolayan
Series: Global/Africa
This book showcases the important, but often understudied, work of Nigerian women playwrights. This book draws on perspectives from culture, language, politics, theory, orality and literature, to shine a light on the engaged creativity of women playwrights. From the trail blazing but more traditional contributions of Zulu Sofola, through to contemporary postcolonial, the book shows the rich variety of work being produced by female Nigerian dramatists. This, the first major collection devoted to Nigerian women playwrights, will be an important resource for scholars of African theatre and performance, literature and women's studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Theatre and Performance, Literature
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61610-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14383-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616106

Routledge Handbook of African Media and Communication Studies
Edited by Winston Mano, University of Westminster, UK and viola c. milton, University of South Africa
This handbook comprises fresh and incisive research on African media, culture and communication. The chapters provide critical analysis of evolving types of communication and media in Africa as well as emerging trends in media ownerships in Africa, users and audiences, the role of external forces in shaping media, language and content issues, economic and policy dimensions. The contributors foreground African perspectives as they situate African media, culture and communication studies in historical, cultural and global contexts. This handbook is an essential read for students and scholars of African Media and Communications.

Routledge
Market: Media, Africa
246x174: 288pp: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574779
7th Edition • NEW EDITION

Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments
Adrian Briggs, University of Oxford
Series: Lloyd's Commercial Law Library

This book remains an established treatise in the field of civil jurisdiction and judgments. It aims to make a full and complete statement of English law on civil jurisdiction and the effect of foreign judgments against the backdrop of significant uncertainty about the consequence of Brexit on the law of civil jurisdiction and judgments.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Commercial Law

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415327

Handbook of Forensic Photography
Sanford L. Weiss

Handbook of Forensic Photography is the definitive reference and learning guide for the use of photography in the capture and presentation of forensic evidence. The author has recruited over 40 of the world’s most renowned experts in their fields to provide the police and forensic community with the most up-to-date techniques, technology, and best practices.

CRC Press
Market: Photography/Forensic Science

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367498931

Bangladesh and International Law
Edited by Mohammad Shahabuddin
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

This book is the first-ever comprehensive analysis of international law from Global South perspectives with specific reference to Bangladesh. The book not only sheds new light on classical international law concepts, such as statehood, citizenship, and self-determination, but also covers more current issues including Rohingya refugees, climate change, sustainable development, readymade garment workers and crimes against humanity.

Routledge
Market: Asian Law, South Asia

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618582

TEXTBOOK • READER

Banking Law
Private Transactions and Regulatory Frameworks
Andreas Kokkinis, University of Warwick, UK and Andrea Miglionico

This authoritative text offers an in-depth analysis of modern banking law and regulation, while providing an assessment of its effectiveness and normative underpinnings. Its main focus is on UK law and practice, but where necessary, it delves into EU law and institutions, such as the European Banking Union and supervisory role of the European Central Bank. Although detailed, the text remains easy to read and reasonably short; pedagogic features such as a glossary of terms and practice questions for each chapter are intended to facilitate learning.

Routledge
Market: Law / Banking and Finance

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679064

Chinese State Owned Enterprises and EU Merger Control
Alexandr Svetlicinii

This book analyses the specifics of corporate governance of China’s State Owned Enterprises (SOEs) and their assessment under EU merger control, which is reflected in the EU Commission’s screening of the notified economic concentrations. The book will be a useful guide for academics and researchers in the fields of law, international relations, political science, and political economy; legal practitioners dealing with cross-border mergers and acquisitions; national competition authorities and other public bodies carrying out merger control; policy makers, government officials, and diplomats in China and the EU engaged in bilateral economic relations.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Law / International Political Economy

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513207

Dictatorship
New Trajectories in Law
Dimitrios Kivotidis
Series: New Trajectories in Law

This book analyses the institution and concept of dictatorship from a legal, historical and theoretical perspective, examining the different types of dictatorship, their relationship to the law, as well as the analytical value of the concept in contemporary world. In particular, it seeks to codify the main theories and conceptions of ‘dictatorship’, with the goal of unearthing their contradictions. This book is addressed to anyone with an interest in law, political theory, political history and sociology. It can serve as core text for courses that seek to introduce students to the institution or theory of dictatorship.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460365
Dispute Resolution in China
Litigation, Arbitration, Mediation and their Cross-Interactions
Weixia Gu, University of Hong Kong
This book focuses on the law and development of major dispute resolution mechanisms in China, examining the design and legal framework of civil litigation, arbitration and mediation, their operations, challenges, and past-decade reforms.

Routledge
Market: Law/Chinese Studies
234x156: 288pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-389-82359-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-389-74197-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389823594

Disrupting Copyright
How Disruptive Innovations and Social Norms are Challenging IP Law
Margery Hilko
Series: Intellectual Property, Theory, Culture
New innovations are created every day, but today’s business leaders are focused on finding disruptive innovations which are cheaper and lower performing than upmarket technologies. They create new markets, and challenge the status quo of existing technological thinking creating uncertainty both in the future of the innovation and the outcome of the market upheaval. Disruptive innovation is an influential innovation theory in business, but how does it affect the law?

Routledge
Market: Law/Intellectual Property Law
234x156: 256pp: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-35497-8: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34207-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354978

Dynamic Federalism
A New Theory for Cohesion and Regional Autonomy
Patricia Popelier
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book critically discusses traditional federal theories and builds on theories that focus on the dynamics of federalism. The book offers a definition of federalism and federal organizations that encompass both new and old types of multi-tiered system. Unlike traditional federal theory, it is well-suited to research both multinational and mono-national systems. Also, it takes into account the complexity of these systems, with bodies of governance at the local, regional, national and supranational level. The book will be an essential resource for legal, social, economic and political scholars interested in federalism, regionalism and de/centralization.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law and Politics
234x156: 328pp: 1 line drawings: 55 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65282-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12876-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652821

Ethics, Law and Natural Hazards
The Moral Imperative for International Intervention Post-Disaster
Lauren Traczykowski
This book argues that the international community has a moral duty to intervene on behalf of a population affected by a natural hazard when their government is either unable or unwilling to provide necessary assistance. The work draws on law, international relations theory, and political philosophy to articulate that non-response to a natural hazard is unethical. In providing policy suggestions the author articulates what should happen based on an ethical analysis. It will be essential for researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of international law, humanitarian studies, human rights, international relations and political science.

Routledge
Market: Applied Ethics/International Humanitarian Law/Humanitarian Studies
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-40704-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80860-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407049

Global Constitutional Narratives of Autonomous Regions
The Constitutional History of Macau
Jason Buhi
Series: Globalization: Law and Policy
With international attention focused on Hong Kong, many forget that Macau also exists in a delicate ‘one country, two systems’ (OCTS) balance with mainland China. This book provides insights into the circumstances surrounding the less-understood half of China’s OCTS policy, including the stagnation of representational government, and the location of any Macau characteristics in the Macau Basic Law. Focusing on Macau’s unique development at the crux of European and Chinese empires, and the role it plays as a mirror for Chinese intentions vis-a-vis Hong Kong today, the book will be of interest to those working in Constitutional Law, Politics and History.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law and Politics
234x156: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-48374-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03957-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483746

Hermeneutics as a General Methodology of the Sciences of the Spirit
Emilio Betti
Series: Law and Politics
This book is the first complete English translation of the Italian jurist, Emilio Betti’s classic work Die Hermeneutik als allgemeine Methodik der Geisteswissenschaften, originally published in 1962. This summation of Betti’s key contribution to hermeneutic theory will be of interest across a range of disciplines, including legal and literary theory, philosophy, as well as the history and sociology of law.

Routledge
Market: Law/Philosophy/Literary Theory
216x138: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481360
Intellectual Property and the Law of Ideas

Kurt Saunders

Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property

Ideas are the fuel of industry and the entertainment business. Likewise, manufacturers receive suggestions for new products or improvements to existing products, and retailers frequently receive ideas for new marketing campaigns. Many ideas are not new and may be used by anyone without the risk of incurring any legal liability, but some ideas are novel and valuable. Although an extensive body of intellectual property law exists to protect the rights of inventors, authors, and businesses that own valuable brands or confidential proprietary information, raw ideas receive no protection.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 112pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075071

International Law and Global Governance

Treaty Regimes and Sustainability Development Goals Implementation

Alexandra R. Harrington

This book explores the methods through which international law and its associated innovative global governance mechanisms can strengthen, foster and scale up the impacts of treaty regimes and international law on the ability to implement global governance mechanisms. Addressing the gaps and weaknesses related to treaty regimes and global governance mechanisms, the book provides readers with a comprehensive understanding of this increasingly important topic. It will be of interest to students, researchers and practitioners with an interest in sustainability and law.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23535-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29332-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235352

Law and Christianity in Latin America

The Work of Great Jurists

Edited by M C Mirow and Rafael Domingo

Series: Law and Religion

This volume examines the lives of more than thirty-five key personalities in Latin American law with a focus on how their Christian faith was a factor in molding the evolution of law in their countries and the region. The collection will appeal to scholars, lawyers, and students interested in the interplay between law and religion. Political, social, legal, and religious historians among other readers will find, for the first time in English, authoritative treatments of the region’s essential legal thinkers and authors. Students and other who may not read Spanish will appreciate these clear, accessible, and engaging English studies of the region’s great jurists.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion
234x156: 608pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89641-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02005-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896416

Law, Religion, and Freedom

Conceptualizing a Common Right

Edited by W. Cole Durham, Jr., Javier Martinez-Torrón and Donlu D Thayer

Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion

This book examines major conceptual challenges confronting freedom of religion or belief in contemporary settings. The volume brings together chapters by leading experts from law, religious studies, and international relations who provide perspectives from both sides of the Atlantic. It will be a valuable resource for students, academics, and policy-makers with an interest in law, religion, and human rights.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion
234x156: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55589-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14973-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555891

Luhmann and Socio-Legal Research

An Empirical Agenda for Social Systems Theory

Edited by Celso Fernandes Campilongo, Lucas Fucci Amato and Marco Antonio Loschiavo Leme de Barros

This book discusses the designs and applications of the social systems theory (built by Niklas Luhmann, 1927-1998) in relation to empirical socio-legal studies. This is a sociological and legal theory known for its highly complex and abstract conceptual apparatus. It focuses on methodological discussions and empirical examples concerning the innovations and potentials that functional and systemic approaches can bring to the study of legal phenomena (institutions building, argumentation and dispute-settlement), in the interface with economy and regulation, and with politics and public policies.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 272pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43971-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-12039-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439712

Non-State Rules in International Commercial Law

Contracts, Legal Authority and Application

Johanna Hoekstra

Series: Routledge Research in International Commercial Law

Through further technological development and increased globalization, conducting business abroad has become easier, especially for Small and Medium Enterprises (SME). However, the legal issues associated with international commerce have not lessened in complexity, including the role of non-state rules. The book provides a comprehensive analysis of non-state rules in international commercial contracts. It examines first what non-state rules are and how their legal authority can be measured, then analyses how non-state rules are applied in different scenarios, including as the applicable law, as a source of law, or to interpret either the law or the contract.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 272pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-19544-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-22084-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195441
Rights of the Child, Mothers and Sentencing

The Case of Kenya

Alice Wambui Macharia

Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law

This book explores the experience of children in the Kenyan court, with reference to domestic, regional and international law, the book argues that children’s rights are currently left in abeyance when their mothers are sentenced to imprisonment, and that greater efforts should be made to recognize and give effect to the child’s existence as an autonomous equal holder of human rights, despite being dependent on the convicted caregiver. The book will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the area of international children’s rights law and criminal law.

Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69801-0 Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14329-1: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698010

Regulating and Combating Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing

The Law in Emerging Economies

Nkechikwu Valerie Azinge

Series: The Law of Financial Crime

This book analytically reviews the impact of the global anti-money laundering and counter-terrorist financing (AML/CFT) framework on the compliance trajectory of a number of jurisdictions to this framework. This book offers a new direction on the impact of global AML/CFT standards on ACs/EEs and contributes to the understanding of the conditions under which the global standards are likely to facilitate proactive compliance within these blocs of countries. As such it will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in this area.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law/Criminology/Development Studies
234x156: 320pp: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76142-1: March 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-001715-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761421

Obligations
New Trajectories in Law

Scott Veitch

Series: New Trajectories in Law

The book provides a critical analysis of the meaning and role of obligations in law by setting them in their social, political, and economic contexts. This original jurisprudential engagement with the work that obligations do, and how they do it, will appeal to both an academic and student readership in law, politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Law/Philosophy/Politics
216x138: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34598-3: Feb 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34414-6: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345983

Routledge Handbook of Financial Technology and Law

Edited by Iris H-Y Chiu and Gudula Deipenbrock

Financial technology is rapidly changing and shaping financial services and markets in a seismic manner. These changes are considered to be a core element of the 4th Industrial Revolution. This Handbook will analyse developments in the financial services, products and markets that are being reshaped by technologically-driven changes with a view to their policy, regulatory, supervisory and other legal implications. It will be of great relevance for practitioners and students alike, and a first reference point for academics researching in the fields of banking and finance.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Financial Law
246x174: 544pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48372-2: Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32567-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483722

Tax Law, Religion, and Justice
An Exploration of Theological Reflections on Taxation

Allen Calhoun

Series: Law and Religion

Accepting the invitation of economist Henry Simons to acknowledge that tax justice is a theological concept, the work explores theological doctrines of taxation to answer the question of why tax policy is both attracted to and repelled by the idea of justice. The overall message of the book is that taxation is an instrument of justice, but only when taxes properly balance competing goods in society: the requirements of the government, the property rights of society’s members, and the material need of the poor.

The book will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the areas of tax law, economics, theology and history.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion/Theology
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48372-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03955-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483722

Terrorist Profiling and Law Enforcement
Detection, Prevention, Deterrence

The Case of Kenya

Noel McGuirk

This book analyses the usefulness of terrorist profiling utilised by law enforcement officers as a pre-emptive means to assist them in the detection, prevention and deterrence of terrorism and/or its preparatory activities. The work will be an essential resource for academics, law enforcement officers and lawyers in the disciplines of law, criminology, human rights, criminal justice and policing. As the book engages with terrorist profiling, it will also be of interest to those engaged in the psychology of terrorism.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law/Terrorism Studies
234x156: 248pp: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43776-3: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00571-1: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437763

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandebooks.com ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Making of Chinese Criminal Law

The Preventive Shift in the Context of the Eighth Amendment

Ying Ji

Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives

By examining the reasons behind preventive criminalization of the Chinese criminal law, this book argues that the shift of criminal law generates popular expectations of legislative participation, and meets punitive demands of the public, but the expansion of criminal law lacks effective constraints, which will keep restricting people’s freedom in the future.

The book will be of interest to academics and researchers in the areas of Chinese Criminal Law and Comparative Law.

Routledge

Market: Asian Law/Criminal Law

234x156: 208pp: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67467-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13144-1: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674670

The Transformation of EU Geographical Indications Law

The Present, Past and Future of the Origin Link

Andrea Zappalaglio

Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property

This book analyses the evolving nature of EU sui generis Geographical Indications by focusing on their key element, the origin link, and concludes that the history of the product in the broad sense has become a major factor to prove the link between a good and a specific place. It provides an interesting and innovative contribution to the field and will be of interest to GI scholars and Intellectual Property students, as well as anyone willing to gain a better understanding of this compelling area of law.

Routledge

Market: Law/Commercial Law

234x156: 280pp: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33841-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33047-6: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338411

Transnational Environmental Law in the Anthropocene

Reflections on the Role of Law in Times of Planetary Change

Edited by Emily Webster, King’s College London, UK and Laura Mai, King’s College London

This edited volume invites reflection on the meaning and role of law in light of changing planetary realities. Taking the concept of the Anthropocene as a starting point, the contributions to this book address emerging legal issues from a transnational environmental law perspective. How law interacts with, and how law governs, global environmental problems is a challenge that legal scholars have approached with vigour over the last decade.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Transnational Legal Theory

Routledge

Market: Law/Posthumanities

234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71557-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15259-0: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715571
Crime and Punishment in the Future Internet

Sanja Milivojevic

Crime and Punishment in the Future Internet is an examination of the development and impact of digital frontier technologies (DFTs) such as Artificial Intelligence, the Internet of things, autonomous mobile robots, and blockchain on offending crime, control, the criminal justice system, and the discipline of criminology.

An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to those engaged with criminology, sociology, politics, policymaking and all those interested in the impact of DFTs on the criminal justice system.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
216x138: 168pp
Ebook: 978-1-003-03121-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468002

From Social Harm to Zemiology

A Critical Introduction

Victoria Canning, Open University, UK and Steve Tombs, Open University, UK

Series: New Directions in Critical Criminology

This book outlines key developments in understanding social harm by setting out its historical foundations and the discussions which have proliferated since. From Social Harm to Zemiology locates the study of social harm in an accessible fashion, drawing on a range of international case studies of cultural, emotional, physical and economic harms. In doing so it sets out how a zemiological lens can move us beyond many of the problematic legacies of criminology.

An accessible and compelling read, this book is essential reading for all zemiologists, critical criminologists, and those engaged with criminological and social theory.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
216x138: 176pp: 6 illus: 5 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-11760-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-36609-1: Mar 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138366091

Hysteria

Crime, Media, and Politics

Marc Schuilenburg

If hysteria is something of the past, why is it so present now? Bringing together the dispersed debates from social history, philosophy, feminist theory, criminology, psychoanalysis, anthropology and cultural studies with empirical research, this book offers a new single conceptual framework for the study of mass hysteria.

Marc Schuilenburg examines what hysteria is and why it is fuelled by a culture that not only abuses, but also encourages and rewards it.

This book will appeal to students and scholars of sociology, criminology, philosophy and all those interested in hysteria and how it permeates late modern society.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
216x138: 200pp
Ebook: 978-1-003-03502-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473488

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Sexual Murder

Catathymic and Compulsive Homicides

Louis B. Schlesinger, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, USA

Sexual Murder: Catathymic and Compulsive Homicides, Second Edition encapsulates the authors’ 45 years of experience studying, sexually-motivated homicide. Both catathymic and compulsive homicides are covered in detail with all current research on the subject included and incorporated into this fully updated Second Edition.

CRC Press
Market: Psychology/Forensic Science
254 x 178: 400pp: 48 illus: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367860233

Women in Policing around the World

Doing Gender and Policing in a Gendered Organization

Venessa Garcia

Series: Advances in Police Theory and Practice

A historical, legal, political, and social examination of women in policing around the world. This book opens with a comparison of cultural definitions of gender around the world and how this has affected women’s work in general and policing specifically. Major commonalities and differences are identified in the areas of recruitment, training, deployment, promotion, and violence against women. This book is intended for researchers and students of police culture and women in policing. The book takes an international focus so does not rely heavily on one country or region and allows for an international comparison.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
229 x 178: 194pp: 15 halftones: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36609-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56852-8: Mar 2021: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568528

9th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Effective Police Supervision Study Guide

Chris Rush Burkey, Larry S. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque and Michael C. Braswell

Good police officers are often promoted to supervisory positions with little or none of the training it takes to be a good manager. An understanding of group behaviors and organizational dynamics is necessary to grasp the fundamentals of managing police officers. The Effective Police Supervision Study Guide coordinates with the core text used in many college-level classes and police departments to teach supervisory practices in criminal justice. This study guide prepares both students and professionals for academic or promotional exams, offering them an opportunity to fully review the material so that they are well-prepared for testing.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
254 x 178: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265892
Combating Corruption in the Middle East
A Socio-Legal Study of Kuwait
Khaled S. Al-Rashidi
This book examines the phenomenon of ‘grand corruption’ in Kuwait and the pattern in the wider region. The grand corruption that permeates the tier of high-profile officials in Kuwait is replicated in many developing countries where accountability mechanisms regularly suffer from lack of enforcement. The appeal of this book is its application to numerous jurisdictions, and the GCC countries and Middle East in particular. It will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of financial crime and corruption.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Law/Criminal Justice
234x156. 296pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72176-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15374-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721763

Contemporary Issues in American Policing
Edited by Richard K. Moule Jr., University of South Florida and Bryanna Fox, University of South Florida
This book presents the latest research on policing in United States, as well as related topics noted in the Presidential Task Force on 21st Century Policing, such as police use of technology, transparency, oversight, and building trust with the community. The chapters in this book examine these issues by leveraging empirical data on policing, public perceptions, crime, and diverse research methods, to present high-quality analysis of these timely and relevant topics in today’s world.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Crime and Justice.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice
246x174: 110pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71485-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15374-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714857

Law, Drugs and the Politics of Childhood
From Protection to Punishment
Simon Flacks
Series: New Advances in Crime and Social Harm
This book examines how and why drug laws persist in the way that they do, and why particular populations benefit, or suffer, more than others. This biopolitical reading of drug control also provides a more theoretically coherent explanation for the centrality of race to disproportionate regimes of policing and imprisonment. The book will be essential reading for researchers and academics working in the areas of Criminal Justice, Law, Psychology and Sociology.
Routledge
Market: Law/Criminology
234x156. 200pp: 8 illus: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24378-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28214-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243784

Empathy versus Offending, Aggression and Bullying
Advancing Knowledge using the Basic Empathy Scale
Edited by Darrick Jolliffe and David P. Farrington, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
This book advances knowledge about the measurement of empathy, using the Basic Empathy Scale (BES), and how empathy is related to offending, aggression and bullying in community and incarcerated groups.
This book will be valuable for students, academics and practitioners who are interested in developing their understanding of the complex link between empathy and a range of antisocial behaviours.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Psychology
234x156. 232pp: 14 illus: 2 halftones: 12 line drawings: 44 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25374-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28745-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253745

Leading Works in Law and Social Justice
Fake Gordon, Monash University, Australia and Daniel Newman
Series: Analysing Leading Works in Law
The rise of socio-legal studies over recent decades has led to a more interdisciplinary approach to the study of Law, which prioritises placing Law into its wider social context. Recognising the role that economics, culture and politics plays in the development of the Law is important in order to understand the position and impact of Law in society.
The work will be an essential resource for all those working in the areas of Social and Criminal Justice, Socio-Legal Studies and Legal Philosophy. It will be of wider interest to the Social Sciences and more generally.
Routledge
Market: Sociolegal Studies
234x156. 104pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25397-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28241-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253974

Immigration and School Safety
Anthony A. Peguero, Arizona State University and Jennifer M. Bondy, Arizona State University
Series: Crime and Society Series
Immigration and School Safety utilizes a multidisciplinary approach to expose the complex relationship between immigration and school safety in the United States. It addresses not only individual, intrapersonal, and environmental factors, but also distant-level conditions that are relevant to the experiences of immigrant children and connected to school safety. The book will appeal to a wide array of individuals, including academics, educators, policymakers, practitioners, social workers, parents, and stakeholders who are committed to addressing educational disparities and inequities associated with immigration and school safety.
Routledge
Market: Criminology / Immigration
216x138: 112pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35691-0: Mar 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24139-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356910

Innovative Policing and Police Research
Edited by Peter G. Weisburd, University of Waikato and Richard L. Sparks, University of North Carolina
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
This book brings together leading scholars to explore the broad range of cutting-edge topics influencing modern policing and police research. With contributions from leading academics, practitioners and policymakers, this book will be of value to researchers, educators and practitioners working in the field of Criminal Justice.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice
234x156. 228pp: 5 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24383-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28221-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243833

From Protection to Punishment
Law, Drugs and the Politics of Childhood
Simon Flacks
Series: New Advances in Crime and Social Harm
This book examines how and why drug laws persist in the way that they do, and why particular populations benefit, or suffer, more than others. This biopolitical reading of drug control also provides a more theoretically coherent explanation for the centrality of race to disproportionate regimes of policing and imprisonment.
The book will be essential reading for researchers and academics working in the areas of Criminal Justice, Law, Psychology and Sociology.
Routledge
Market: Law/Criminology
234x156. 200pp: 8 illus: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24378-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28214-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243784
Motherhood after Incarceration
Community Reintegration for Mothers in the Criminal Legal System
Melissa Thompson, Portland State University and Summer Newell, Portland State University
Motherhood after Incarceration explores the relationships of women who have been recently released from prison or jail with their children immediately after periods of incarceration. The analysis draws on in-depth interviews with 39 women who are mothers and who had been recently been released from incarceration in the Portland, Oregon, metropolitan area. This book’s detailed look at motherhood after incarceration, both for mothers with custody and without, will appeal to academics, policy makers, community advocates and activists, and undergraduate and postgraduate students in social science courses on correctional policy, gender and crime, and social work.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Incarceration
229 x 152: 200pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36509-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-36512-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365097

Norms of Violence
Violent Socialization Processes and the Spillover Effect for Youth Crime
Aimée X. Delaney
Series: Routledge Studies in Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
Norms of Violence explores the degree to which violent socialization processes, both at the macro- and micro-levels, are associated with youthful criminal behavior. Based on a quantitative analysis of integrated theories of social control and culture of violence, the author argues that violent socialization is a process involving physical violence, exposure to violence, and pro-violent communications. This book is essential reading for those engaged in youth and juvenile justice efforts and scholars interested in issues surrounding violence, youth, and justice.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Violence
229 x 152: 160pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254889

Parental Imprisonment and Children’s Rights
Edited by Fiona Donson, University College, Cork, Ireland and Aisling Parkes, University College, Cork, Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Justice and the Family
This book brings together internationally renowned academics and professionals from a variety of disciplines who, in a variety of ways, seek to understand the legal, conceptual and practical consequences of parental imprisonment through a child’s rights lens. Children whose parents have been incarcerated are often referred to as “invisible victims of crime and the penal system”.

An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of law, children’s rights, criminology, sociology, social work, psychology, penology and all those interested in, and working towards, protecting the rights of children who have a parent in prison.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234 x 156: 296pp: 36 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695262

Predictive Policing and Artificial Intelligence
Edited by John McDaniel, University of Wolverhampton, UK and Ken Pease, University of Derby, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This edited text draws together the insights of numerous worldwide eminent academics to evaluate the condition of predictive policing and artificial intelligence (AI) as interlocked policy areas; it explores themes of decision making, human rights and rule of law, as well as considering the future of the use of AI in policing.

Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of policing, criminology, crime science, sociology, computer science, cognitive psychology and all those interested in the emergence of AI as a feature of contemporary policing.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234 x 156: 296pp: 36 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210984

Private Policing of Economic Crime
Case Studies of Internal Investigations by Fraud Examiners
Petter Gottschalk
The key features of this book are the application of a structural model for convenience theory and the application of a maturity model for fraud examinations. The structural model assesses convenience themes for motive, opportunity and willingness in each case study, while the maturity model assesses the level of private policing maturity in fraud examinations.

It will be essential to those studying Law, Business, and Criminology, as well as practicing fraud examiners.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Management/Law
234 x 156: 296pp: 36 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69625-2: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-00-14260-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696252

Quitting the Sex Trade
Why and How Pimps and Sex Workers Leave the Business
Edited by Amber Horning, University of Massachusetts Lowell
This anthology of original research studies focuses on why and how sex workers and pimps quit the sex trade. There is an extensive literature on ‘resistance’ with different theories explaining why people quit crime. However, with a few notable exceptions, researchers to date have not focused on resistance among pimps and sex workers. These studies explore a spectrum of quitting the sex trade from voluntarily stopping, ‘drifting’ and retiring; to intervention-based or coerced stopping due to influences and impositions by programs and/or by specialized courts.

It was originally published as a special issue in the journal Victims & Offenders.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
240 x 174: 100pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69526-2: Feb 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695262
Revitalizing Victimization Theory
Revisions, Applications, and New Directions

Edited by Travis C. Pratt, University of Cincinnati, USA and Jillian J. Turanovic, Florida State University, USA
Series: Advances in Criminological Theory
Revitalizing Victimization Theory: Revisions, Applications, and New Directions revises some of the major perspectives in victimization theory, applies theoretical perspectives to the victimization of vulnerable populations, and carves out new theoretical territory that is clearly needed but has yet to be developed.

The work included here will shape the future of victimization theory and research in years to come. This volume should be of interest to a wide range of criminologists and have the potential to be used in graduate seminars and upper-level undergraduate courses.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Victims
229 x 152: 308pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74799-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15962-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747992

Sexual Violence on Trial
Local and Comparative Perspectives

Edited by Rachel Killean, Ethne Dowds and Anne-Marie McAlinden
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Sexual Violence on Trial provides a contemporary critical examination of the investigation, prosecution and cultural contexts of sexual violence. It draws on Northern Ireland as a case study, while also drawing on experiences from other jurisdictions across the United Kingdom and island of Ireland.

Written by leading authorities in the field, Sexual Violence on Trial will be of great interest to students and scholars of Criminology, Law and Sociology.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Law
234x156: 266pp
Hb: 978-0-367-40427-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05785-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404277

The Presumption of Innocence in International Human Rights and Criminal Law

Michelle Coleman
Series: Human Rights and International Law
This book examines the presumption of innocence from both a practical and theoretical point of view to determine what the presumption of innocence is and how it operates within law.

The book will be an essential resource for students, academics and practitioners working in the areas of human rights, criminal law, international criminal law, and evidence. The themes of the book also have a more general application to national jurisdictions and legal theory.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law / International Human Rights Law
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51208-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05284-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512088

The Use of Victim Impact Statements in Sentencing for Sexual Offences: Stories of Strength

Rhiannon Davies and Lorana Bartels
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Drawing on extensive research from Australia, this book examines the experiences of sexual offence victims who submit a victim impact statement. Victim impact statements are used in sentencing to outline the harm caused to victims. Based on its findings, the book makes recommendations to clarify impact statement regimes, to improve communication between justice professionals and victims of crime, and to enhance the therapeutic goals of such statements.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Law
216x138: 208pp: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52419-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05785-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524197

The Restorative Justice Ritual

Lindsey Pointer
Restorative justice is an innovative approach to responding to crime and conflict that shifts the focus away from laws and punishment to instead consider the harm caused and what is needed to repair that harm and make things right. Interest in restorative justice is rapidly expanding, with new applications continuously emerging around the world. The restorative philosophy and conference process have shown great promise in providing a justice response that heals individuals and strengthens community.

The book will be of interest to students, academics and practitioners working in the areas of Restorative Justice; Criminal Law and Criminology.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56078-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09634-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560782

Understanding the Educational Experiences of Imprisoned Men
(Re)education

Helen Nichols
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This book presents an opportunity to consider how education can be beneficial to prisoners including and beyond the enhancement of employability skills. To understand these experiences, this book considers how education is also used by men in prison to cope with prison life, to reconsider their identity and to develop and maintain relationships. It also discusses the relationships that prisoners have with their teachers and other prison staff as well as the relationships that different types of prison staff have with each other.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Penology
234x156: 168pp: 1 table
Hb: 978-0-367-34065-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35608-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340650
A China Business Primer
Ethics, Culture, and Relationships
Michael A. Santoro and Robert Shanklin
Policy-makers, businesspeople and business-ethicists have trouble communicating about issues in ethics, policy and business across the China-West divide. This book shows how to overcome the us-versus-them mindset plaguing China-West relations by presenting to Western audiences an easy-to-understand yet deeply informed primer on core ideas and perspectives in Chinese cultural and philosophical thought.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 136pp: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25159-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50671-1: Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05071-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367506711

Data-Driven Innovation
Why the Data-Driven Model Will Be Key to Future Success
Michael Moesgaard Andersen and Torben Pedersen
We point to the importance of data-driven innovation based on digital platforms, as their footprints are growing rapidly and in sync with the shift from analogue to digital innovation workflows. This book offers companies insights on paths to business success, and tools that will help them find the right route through the various options when it comes to the digital platforms where innovations may be discovered and from which value may be appropriated.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
246x174: 120pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48577-1: Mar 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04170-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485771

Anti-burnout
How to Create a Psychologically Safe and High-performance Organisation
Michael Drayton
Burnout results in people feeling exhausted, cynical, detached and hopeless – even depressed and anxious. This book looks at burnout from an individual, group and organisational perspective. It uses anecdotes from the author’s life, and examples from literature, poetry and art to bring the subject to life. Based on the latest scientific thinking on burnout and evidence-based ideas, this practical, easy read book gives leaders the knowledge they need to create a psychologically healthy and high performance culture at work.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 120pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02715-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723675

Design Thinking
Teun den Dekker
Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions
Organizations are confronted with complex problems every day. This book offers a creative solution via design thinking. Concise and accessible, this book is written for students and practitioner who want to apply design thinking to tackle challenges, and social issues in a different, practical way within their own professional practice.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
240 x 170: 244pp: 84 illus: 43 halftones: 41 line drawings: 105 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-15453-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001752538

Change Management for Risk Professionals
James J. Leflar Jr., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, USA
Change Management for Risk Professionals focuses on the dynamics of change management with an eye toward the risk professional. Since organizations are constantly changing, so too do the risks. While these organizational changes are generally intentional—directed, planned, and even mapped out by senior leadership—often the resultant changes and risks are unforeseen and unanticipated. Drawing on the author’s experience, the book presents industry insight into how organizations can migrate from current environments to new ones with minimal risk and disruption to maintain flexibility, continuity, and production.

CRC Press
Market: Management/Risk
234x156: 136pp: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251598

Developing Global Business Communication in Asia
A Business Simulated Case Study Approach
Jane Lockwood, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and Neil Elias, Future Perfect, The Philippines
This book is an essential guide for anyone who wishes to develop successful business communication. It provides authentic and memorable workplace scenarios where learners become English communicators when solving authentic problems doing business together. This book will help learners become better equipped with communication strategies through its real life applicable and skills-based examples and will be a useful reference in the digital age.

Routledge
Market: Business / Communication Studies
246x174: 152pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 138 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34096-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356538
Economies that Mimic Life

From Biomimicity to Sustainable Prosperity

Joseph H. Bragdon

Experienced and respected investment adviser, Jay Bragdon, examines how the life-mimicking Nordic Model is implicitly premised upon the reality that economies are subsystems of life rather than super-systems that are above life. Written in an accessible way for non-economists, the book is ideal for those interested in the benefits of the Nordic model, the principles of biomimicry and can be used to understand corporate and government behaviors. Economies That Mimic Life will provide useful background for corporate leaders in strategic thinking and scenario planning.

Food Entrepreneurs in Africa

Scaling Resilient Agriculture Businesses

Ndidi Okonkwo Nwuneli, LEAP Africa, Nigeria

Entrepreneurs are the lifeblood of the agriculture and food sector in Africa, which is projected to exceed a trillion dollars by 2030. Other books have explored the significant challenges facing Africa and reflect on possible solutions through enterprise. This book is the first practical primer to equip and support entrepreneurs in Africa through the process of starting and growing successful agriculture and food businesses that will transform the continent.

Employer Branding for Competitive Advantage

Models and Implementation Strategies

Edited by Geeta Branda, Swami Rama Himalayan University, Dehradun, Shivani Agarwal, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Management Studies, KIET Group of Institutions, India and Ravindra Sharma, Swami Rama Himalayan University, Dehradun

This book shows how to build and maintain a distinctive and credible employer brand, and develop a set of relevant success metrics to help measure ROI. Starting with the current interest in employer branding, this book looks at the historical roots of brand management and the practical steps to achieve employer brand management success. The book will review the pressures which have generated current interest in employer branding. It goes on to look at the historical roots of brand management and the practical steps necessary to achieve employer brand management success.

Gear-Shifting Leadership

A Manager’s Guide for Developing Effective Leaders, Second Edition

Leon Cai

Drawn from his experience as the executive dean of Wilner Sales and Leadership Institute, Leon Cai shares his proven philosophy and methods for improving leadership skills among middle and high-level managers.

Equipment Management in the Post-Maintenance Era

Advancing in the Era of Smart Machines

Kern Peng, Santa Clara University, California, USA

Recent advancements in information systems and computer technology have led to developments in equipment and robotic technology that have permanently changed the characteristics of manufacturing equipment.

Innovation Sucks!

Time to Think Differently

Alan Watkins and Simon May

Businesses spend billions making better products or services only to find consumers roundly reject them. Studies show that new products fail at the stunning rate of between 40 and 90 per cent. Does the innovation effort bear fruit or is it just innovation theatre? This book turns on its head some of the received truths of innovation management. Innovation is still the solution for future prosperity and it remains a potent force for competitive advantage, but business and government must get better at it. This book shows us how.
Learning to Lead Together
An Ecological and Community Approach

Jane Riddiford

Never before has there been such strong recognition of the importance of community-based projects to local communities and urban redevelopment. This book is a first-hand account of the challenges and breakthroughs of growing participatory leadership through a community-based approach to organisational development and urban regeneration.

The book focuses on the experiences of developing an environmental education charity in London, Global Generation. It shows how action research combined with nature practice and storytelling has successfully grown shared purpose, trust and collaboration, both within Global Generation and in the wider community.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
294x156: 216pp: 37 halftones: 47 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684334

Make Your Business Agile
A Roadmap for Transforming Your Management and Adapting to the ‘New Normal’

Peter Taylor, Head of Global PMO, Aptos Retail, UK

In this book, project and change management expert Peter Taylor walks you through the change process step by step, providing a tried and tested transformation roadmap. Benefits are outlined, solutions to common challenges offered, and tried and tested methods and tools provided. He guides you towards a decentralised management style that offers more successful decision making through collaboration.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
198x129: 88pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03182-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747084

Managerial Perspective to Operational Excellence
Using Lean Ideas to Compete Against Low-Cost Countries

Atul Tripathi, Jaymalya Deb, Parker Hannifin and Vikas Kumar, Bristol Business School, University of the West of England, Frenchay Campus, Bristol UK

This book is written to help operations leaders and middle management learn from real-world examples where challenges are analyzed, broken-down, and then solved. This book uses a case-based approach for Operational Excellence. It presents a summary of lessons learned and insights on change management. The book also discusses different analytical tools used to solve operational management problems. The book uses a case-based approach to structuring and analyzing challenges for those involved in the areas of Quality Management, Engineering Management, Business Management, and Manufacturing, as well as postgraduate students.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 128pp: 50 illus: 3 halftones: 47 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367688424

Project Execution of Mega-Projects for the Oil and Gas Industries

Sooosaiya Anthreas

This book covers execution of mega industrial projects in oil/gas industries. It provides practical solutions to engineering, procurement, construction, commissioning and performance testing and covers various topics under each discipline to define the detailed scope of work, supplies and services, as per Level III of PMI Primavera Schedule based on contract-based schedule.

CRC Press
Market: Project Management
234x156: 160pp: 7 illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367675257

Quality Management in Oil and Gas Projects

Abdul Razzaq Rumane, Advisor and Director, Construction Management, Sijjeel Co. W.L.L., Kuwait

This book provides the tools and techniques, management principles, procedures, concepts, and methods to ensure the successful completion of an oil and gas project and ensuring the proper design, procurement, and construction for making the project most qualitative, competitive, and economical for safer operational optimized performance.

It discusses quality during design, selection of project teams, procurement procedure of EPC contract, managing quality during mobilization, procurement, execution, planning, scheduling, monitoring, control, quality, and testing to achieve the desired results for an oil and gas project.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 312pp: 184 illus: 2 halftones: 182 line drawings: 127 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460754

Ready, Launch, Brand
The Lean Marketing Guide for Startups

Orly Zeewy

Unlike traditional businesses, startups move at the speed of light and time to market is critical. Founders of startups are not looking to run a small business which is why marketing for small businesses doesn’t work for startups.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Marketing
229 x 152: 88pp: 50 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-01060-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367466626
Sustainable Production and Logistics
Modeling and Analysis
Edited by Eren Ozceylan, Associate Professor, Industrial Engineering Dept., Gaziantep University, Turkey and Surendra M. Gupta, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts
This book presents issues faced by planners of production and distribution operations in terms of smart manufacturing and sustainability, using efficient quantitative techniques in a variety of decision-making situations. The book will be useful worldwide, especially in Europe, Turkey, and Japan. It is written for academicians, researchers, practitioners, and students.

The Impostor Leaders
Lessons on How Not to Lead
Enda M. Larkin
Taking a novel approach to the subject of leadership, this book uses its dark side as a vehicle to highlight some important leadership lessons, helping all managers to reflect on their own performance. Appealing to leaders and managers across industry sectors, this book’s substantial analysis of bad leadership gives readers a tangible framework against which to consider their own capabilities.

The UAW
An Iconic Union Falls into Scandal
Frank Goeddeke, Jr. and Marick F. Masters
This book analyzes the multi-faceted scandal that has tarnished the reputation of the United Auto Workers, an iconic union revered for its commitment to union democracy and ethical practices, showing what went wrong to lead the spread of corruption and how to remedy it. Providing a clear depiction of this scandal and the UAW’s systemic flaws, and suggesting potential remedies, this book will appeal to the union officers and members keenly interested in the state of labor and an iconic union, their corporate counterparts in management, academics, students, and journalists in the fields of business and society, employee relations, law, labor relations, and management.

Ultimate Guide to Business Writing
Discover all the Secrets of Creating and Managing Business Documents
Julian Maynard-Smith
The Ultimate Guide to Business Writing is a comprehensive guide on how to write any kind of business document. Written clearly in an engaging voice, it explains in depth the whole process: from considering what outcomes you want, to establishing readers’ needs, to conducting research, to outlining, to designing a template, to writing the first draft, through to editing for meaning, accuracy, concision, style and emotional impact. Every section is packed with questions to help readers frame their thinking and find the right answers, and dozens of examples of what works and why.

Unlocking Strategic Innovation
Competitive Success in a Disruptive Environment
Surja Datta, Oxford Brookes University, UK, Sandeep Roy and Tobias Kutzewski
This new book explores how firms achieve competitive advantage in a disruptive, digital, and globalised business landscape. It is uniquely practical in its approach, combining theoretical understanding with international case studies and real-life examples throughout each chapter. Unlocking Strategic Innovation is concise, applied reading for postgraduate students studying international business, corporate strategy, innovation and digital strategy, as well as academics in the field. It should also be important reading for practitioners looking to gain further understanding of how firms compete and flourish in a global and technology-driven environment.

Wicked World
Complex Challenges and Systems Innovation
Karel van Berkel and Anu Manickam
This book takes a systemic approach to offer a new paradigm for policy, strategic action, change, planning, organizing, leadership and cooperation.Offering a comprehensive sensemaking framework, it is valuable reading for reflective practitioners, policy-makers and scholars.
Winning with Data in the Business of Sports
CRM and Analytics
Fiona Green
The book provides clear guidance and knowledge that sports industry professionals need to understand the role of data for the business side of sports. It is essential reading for sports clubs, governing bodies and those working in sports marketing, media and communications, sponsorship, merchandise, ticketing, events, and participation development. The book will also be of interest to students of sports management. This new edition of Winning with Data in the Business of Sports explains how to acquire, store, maintain, and use data in the most effective ways.

Food Supply Chain Management
Building a Sustainable Future
Madeleine Pullman, Portland State University, USA and Zhaohui Wu, Oregon State University, USA
This fully updated new edition of a respected text retains the original’s comprehensive and practical approach to food supply chain management, and introduces a global perspective and a wide range of new material. More than ever, this is the food supply chain management textbook. With an introduction that speaks to academic and non-academic audiences alike, the second edition covers all-new topics such as cold chain management, ‘last mile’ logistics, blockchain and climate change. This textbook is appropriate for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of agricultural business, natural resources, and food science, as well as supply chain management students.

Fundamentals of International Aviation
Suzanne K. Kearns
International aviation is a massive and complex industry that is crucial to our global economy and way of life. Designed for the next generation of aviation professionals, this book flips the traditional approach to aviation education by introducing readers to the air transport sector on a global scale with a broad view of all the interconnected professional groups. This accessible and engaging new edition provides a foundation of industry awareness that will support a range of aviation careers. It also offers current air transport professionals an enriched understanding of the practices and challenges that make up the rich fabric of international aviation.

Citizenship and Sustainability in Organizations
Exploring and Spanning the Boundaries
Edited by David F. Murphy and Alison Marshall
All the chapter authors are leading thinkers, who are pushing the boundaries of conventional thinking about corporate citizenship and sustainability to generate new models and practices. The book represents a starting point for debates about these challenges and presents commentaries, controversies, essays and insights that aim to be provocative and engaging, raise the important issues of the day and provide observations on what may be too new yet to be the subject of theoretical studies. It is aimed at researchers and students in the corporate citizenship, responsibility and business ethics, corporate governance and critical management studies.

Ambidextrous Strategy
Antecedents, Strategic Choices, and Performance
Agnieszka Zakreowska-Bielawska
Series: Routledge Research in Strategic Management
Strategies of enterprises evolve with the development of strategic management theory and new concepts, models, and outlooks that emerge with it. The concept of ambidexterity is a relatively new approach to business development strategies, which involves simultaneous exploration and exploitation activities to ensure the success of the company and a relatively sustainable competitive advantage. This book identifies and systematizes antecedents for choosing ambidextrous strategy. It is intended for scientific circles, doctoral and management students and a wide range of managers.

Introduction to Facility Management
Hester van Sprang and Bernard Orion
Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions
Reflecting on current events, this comprehensive textbook answers all of these questions, defining new and exciting roles for facility management professionals. The first international book on facilities management, this text is a valuable tool for students, instructors and practitioners.
Co-production and Japanese Healthcare
Work Environment, Governance, Service Quality and Social Values
Victor A. Pestoff

Series: Routledge Studies in Health Management

Healthcare in most developed countries face a complex and partly contradictory mix of financial, social and political challenges. Fiscal strains combined with New Public Management agendas have caused severe cutbacks and calls for greater efficiency in public healthcare, resulting in a growing concern about service quality. This book explores a possibility to address these issues from a new perspective that emphasizes greater collaboration between the staff and patients. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of healthcare management, public and non-profit management, human resource management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-367-69371-8: Feb 2021:
229 x 152: 320pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 54 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693718

Integrated Reporting and Corporate Governance
Boards, Long-Term Value Creation, and the New Accountability
Laura Girella, Laura Girella, International Integrated Reporting Council (IIRC)

Series: Routledge Focus on Accounting and Auditing

The aim of the book is to investigate if and to what extent corporate board composition and characteristics can affect, at the same time, the decision to voluntarily adopt integrated reporting by companies as well as their financial performance. This practical reference guide is targeted to scholars researching and practitioners operating in the area of business, accounting and especially, financial and non-financial reporting (sustainability, intangibles and integrated reporting) and corporate governance.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-69371-8: Feb 2021:
216 x 138: 120pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 14 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693718

Design and Analysis of Closed-Loop Supply Chain Networks
Subramanian Pazhani

Series: Emerging Operations Research Methodologies and Applications

Closed Loop Supply Chains and its management have become mandatory for firms to stay competitive and profitable. This book provides insights for designing supply chain networks by understanding and incorporating key return parameters into the network design, which will affect profitability. The book discusses how customer categories and their acceptance behavior is incorporated into the network design. It will also show how to analyze the interaction of parameters on supply chain network design and profitability, offers modeling framework for incorporating uncertainties in the return product parameters, and how to design a robust network.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Industrial and Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-53749-4: Mar 2021:
£44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-08319-1: Mar 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537494

Decoding Coca-Cola
A Biography of a Global Brand
Edited by Robert Crawford, University of Technology, Sydney, Linda Brennan, RMIT University, Australia and Susie Khamis, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing

Bringing together an international and interdisciplinary team of scholars, Decoding Coca-Cola critically interrogates the Coca brand as well its constituent parts. By examining those who have been responsible for creating the images of Coke as well as the audiences that have consumed them, these essays offer a unique and revealing insight into the Coke brand and ask whether Coca-Cola is always has the same meaning. Looking into the core meaning, values, and emotions underpinning the Coca-Cola brand, it provides a unique insight into how global brands are created and positioned.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-138-49544-9: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09920-8: Dec 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495449

Digital Supply Chain Leadership
Reshaping Talent and Organizations
David B. Kurz and Murugan Anandarajan, Drexel University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research

Strong leadership is necessary to drive the transformational change required to build and apply digital capabilities across organizations. Digital transformation in the supply chain is a leadership problem first and foremost. This book draws out some of the key digital business strategies supply chain leaders must become familiar with as they take on the responsibilities of leading transformations within their firms. It will provide readers with a practical Digital Supply Chain Leadership Road Map that will accelerate actions in technology, analytics, talent and business models.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-367-26317-1: Feb 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29255-2: Feb 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263171

Digitalised Talent Management
Navigating the Human-Technology Interface
Edited by Sharna Wiblen, University of Wollongong, Australia

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book focuses on digitalised talent management – the use of information technologies in talent management. The book affords theoretically, methodologically and empirically informed insights especially salient given the need for executives and organizations to balance the role of humans and technology, while ensuring competitiveness in this interconnected and increasingly digital world. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics and students in the fields of talent management and organisational design, especially those interested in digital ways of working, managing and leading.

Routledge
Market: Business / Human Resource Management
Hb: 978-0-367-21106-6: Feb 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-415-96544-0: Feb 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211066
Digitalized Markets

Edited by Johan Hagberg, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Hans Kjellberg

This book addresses how digitalization influences markets and attempts to put research on digitalized markets centre-stage. It explores digitalized markets through empirically based theorizing concerning the consequences of digitalization for mundane markets. The individual chapters explore several mundane markets, including personal transportation, temporary accommodation, fashion clothing, concert tickets, and web shopping.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Consumption Markets & Culture.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
246 x 174. 111pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655709

Entrepreneurship for Rural Start-ups

Lessons and Guidance for New Venture Creation

Edited by Gloria Jiménez-Marín, Alejandro López Rodríguez, Miguel Torres García and José Guadix Martín

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

Entrepreneurs who start out with no network, no money, no market and scarce resources find a big contrast between what they read in books and the success stories from the Valley and their reality, specially first-timers. Most entrepreneurial books focus on the Business Canvas Model, simplifying the process of building a start-up. This book stands out because it deals with entrepreneurship in environments far removed from large cities with fewer infrastructures, connections and resources but which also need companies that provide services to citizens and society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 140. 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522667

Disruption in Financial Reporting

A Post-pandemic View of the Future of Corporate Reporting

Krish Bhaskar and John Flower, EIASM, Belgium

Series: Disruptions in Financial Reporting and Auditing

Since the global financial crisis, new regulations have been introduced with the aim of improving transparency in financial reports, yet the quality of information to shareholders and the public has deteriorated. Drawing on extensive research and interviews with insiders and experts, this book charts what has gone wrong with financial reporting and offers a range of solutions to improve transparency to both investors and the public. Providing a compelling exploration of the industry’s failings, and the impact of future disruptions, this timely text will be of interest to students, researchers, professionals and policy makers in financial reporting and accounting.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 138. 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222178

Finance and Sustainable Development

Designing Sustainable Financial Systems

Edited by Magdalena Ziolo

Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking

This book delivers a methodological approach to designing and assessing sustainable financial systems. It provides an original contribution by prioritizing ESG factors in the decision-making process of financial institutions and identifying their impact on sustainable financial systems. It will appeal to academics, students and researchers in the fields of economics, finance and banking, business, management and political and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234 x 156. 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819767

Effective Management Teams and Organizational Behavior

A Research-Based Model for Team Development

Henning Bang and Thomas Nesset Mådefart

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

This book provides a research-based and practical model of the characteristics of effective management teams. It looks in depth at each factor of the model, discusses the supporting research, provides examples of how the factors influence the work and effectiveness of management teams, and shares tips and tools for successfully working with management team development. It provides researchers, academics, and students of organizational behavior with an overview of the variables that empirical research has found to be robustly related to management team effectiveness and will enable leaders and management consultants to develop more effective management teams.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152. 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48673-0. Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05355-2. Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486730

Foreign Exchange Rates

A Research Overview of the Latest Prediction Techniques

Arif Orçun Soylemez

Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance

This book provides an in-depth assessment of the use of novel statistical approaches and machine learning tools in predicting foreign exchange rate movement. Exchange rate determination is an active research area and this book will appeal to graduate-level students of international economics, international finance, open economy macroeconomics and management.

The book is written in a clear, engaging and straightforward way and will greatly improve access to this much-needed knowledge in the field.

Routledge
Market: Economics
216 x 138. 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609917

For more information visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819767

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655709

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486730

For more information visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609917
Human Centered Organizational Culture
Global Dimensions
Edited by Maria-Teresa Lepeley, Global Institute for Quality Education, Oswaldo Morales, Peter Essens, University of Groningen, Netherlands, Nicholas J. Beutell and Nicolás Majluf
Series: Human Centered Management
This book is part of the Human-Centered Book Trilogy, the 2021 volumes of Routledge Human Centered Management HCM Series. HCM is built on talent and wellbeing of people in the workplace to drive work engagement, quality standards, high performance, and productivity for long-term organizational sustainability in the global VUCA (volatile, uncertain, complex, ambiguous) environment. This book was carefully crafted by recognized international human centered scholars from 4 Continents. Although all organizations seek to have an optimal culture, unstoppable disruptions in the VUCA environment easily derail even the best efforts.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 176pp: 7 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55111-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09202-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551117

Human Resource Management in Shipping
Issues, Challenges, and Solutions
Lijun Tang, University of Plymouth, UK and Pengfei Zhang, Solent University, Southampton
Series: Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis
This book sheds light on the nature and causes of the issues and challenges in human resources in shipping and proposes fresh recommendations to manage them. It explains the multiple forces at play, including the global regulatory regime, national institutional frameworks, industrial practices, trade union responses, and pressures from customers and non-governmental organisations.
Routledge
Market: Marine Transport / Shipping / Human Resource Management
234x156: 216pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44563-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13333-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445638

Human Resource Management in the Indian Tea Industry
Nirmal Chandra Roy and Debasish Biswas
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
The tea plantation industry has confronted difficult competition because of the simplification of tariff barriers and the removal of the quantity restrictions on imports. The result of these on the share of export of Indian tea has declined, the price has plunged, and the profitability has reduced. To remain competitive in the market, tea-producing companies have been forced to reduce the various costs, especially labour costs. Due to this, tea companies are not in a position to fulfill their responsibilities such as health, safety, welfare, and working conditions to the workers.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 140: 128pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67907-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09202-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679071

Humanistic Management and Sustainable Tourism
Human, Social and Environmental Challenges
Edited by Maria Della Lucia and Ernestina Giudici
Series: Humanistic Management
This book offers a novel and original perspective entailing the application of a humanistic management approach to sustainable tourism, which is centered on the value of human life, the protection of human dignity and the promotion of well-being. Multiple theoretical approaches, methods, and practical cases, on an international scale, shed light on shared value creation and human dignity as a necessary condition for its achievement in different contexts. Implicitly and explicitly, they respond to and capture the complex and ambiguous environment in which tourism operates, and how it can recover from the worldwide impact of the pandemic crisis and to provide a vision of what tourism could and should be when it recovers.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 296pp: 8 halftones: 22 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62340-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10899-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623401

Humanistic Tourism
Values, Norms and Dignity
Edited by Maria Della Lucia and Ernestina Giudici
Series: Humanistic Management
This edited book is one of the first attempts to apply to tourism a humanistic management approach entailing a re-discovery of the value of human life, dignity, and awareness of the ethical dimensions of work. The book develops awareness of the contemporary relevance of the human dignity concept to interpret and manage the weaknesses of traditional approaches to tourism and cope with the challenges and new scenarios, including the COVID-19 pandemic crisis. It presents ethical values and norms as both foundations and vehicles to dignify tourism stakeholders’ vision and mission (policy, strategies, practices) as well as people/tourist beliefs, attitudes, and behaviors.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 256pp: 20 illus: 12 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62340-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10899-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623401

Islamic Fintech
Edited by Sara Sánchez Fernández
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
This book focuses on the influence of new technologies on Islamic Finance: The authors assert that in Islamic communities, where large portions of the population remain unbanked, one of the most relevant prospective impacts of Fintech is the potential extension of this industry to clients otherwise excluded from the financial system. The book will appeal to students and researchers of Islamic finance and financial technology, as well as practitioners working in the field.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44369-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01461-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443696
Leadership, Gender and Ethics
Embodied Reason in Challenging Masculinities
David Knights
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research
This book has a clear concern to offer a distinctive way of studying leadership so that it might be practiced differently. It is distinctive in focusing on contemporary concerns about gender and ethics. It examines the masculinity of leadership and how it might be challenged or disrupted. This book will be of interest generally to researchers, academics and students in the field of leadership and management and will be of special interest to those who seek to understand the intersections between leadership and gender, ethics and embodied approaches.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 396pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388492509

Multiple Objective Analytics for Criminal Justice Systems
Gerald W. Evans, University of Louisville, Department of Industrial Engineering, Louisville, KY, USA
Series: Emerging Operations Research Methodologies and Applications
This book reviews the use of analytics to address issues in criminal justice system and discusses the various sources of data associated with the systems. This book is meant to be used by those who would like an introduction to criminal justice systems and an illustration of how some of the various methodologies of analytics can be used to address specific issues in criminal justice systems. This book will be of interest to faculty, students, and researchers in schools/departments of criminal justice, law, public affairs, political science, industrial engineering, and management. The book should be of use to government analysts who study the effects of criminal programs and laws.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
216 x 140: 160pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367517342

Natural Products Pharmacology and Phytochemicals for Health Care
Methods and Principles in Medicinal Chemistry
Edited by Debarshi Kar Mahapatra, Cristóbal Noé Aguilar and A. K. Haghi
The book looks into the research, discovery and characterization of the chemicals that exhibit biological effects. Providing an informative compilation of research, valuable case studies, and review of existing literature in the area, the book focuses on the ethnobotanical uses of natural products and phytochemicals for health care, including applications for diabetes, ulcers, wound healing, managing chronic alcoholism, hemorrhoidal treatment, cancer mitigation, pain management, immunotherapy, and more.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
234x156: 278pp: 53 illus: 53 halftones: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889018

New Perspectives on 20th Century European Retailing
Edited by Peter Scott and Patrick Fridenson
New Perspectives on 20th Century European Retailing showcases new research on various aspects of twentieth century European retailing, that challenges the traditional view that Europe was a “follower” of America in retail innovation. It brings together work by several - mainly early career - scholars, who are doing innovative, archival-based, research on various aspects of European retail history.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Business History journal.
Routledge
Market: Business
246x174: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68691-8: Feb 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686918

Open Internationalization Strategy
Edited by Nadine Tournois and Philippe Very
Series: Routledge Frontiers in the Development of International Business, Management and Marketing
Open internationalization is a concept that brings a new perspective on the process of firm internationalization. As theories of internationalization show, some companies expand abroad only on their own, known as closed internationalization, while others combine their resources with those of other firms or use their networks for facilitating foreign implantation, known as open internationalization. This book gathers a selection of contemporary research works dedicated to open internationalization, either seen as a way to analyse expansion in foreign countries, or as a way to investigate the management of geographically dispersed activities.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 336pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557935

Organizational Gamification
Theories and Practices of Ludified Work in Late Modernity
Edited by Mikko Vesa
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
This edited volume presents an interdisciplinary collection of texts that examine the practice of gamification, the use of game design elements in non-game contexts, specifically as an organization and management research problem. This book outlines both the essential “how tos” and also critically explores its links to diverse strands of organization theory such as institutionalism; business ethics; critical theory and organizational behavior. This book will be of value to researchers, academics, and students interested in management and organization studies.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 272pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321185

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367517342
www.crcpress.com/9780367557935
www.tandfebooks.com
Organizational Networks and Networking Competence
Contemporary Challenges in Management and Employment

Marzena Fryczyńska
Series: Routledge Studies in Business Organizations and Networks

Networks and networking are essential concepts that transform organizational, economic, and social practices. Human capital is both a source of competitive advantage and a value that allows individual employees to develop their careers and find satisfaction in their employment. The book addresses the vital issue of changes occurring in management and employment, with the growing career individualization, focus on future professional challenges, importance of knowledge workers, and possibilities of functioning in social and organizational networks. It will be of interest to researchers and students alike, and to organization managers and employees.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 264pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48057-8: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05408-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480578

Public Sector Reform and Performance Management in Developed Economies
Outcomes-Based Approaches in Practice

Edited by Zahriul Hoque, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

There has been a shift of paradigm in public administration and public sector accounting around the world with the increasing emphasis on outcomes as opposed to inputs and outputs focus. Covering a selection of international practices on outcomes-based approaches to government departments, agencies and public higher educational institutions in developed economies, this comprehensive compilation provides an essential reading in the public sector accounting, accountability and performance management field. The contributions are grouped into three jurisdictions: Australasia, UK and Europe, and North America.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 391pp: 18 illus: 15 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43516-5: Feb 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00408-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435165

Organizing Logics, Nonprofit Management and Change
Rethinking Power, Persuasion and Authority

Tracey M. Coule and Carole Bain
Series: Routledge Studies in the Management of Voluntary and Non-Profit Organizations

Nonprofit organizations are conventionally positioned as generators of social and cultural forms of capital for the common good. Recent years, however, have seen professionalization promoted widely by funders, policy-makers and nonprofit practitioners across the globe. The book will enable readers to reframe and rethink organizational change as a process involving power, persuasion and authority, and will be of value to researchers, students, academics and practitioners interested in managerial work and organizational change in non-profit organizations.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 192pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371005

Outcomes-Based Approaches in Practice

Reimagining Faith and Management
The Impact of Faith in the Workplace

Edited by Edwina Pio, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand., Robert Kilpatrick and Timothy Pratt
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

Faith impacts how individuals and organisations envision, manage and respond to their various stakeholders, communities and the world around them. This book presents various facets of how faith, values or (in more secular terminology) ideological outlook informs, influences and adds mystery that inspires and impels individuals and organisations. Each chapter presents a theoretical base and also includes practical implications. The book is therefore ideal reading for researchers and students of management history, corporate governance, and business ethics, as well as religion.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 320pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48580-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04173-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485801

Preventing Industrial Accidents
Reappraising H.W. Heinrich - More than Triangles and Dominoes

Carsten Busch
Reappraising H. W. Heinrich defines the main themes in his work and discusses these while paying attention to their origins, the developments that came from them, interpretations and attributions, and the criticism that they may have attracted over the years. Included are Heinrich’s well-known ideas and metaphors such as the accident triangle, the accident sequence (dominoes), the hidden cost of accidents, the role of the worker and management responsibility. The final chapter features a discussion of Heinrich’s relevance today.

Routledge
Market: Health & Safety Management
234x156: 300pp: 17 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-34380-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32539-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343804

Renminbi Exchange Rate Forecasting

Yunjie Wei, Beijing, China; Shouyang Wang, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China and Kin Keung Lai, Shaanxi Normal University, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Risk Management

With the internationalization of Renminbi (RMB), the gradual liberalization of China’s capital account and the recent reform of the RMB pricing mechanism, the RMB exchange rate has been volatile. This book examines how we can forecast exchange rate reliably. The book also explains why this comprehensive integrated approach is the best model for optimizing accuracy in exchange rate forecasting.

Routledge
Market: Finance, Investments
234x156: 168pp: 41 Illus: 46 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68606-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14188-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686062
Researching Arts Markets
Past, Present and Tools for the Future

Edited by Elisabetta Lazzaro, Nathalie Moureau and Adriana Turpin

Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries

Researching Arts Markets brings together a chorus of contributors from various disciplinary perspectives. In doing so, this collection offers a unique multi-disciplinary contribution to disentangle key aspects and trends in art market practices from the past to nowadays, namely art collectors, the artist as an entrepreneur and career paths, and the formation and development of new markets. Overall, this book provides a valuable tool for understanding art markets within their wider context. The volume is of interest to scholars researching with the cultural and creative industries from any perspective.

Routledge

Market: Business / Arts

256 x 152: 256pp: 12 illus: 23 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893392

Social Enterprise in Central and Eastern Europe
Theory, Models and Practice

Edited by Jacques Defourny, University of Liege, Belgium and Marthe Nyssens, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation

In the last two decades, the quest for a widely accepted definition of social enterprise has been a central issue in a great number of publications. Social Enterprise in Western Europe will serve as a key reference and resource for teachers, researchers, students, experts, policy makers, journalists and others who want to acquire a broad understanding of the social enterprise and social entrepreneurship phenomena as they emerge and develop in this region.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 388pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 31 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416881

Sensible Leadership
Human Centered, Insightful and Prudent

Nicolas Majluf and Nureya Abarca

Series: Human Centered Management

This Leadership book is part of the Human Centered Book Trilogy, the 2021 volumes of Routledge Human Centered Management HCM Series. This book was carefully crafted by recognized human centered scholars emphasizing need for a new type of leader responsive to challenges of the knowledge age, global connectivity and instant communications. The book displays a comprehensive framework for the transformation of common individuals into sensible leaders with high capacity to improve organizational culture using Soft Skills to meet critical responsibilities.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 144pp: 7 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556402

Social Innovation in Latin America
Maintaining and Restoring Social and Natural Capital

Edited by Sara Calvo and Andrés Morales

Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation

The Latin American continent contains an incredibly rich diversity from which humans derive a range of ecosystem services (e.g. material goods, cultural benefits, climate regulation, etc.) that contribute to livelihoods and wellbeing. It has become critical to reconcile social and environmental issues in the region to ensure that development is sustainable and aligned with the Sustainable Development Goals. To ensure the sustainable use and management of social and natural capital in the region, business, government, social enterprises and NGOs are engaging in different forms of social innovation that account for social, ecological and environmental values.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 256pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 5 line drawings: 11 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416881

Social Enterprise in Western Europe
Theory, Models and Practice

Edited by Jacques Defourny, University of Liege, Belgium and Marthe Nyssens, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation

In the last two decades, the quest for a widely accepted definition of social enterprise has been a central issue in a great number of publications. Social Enterprise in Western Europe will serve as a key reference and resource for teachers, researchers, students, experts, policy makers, journalists and others who want to acquire a broad understanding of the social enterprise and social entrepreneurship phenomena as they emerge and develop in this region.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 388pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 31 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416881

Soft Skills for Human Centered Management and Global Sustainability

Edited by Maria-Teresa Lepelley, Global Institute for Quality Education, Nicholas J. Beutell, Nureya Abarca and Nicolas Majluf

Series: Human Centered Management

This book is part of the Human Centered Book Trilogy, the 2021 volumes of Routledge Human Centered Management HCM Series. This book was carefully crafted by recognized international human centered scholars from 4 Continents. Models presented bridge persistent Soft Skills gaps in management and business and particularly between education and the workforce due to excessive testing and hard / technical skills.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 184pp: 7 illus: 4 line drawings: 10 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556402
Strategic Cultural Center Management
Tomas Jarvinen
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Strategic Cultural Center Management focuses on private cultural centers and their operational preconditions. The aim is to illustrate how to strategically manage a cultural center in varied external environments. Offering valuable theoretical, empirical, and conceptual analysis, this book serves as an incomparable reference for researchers, postgraduate students, civic leaders and arts managers involved in the creative and cultural industries.

Sustainability and Small to Medium-sized Enterprises
Lessons from Mixed Methods Research
Edited by Aharon Factor and John Parm Ulhøi
Industrial impact is currently at a level that is threatening sustainable human development, and small- and medium-sized businesses have been identified as producing approximately 70% of the world's pollution. Traditional research approaches have tended towards the use of a singular research methodology. This book demonstrates how the development of 'combining' research methodologies into a mixed approach provides a richer, more diverse and truer understanding of sustainable business and the role of SMEs.

The Cluster Organization
Analysing the Development of Cooperative Relationships
Anna Maria Lis and Adrian Lis
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Cluster organizations are becoming more and more popular, both in developing and developed countries. Considering the development of cluster policy and the related dynamic growth of cluster initiatives in the world, the lack of sufficient knowledge on the development of cooperation in cluster organizations inhibits their development and, in many cases, causes their complete disintegration. The book provides new important elements to the current system of knowledge, filling in the cognitive and research gaps in the scientific literature on problems related to cooperation in cluster organizations.

The Cotton and Textiles Industry: Managing Decline
Case Studies in Industrial History
Edited by John F. Wilson, Northumbria University, UK, Steven Toms, University of Leeds, UK and Nicholas Wong, Northumbria University, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Industrial History
This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research on industrial history. In selecting and contextualising this volume, the field of textile history is illuminated for historians of business and economic history.

The Influence of Internal Barriers on Open Innovation
Edited by Pedro de Faria, Florian Noseleit and Bart Los
This book provides detailed conceptualization and investigation of organizational characteristics and practices that influence internal barriers to open innovation. The diverse set of studies described in the chapters of this book will help open innovation scholars to better understand the challenges that firms face when dealing with internal barriers that affect their external knowledge search and knowledge sourcing.

Understanding Women's Entrepreneurship in a Gendered Context
Influences and Restraints
Edited by Shumaila Yousafozai, Alain Fayolle, Saadat Saeed, Colette Henry and Adam Lindgreen
This book widens the contextual focus of women’s entrepreneurship and entrepreneurship research by providing powerful insights into the influences and restraints within a diverse set of gendered contexts including social, political, institutional, religious, patriarchal, cultural, family, and economic, in which female entrepreneurs around the world operate their businesses. It was originally published as a special issue of Entrepreneurship and Regional Development.
Contemporary Research on Business and Management

Edited by Siska Noviaristanti, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia
This book contains selected papers presented at the 3rd International Seminar of Contemporary Research in Business and Management (ISCRBM 2019), held in Jakarta, Indonesia on 27-29th November 2019. The seminar aimed to provide a forum for leading scholars, academics, researcher, and practitioners in business and management area to reflect on current issues, challenges and opportunities, and to share the latest innovative research and best practice. This seminar brought together participants to exchange ideas on the future development of management disciplines: human resources, marketing, operations, finance, strategic management and entrepreneurship.

CRC Press
Market: Business
246x174: 378pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367471668

Politics of East Asian Free Trade Agreements
Unveiling the Asymmetry between Korea and Japan
Byung-il Choi, Ewha Womans University, South Korea and Jennifer S. Oh, Ewha Womans University, South Korea
Series: Politics in Asia
Examining free trade agreements in Japan and South Korea since the late 1990s, Choi and Oh analyze the role of institutions, policymakers, societal interests, and civil society in placing the two countries on alternate paths of free trade agreements at different points in time. With a systematic approach, they expose the domestic political underpinnings of free trade agreements in a global trade order that is increasingly fraught with conflict. A valuable textbook for students of international political economy and international trade in East Asia, this is also a useful resource for scholars and policymakers looking to better understand trade politics in East Asia.

Routledge
Market: East Asian Politics
234x156: 152pp: 1 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27892-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27885-4: Mar 2021: £60.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278922

Populism and Neoliberalism
David Cayla
Populism and Neoliberalism argues that the roots of populism lay in the contradiction between the democratic ideal and neoliberal governance, which seeks to make markets and competition the arbiters of major social developments. This book marks a significant intervention in the debate about the rise and fall of neoliberalism. Its analysis of the links between the failings of neoclassical economics and the failings of neoliberal politics provides essential reading for anyone interested in the damaging impact of neoliberalism, the failings of neoclassical economics, and explanations for the rise of populism.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Politics
234x156: 218pp: 6 half tones: 2 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427702

Intermediate Microeconomics
A Tool-Building Approach
Samiran Banerjee, Emory University, USA
This second edition of Intermediate Microeconomics: A Tool-Building Approach is a clear and concise calculus-based exposition of current microeconomic theory that is essential for students pursuing degrees in economics or business. This beautifully presented and accessible text covers all the essential topics typically required at the intermediate level, from consumer and producer theory to the market structures of perfect competition, monopoly, duopoly, and oligopoly. Other topics include general equilibrium, risk, and game theory, as well as chapters on externalities, asymmetric information, and public goods.

Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 390pp: 156 illus: 5 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245351

The Economics and Politics of European Integration
Populism, Nationalism and the History of the EU
Ivan T. Berend, University of California Los Angeles, USA
The Economics and Politics of European Integration offers a comprehensive history of European integration, from the conceptualisation of a United States of Europe, to the present day. The special role of the United States in this process of integration, and the expansion and evolution of the European Union, is critically analysed. The book also thoroughly discusses the current view of the EU, and the complex crises emerging from the Covid-19 pandemic.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 290pp: 5 illus: 5 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558314
Accounting and Debt Markets
Four Pieces on the Role of Accounting Information in Debt Markets
Edited by Mark Clatworthy, Juan Manuel García Lara and Edward Lee
This book provides novel and up-to-date evidence on the role of accounting information in debt markets. The chapters in this book provide illustrative discussion, analysis and evidence on the importance of accounting information in credit markets. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Accounting and Business Research.

COVID-19 and Islamic Social Finance
Edited by M. Kabir Hassan, University of New Orleans, USA, Aishath Muneez, INCEIF, Malaysia and Adel M. Sarea, Ahlia University, Bahrain
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
Since struggles against poverty for each country will be different, the book attempts to shed light on experiences of different countries by presenting successful models of Islamic social finance. The book first looks at poverty and COVID-19, before delving into the role of Islamic social financial institutions and how they rise against COVID-19. The book concludes by examining the impact of COVID-19 on Islamic microfinance. The book is the first of its kind on the subject of COVID-19 and it intends to bridge the gap in the market.

Analysis of Socio-Economic Conditions
Insights from a Fuzzy Multidimensional Approach
Edited by Gianni Betti, University of Siena, Italy and Achille Lemmi
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Economics
Showcasing fuzzy set theory, this book highlights the enormous potential of fuzzy logic in helping to analyse the complexity of a wide range of socio-economic patterns and behaviour. The contributions explore the most up-to-date fuzzy-set methods for the measurement of socio-economic phenomena in a multidimensional and/or dynamic perspective. This book will be of significant interest to economists, statisticians and sociologists utilising quantitative methods to explore socio-economic phenomena.

Economic and Social Perspectives on European Migration
Edited by Francesca Fauri, Debora Mantovani and Donatella Strangi
Series: Routledge Studies in Labour Economics
This book addresses a wide range of migration-related issues in the European context and examines the socioeconomic consequences of migratory flows throughout Europe, focusing on a number of emblematic European countries.

Capitalism, Power and Innovation
Intellectual Monopoly Capitalism Uncovered
Cecilia Rikap
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
The book includes detailed empirical mappings of how intellectual monopolies develop and transform knowledge from universities and open-source collaborations into intangible assets. The result is a strategy that combines undermining the commons through privatization with harvesting from the same commons. The book ends with provoking reflections to fill the scale against intellectual monopoly capitalism and arguing that desired changes require democratic mobilization of workers and citizens at large.

Financial Inclusion in Asia and Beyond
Measurement, Development Gaps, and Economic Consequences
Edited by Tony Cavoli and Rashesh Shrestha, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia (ERIA)
Series: Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics
The World Bank considers financial inclusion to be an enabler for at least 7 of the 17 United Nations’ sustainable development goals (SDGs). Financial inclusion and its associated policy implications is an important issue for ASEAN. This book is an edited volume which examines the economic effects of financial inclusion. It explores issues surrounding measurement and impact of financial inclusion. The book looks at various, salient topics and includes measurement of financial inclusion, the impact of financial inclusion on development outcomes and macroeconomic volatility, as well as the effects of financial inclusion on poverty and development outcomes.
Foundations of Organisational Economics
Histories and Theories of the Firm and Production

Paul Walker
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Foundations of Organisational Economics: Histories and Theories of the Firm and Production delves into a range of key topics to do with the history of the mainstream approach to the theory of production and the theory of the firm. This includes the frameworks used to analyse production, the division of labour and its application to the firm and the development of the neoclassical model of production. This work is an illuminating reference for students and researchers of the history of economic thought, industrial organization, microeconomic theory, and organizational studies.

Routledge
Market: Economics
216 x 138: 152pp: 21 illus: 19 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74914-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14762-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749149

Macroeconomic Analysis in the Classical Tradition
The Impediments Of Keynes’s Influence

James C W Ahiakpor
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Macroeconomic Analysis in the Classical Tradition explains how the influence of Keynes’ macroeconomics, including his changed definitions of some key macroeconomic concepts, has impeded many analysts’ ability to readily resolve disputes in modern macroeconomics. Expanding on his earlier work - Macroeconomics without the Errors of Keynes (2019) - the author delves into more aspects of macroeconomic theory and argues for a revision of Keynes’s contribution to the field. This book provides essential reading for advanced students and scholars with an interest in the foundations of Keynes’s theories and current debates within macroeconomic policy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234 x 156: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-65143-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12847-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651435

Is the European Union Capable of Integrating Diverse Models of Capitalism?
Edited by Alison Johnston and Aidan Regan
This volume adds a comparative capitalism perspective to EU integration scholarship in order to demonstrate that ever-closer union is not capable of accommodating diversity in national economic institutions. Chapters in this volume provide an innovative framework for understanding what factors related to European integration impede the economic and political integration of diverse European market economies.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of New Political Economy

Routledge
Market: Politics
246 x 174: 109pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74549-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15845-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745493

Tariff Structure, Intermediate Goods, and China-U.S. Trade Friction

Haichao Fan, Wendy Dai and Yichao Fang
Series: China Perspectives
Focusing on the interconnection of tariff structure, international trade and welfare evaluation, the book investigates the characteristics of tariff structures of China and the U.S. in recent years and measures the impact of the Sino-U.S. trade friction that started in 2018. The book will appeal to academics and policy makers interested in international trade, China-U.S. relation and the trade friction.

Routledge
Market: International Trade/China-US relation/Trade Friction
234 x 156: 176pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70696-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14762-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706968

Islamic Economics and COVID-19
The Economic, Social and Scientific Consequences of a Global Pandemic
Masudul Alam Choudhury
Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance
This book is a timely exploration of an unprecedented, cataclysmic pandemic episode. It examines certain critical aspects of socio-scientific theory across a variety of diverse themes, and through an epistemic lens. The book investigates the general theory of pandemic episodes and their adverse long-term effects on human and environmental wellbeing. It includes an in-depth study of COVID-19 but also looks to the future to contemplate potential pandemics to come. The book is a unique reference work, offering fresh wisdom within the moral methodological worldview.

Routledge
Market: Economics
216 x 138: 152pp: 21 illus: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74914-9: Jan 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15845-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749149

The China-US Trade War and South Asian Economies

Edited by Rahul Nath Choudhury, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
The first section of the book looks at the impact of the trade war on the global economy. It goes deeper to examine the trade war impact on the South Asian region. It is well-known that any imposition of new tariffs or an increase in existing tariffs would make imports more costly and render the exported goods less competitive. Yet, the book posits that the trade war has provided a window of opportunity to other countries not caught in it. The South Asian region, with countries like Bangladesh, India and Sri Lanka, has actually reaped benefits from the widening trade dispute between the world’s two biggest economies.

Routledge
Market: International Economy, International Trade
234 x 156: 320pp: 108 illus: 108 line drawings: 51 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85987-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16022-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859879
The Economic Development of Bangladesh in the Asian Century

Prospects and Perspectives

Edited by Quamrul Alam, Central Queensland University, Australia, Atiur Rahman, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh and Shibli Rubayat Ul Islam, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

This book presents an integrated concept of workforce development strategy for the Far Eastern Federal District of Russia. This concept is based on the strategizing methodology developed by Vladimir L. Kvint. The concept takes into account contemporary global, national, and regional development trends in workforce, employment, and labor market issues, including the active influence of information and communication technologies and the appearance of numerous novel forms of employment.

Routledge
Market: International Economics
234x156: 55 illus: 50 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52876-8 Nov 2020: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-08816-5 Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528768

The Economics of Gender Equality in the Labour Market

Policies in Turkey and other Emerging Economies

Edited by Meltem İnce Yenilmez, Yasar University, Turkey and Gül Ş. Huyugüzel Kişla

Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Economics

This book evaluates the global labor market in the context of gender equality, and the associated policies and regulations, particularly in developing markets, to recommend measures for encouraging gender equality. It exposes the barriers that women employees encounter as well as some of the societal and workplace policies they, specifically, are subject to. It will appeal to postgraduate students and researchers of labor and feminist economics, the economics of gender, women’s studies and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 280pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69399-2 Mar 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-14165-5 Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693992

The Nordic Economic, Social and Political Model

Challenges in the 21st Century

Edited by Anu Koivunen, Stockholm University, Sweden, Jari Ojala, University of Jyväskyla, Finland and Janne Holmén, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

The Nordic Model is the 20th century Scandinavian recipe for combining stable democracies, individual freedom, economic growth and comprehensive systems for social security. But what happens when Sweden and Finland - two countries topping global indexes for competitiveness, productivity, growth, quality of life, prosperity, and equality - start doubting themselves and their future? Is the Nordic Model at a crossroads? This work takes steps back in time and explores the current conjecture through the eyes of historians and social scientists, providing essential reading for scholars of the welfare state, social reforms and populism as well as Nordic and Scandinavian studies.

Routledge
Market: Economics / History / Politics
234x156: 280pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13475-4 Feb 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-0-429-02669-0 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134754

The Russian Far East

Strategic Development of the Workforce

Irina V. Novikova

This book presents an integrated concept of workforce development strategy for the Far Eastern Federal District of Russia. This concept is based on the strategizing methodology developed by Vladimir L. Kvint. The concept takes into account contemporary global, national, and regional development trends in workforce, employment, and labor market issues, including the active influence of information and communication technologies and the appearance of numerous novel forms of employment.
A Geography of Russia and Its Neighbors

Mikhail S. Blinnikov, Department of Geography and Planning, St. Cloud State University, MN

Series: Texts in Regional Geography

Authoritative yet accessible, the definitive undergraduate text on Russian geography and culture has now been thoroughly revised with the latest data and hot topics, such as the political crisis in Ukraine and the annexation of Crimea and Sevastopol. Thematic chapters provide up-to-date coverage of Russia’s physical, political, cultural, and economic geography. Regional chapters focus on the country’s major regions and the other 14 former Soviet republics. etc.

CRC Press
Market: Geography
254 x 178: 476pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462544592

Life as a Geographer in India

Anu Kapur, Delhi School of Economics, India

This is the first book which provides an engaging and insightful narrative on the life of a geographer in India. The author introspects on her own experiences and engagements with the discipline and explores the life and works of twenty-four other geographers from India. The book offers critical perspectives on the changing disciplinary practices within the field of geography by highlighting the major achievements and teaching methods of geographers. It highlights the diverse interests, themes, and problems in geography which these geographers pursued while also influencing the lives of other researchers and professionals.

Routledge India
Market: Geography/Social Science
234x156: 202pp: 4 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68688-8: Mar 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15055-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686888

Gender Inequalities

GIS Approaches to Gender Analysis

Edited by Esra Ozdenerol, Department of Earth Sciences, University of Memphis, TN, USA

Gender inequality is entrenched in the cultural, political and market systems that operate at household, community, and national levels. Global changes in market access, climatic conditions, and the availability of natural resources intensify disparities in income, assets and in power among genders. This book aims to explain these gender dynamics at macro and micro levels through GIS and spatial analysis. The first part of the book introduces key concepts of how to integrate GIS in gender inequality research. The second part presents in-depth case studies, carefully selected such as mapping gender-based violence, gender-inequality in the labor force, refugee mapping, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
234x156: 272pp: 126 illus: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18473-5: Feb 2021 £75.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29065-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184735

Spatial Analysis for Radar Remote Sensing of Tropical Forests

Gianfranco D. De Grandi and Elsa Carla De Grandi

Series: SAR Remote Sensing

This book is based on authors’ extensive involvement in large Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) mapping projects, targeting the health of an important earth ecosystem, the tropical forests. It highlights past achievements, explains the underlying physics that allow the radar practitioners to understand what radars image, and can’t yet image, and paves the way for future developments including wavelet-based techniques to estimate tropical forest structural measures combined with InSAR and Lidar techniques. As first book on this topic, this composite approach makes it appealing for students, learning through important case studies, and for researchers finding new ideas for future studies.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
254 x 178: 504pp: 110 illus: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62594-2: Mar 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29065-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367625942

Political Values and Narratives of Resistance

Social Justice and the Fractured Promises of Post-colonial States

Edited by Fiona Anciano, University of the Western Cape, South Africa and Joanna Wheeler

Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms

This book brings together multidisciplinary perspectives to explore how political values and acts of resistance impact the delivery of social justice in post-colonial states. Examining important themes in political science, anthropology, sociology and urban geography, this book will appeal to scholars and students interested in political values, justice, social movements and resistance.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Sociology/Urban Geography
234x156: 248pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-63903-7: Mar 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12124-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639037

Uncertainty and Context in GIScience and Geography

Challenges in the Era of Geospatial Big Data

Edited by Yongwan Chun, Mei-Po Kwan and Daniel A. Griffith

Uncertainty and Context in GIScience and Geography: Challenges in the Era of Geospatial Big Data illustrates how cutting-edge research explores recent advances in this area, and will serve as a useful point of departure for GIScientists to conceive new approaches and solutions for addressing these challenges in future research. The seven core chapters in this book highlight many challenges and opportunities in addressing various issues of uncertainty and context in GIScience and geography. The chapters in this book were originally published as a Special Issue of the International Journal of Geographical Information Science.

Routledge
Market: Geography
246x174: 172pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64299-0: Feb 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15055-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642990
Women’s Economic Empowerment
Insights from Africa and South Asia
Edited by Kate Grantham, Gillian Dowie, IDRC, India and Arjan de Haan, IDRC, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society
This book examines women’s economic empowerment in a range of developing country contexts, investigating the societal structures and norms which keep women from achieving economic equality. This volume showcases rigorous and multi-disciplinary research emerging from the IDRC’s Growth and Economic Opportunities for Women (GrOW) programme. With a range of rich case studies from Burkina Faso, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Kenya, Nepal, Rwanda, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, and Uganda, this book is geared toward academics, practitioners, and policymakers working on women’s economic empowerment and gender equality in developing countries.
Routledge
Market: International Development / Gender Studies / Economics
234x156: 256pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694791

Industrial Policy and the Transformation of the Colonial Economy in Africa
The Zambian Experience
Horman Chitonge, University of Cape Town, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in African Development
This book analyses the role industrial policy can play in the transformation of African economies. Using examples from Zambia’s industrial development experience, this book illustrates that core features of the colonial economy have not just survived six decades of independence in most African countries, but they have continued to shape the nature, scope and pace of economic activities on the continent. This book will be of interest to researchers across Economics, Development, Postcolonial Studies and African Studies.
Routledge
Market: Economic Development / Africa
234x156: 312pp: 19 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-699604: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14400-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699604

Political Participation and Democratic Capability in Authoritarian States
Lien Pham and Ance Kaleja
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies
This book provides an innovative theoretical and empirical exploration of the political participation and democratic capability of people living in authoritarian states. Merging perspectives from sociology and political science, the book demonstrates that despite autocratic restrictions on opposition, there is often still leeway for people to express themselves as political agents and to develop democratic capability. This book will be useful for researchers and students interested in political dynamics and interactions with economic, cultural, and social aspects of development. It will also be useful for practitioners interested in participatory actions and social change.
Routledge
Market: Political Science / Development
234x156: 256pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375812

Settlement and Local Histories of the Early Deccan
Aloka Parasher Sen
This book is a detailed account of the multi-faceted history of the Deccan. Beginning with its historical foundations it goes on to delineate how it is the key to understanding its social, economic, political and ideological evolution. Containing nine essays, this volume attempts to look at regional history from the perspective of given localities that provides the many facets of early Deccani society and culture.
Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: Aquaculture
216x138: 32ppp: 82 illus: 76 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-72621-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15560-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726218

Rethinking Clusters
Towards a New Research Agenda for Cluster Research
Edited by Luciana Lazzaretto, Francesco Capone, University of Florence, Italy, Annalisa Caloffi and Silvia Rita Sedita
Research on the topic of clusters and industrial districts is very extensive: However, most of it has focused more on understanding the past than on trying to map out the future. The aim of this book is to fill this gap by identifying and discussing the main research topics that populate the current scientific debate and highlight the emergent lines of research that will constitute the future research agenda. It does so by drawing on the debate started with the “rethinking clusters” workshops.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal European Planning Studies.
Routledge
Market: Economics and Development
246x174: 210pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67202-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35516-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672027

Introducing Forced Migration
Patricia Hynes
Series: Rethinking Development
Introducing Forced Migration focuses in particular on the forcible displacement of people, introducing readers to who forced migrants are, where they are, why they are migrating, and how people recreate their worlds in the face of increasingly restrictive legislation and policy. Perfect for undergraduate and postgraduate teaching in courses related to migration and diaspora studies, Introducing Forced Migration will also be valuable to policy-makers, practitioners, journalists, volunteers and aid workers working with refugees, the internally displaced and those who have experienced trafficking.
Routledge
Market: Migration Studies
234x156: 216pp: 11 ilus: 4 halftones: 27 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055483

TEXTBOOK - READER
Women’s Economic Empowerment
Insights from Africa and South Asia
Edited by Kate Grantham, Gillian Dowie, IDRC, India and Arjan de Haan, IDRC, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society
This book examines women’s economic empowerment in a range of developing country contexts, investigating the societal structures and norms which keep women from achieving economic equality. This volume showcases rigorous and multi-disciplinary research emerging from the IDRC’s Growth and Economic Opportunities for Women (GrOW) programme. With a range of rich case studies from Burkina Faso, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Kenya, Nepal, Rwanda, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, and Uganda, this book is geared toward academics, practitioners, and policymakers working on women’s economic empowerment and gender equality in developing countries.
Routledge
Market: International Development / Gender Studies / Economics
234x156: 234x156: 216pp: 31 illus: 4 halftones: 27 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694791
The Global Architecture of Multilateral Development Banks

A System of Debt or Development?

Adrian Robert Bazbauers, UNSW Canberra, Australia and Susan Engel, University of Wollongong, Australia.

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book explores the evolution of multilateral development finance from its beginnings with the establishment of the World Bank, through to the complex network of regional, sub-regional, and specialised development banks that has since emerged across the globe. It analyses the maintained emergence of new MDBs each decade since the 1940s, revealing the important role they continue to play in the changing global order of debt-based financing. Building a conversation between neo-Gramscian and constructivist perspectives, this book will be of particular interest to researchers of development finance, global governance, and international political economy.

Routledge

Market: Development / Global Governance / Economics

Hb: 978-0-367-44024-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00712-8: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440244

Urban Green Space, Health Economics and Air Pollution in Delhi

Swati Rajput, University of Delhi, India, Kavita Arora, University of Delhi, India and Rachna Mathur, University of Delhi, India

This book looks at the ecological stress on cities and engages with challenges of reducing vulnerabilities and risks of pollution on the health, well-being and livelihoods of people living in developing countries. Cities are the world's highest energy consumption and the biggest producers of toxic wastes and pollutants. With an emphasis on the environmental issues facing the city of Delhi, the volume focuses on steps to preserve and manage the city's urban green spaces. It explores the concept of urban green spaces and their economic, social, health, and psychological significance in cities.

Routledge India

Market: environment studies / sustainable development / health economics / public health / pollution

Hb: 978-0-367-35269-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34058-1: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352691
Anthropology and Modern Life
Franz Boas, Herbert S. Lewis and Herbert S. Lewis
Series: Routledge Classics
Franz Boas is regarded as the founder of American anthropology. He influenced many scholars, including Margaret Mead, Ruth Benedict, W. E. B. Du Bois, as well as the novelist Zora Neale Hurston. Anthropology and Modern Life demonstrates the incredibly rich and fertile range of Boas’s thought, engaging with controversies that resonate loudly today: the problem of race and racial types; heredity versus environment; the significance of intelligence tests; the ‘nature versus nurture debate’; and nationality and nationalism.
This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Regna Darnell and an introduction and afterward by Herbert S. Lewis.

Re-Reading Ishi's Story
The Three Worlds of America’s Last Wild Indian
Norman K. Denzin, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA
This book is the fifth in the series by Norman K. Denzin - a sweeping, critical examination of representation of Native Americans and NA culture in art, film, television and popular culture. Using his well-recognized mix of dramatization, incisive cultural critique and sensitive reframing, Denzin recasts the story of the man dubbed ‘Ishi’ by Alfred Kroeber to examine the huge injustices perpetrated upon Native Californians, and how subsequent performance and interpretation reduced their stories - and Ishi’s - to show and pantomime, hiding the true nature of the treatment of Native Americans. Suitable for scholars and students of qualitative inquiry, anthropology and Native American Studies.

Movers and Makers
Uncertainty, Resilience, and Migrant Creativity in Worlds of Flux
Parminder Bhachu
This book considers the impact of movement on creativity and innovation across different diasporic communities. In a highly original examination of twenty-first century migrant life, Parminder Bhachu explores what it is about these groups and individuals which predispose them to create ideas, products and markets.

Phantoms
Brian Lane

Birthing Techno-Sapiens
Human-Technology Co-Evolution and the Future of Reproduction
Edited by Robbie Davis-Floyd
Series: Social Science Perspectives on Childbirth and Reproduction
This ground-breaking book challenges us to re-think ourselves as techno-sapiens—a new species we are creating as we continually co-evolve ourselves with our technologies. The chapters are empirically grounded in ethnography and richly theorized from diverse disciplines.
The book is provocative, intended to generate debate, ideas, and future research and to influence ethical policy and practice in human techno-reproduction. It will be of interest across the social sciences and humanities, for reproductive scholars, bioethicists, techno-scientists, and those involved in the development and delivery of maternity services.

Shifting Worlds, Shaping Fieldwork
A Memoir of Anthropology and Art
Susan Ossman
Susan Ossman takes up questions of how we conceptualize and constitute fields in anthropology and shows how art can enable and enhance social inquiry through this experimental biographical work.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Chisungu
A Girl’s Initiation Ceremony Among the Bemba of Zambia
Audrey Richards and Jean La Fontaine
Series: Routledge Classics
Audrey Richards was the first woman president of the Royal Anthropological Institute. Chisungu is widely hailed as a classic of anthropology and African and gender studies. Underpinned by research carried out among the Bemba people in northern Zambia in the 1930s, Chisungu focuses on initiation ceremonies for Bemba girls. It is a crucial work for the role it accords to symbolism in explaining the structure of society, paving the way for much subsequent understanding of the role of symbolic meaning and kinship.
This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Jessica Johnson and an introduction by Jean La Fontaine.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Lively Science
Remodeling Human Social Research
Michael Agar
This book represents the best of Michael Agar’s visionary work in the social sciences - how to make a research question, and answer it with the human in social science. With his usual uncompromising clarity and dry wit, Agar examines why human social science is still very definitely a science, and what that means in practice for researchers. With a new foreword by Michael Brown celebrating Agar’s enormous contribution to the methodology, The Lively Science is for all social science researchers, students and qualitative methodologists who believe in putting the ‘social’ back into social science.

The World of Goods
Mary Douglas and Baron Isherwood
Series: Routledge Classics
In this book the renowned anthropologist Mary Douglas and economist Baron Isherwood overturn arguments about consumption that rely on received economic and psychological explanations. They ask new questions about why people save, why they spend, what they buy, and why they sometimes but not always make fine distinctions about quality.

Attention in Performance
Acting Lessons in Sensory Anthropology
Cassis Kilian, Mainz University, Germany
Series: Anthropological Studies of Creativity and Perception
This book elucidates how learning from actors enables an intense education of attention for anthropologists. Actors perform the perception of sunshine, the sensation of pain, affects such as shock and emotions such as happiness; they act quarrels, erotic attraction, leadership and submission on stage. In order to achieve that, they undergo an education of attention that allows them to develop skills that are also useful for anthropologists, particularly when doing research on phenomena that often elude academic procedures.

Embodying Religion, Gender and Sexuality
Edited by Sarah-Jane Page, Aston University, UK and Katy Pilcher, Aston University, UK
Series: Gendering the Study of Religion in the Social Sciences
Taking the notion of embodiment as a starting point, this volume maps the interconnecting relationships between religion, gender and sexuality. The chapters highlight how the body – its location, the narratives that surround it, its movement and negotiations – is central to understanding these multifaceted relationships. Cutting across a range of disciplinary perspectives, Embodying Religion, Gender and Sexuality will be relevant to sociology, anthropology, gender and sexuality studies, theology and religious studies.

Indigenous Reconciliation and Decolonization
Narratives of Social Justice and Community Engagement
Edited by Ranjan Datta
Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law
This book addresses the ethical and practical issues at stake in the reconciliation of Indigenous and non-Indigenous communities. Set against its increasing neoliberal appropriation, the book resituates reconciliation in the everyday contexts of community interaction and engagement, as well as in the important areas of Indigenous knowledge, resource management and social and environmental justice. This book will appeal to a range of scholars and practitioners working in law, politics, education, environmental studies, anthropology and Indigenous studies.

Different Repetitions
Anthropological Engagements with Figures of Return, Recurrence and Redundancy
Edited by Andreas Bandak and Simon Coleman
In this book, six anthropologists demonstrate the capacity of repetition to open up fertile areas of comparative ethnographic and historical work. Focusing on religious case-studies drawn from around the world, contributors ask when and how repetition is observed by interlocutors or fieldworkers. In the process, they explore the ethical, political and experiential dimensions of repetition as it operates at numerous scales of activity, ranging from intimate ritual, to forms of religious dissent, to haunting forms of historical recurrence.

www.routledge.com/9780367483296
www.routledge.com/9780367679828
www.routledge.com/9780367712242
www.routledge.com/9780367486631
www.routledge.com/9780367712242
www.routledge.com/9780367486631
**Midwives in Mexico**

**Situated Politics, Politically Situated**

Hanna Laako, El Colegio de la Frontera Sur, Mexico and Georgina Sánchez-Ramírez, El Colegio de la Frontera Sur, Mexico

Series: Social Science Perspectives on Childbirth and Reproduction

This book presents the contemporary history and dynamics of Mexican midwifery - professional, (post)modern or autonomous, traditional and Indigenous - as profoundly political and embedded in differing societal stratifications. It will be of interest to a range of scholars from anthropology, sociology, politics, global health, gender studies, development studies, and Latin American studies, as well as to midwives and other professionals involved in childbirth policy and practice.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 264pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47341-9: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03498-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473419

**Time and Its Object**

**A Perspective from Amerindian and Melanesian Societies on the Temporality of Images**

Edited by Paolo Fortis, Durham University, United Kingdom and Susanne Küchler, London School of Economics and Political Sciences, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

This volume examines the way objects and images relate to and shape notions of temporality and history. Bringing together ethnographic studies from the Lowlands of Central and South America and Melanesia, it explores the temporality inhering in images and artefacts from a comparative perspective. With original theoretical and ethnographic contributions, the book is valuable reading for scholars interested in visual and material culture and in anthropological approaches to time.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 240pp: 41 illus: 39 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-26035-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15880-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260354

**Reglobalization**

**Edited by Matthew Louis Bishop and Anthony Payne**

Series: Rethinking Globalizations

This book charts the way towards a better, repurposed globalization, which it calls ‘reglobalization’, and shows how this can be built, incrementally but realistically, via reforms to the partial and fragile existing structures of global governance. Reglobalization is essential reading for everybody living in the era of globalization, which is all of us, and worried about its many economic, social and political problems, which is a growing number of us.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal Globalizations.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63930-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12135-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639303

**Sociocultural Anthropology**

**Critical and Primary Sources**

Edited by Barbara Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

Series: Critical and Primary Sources

This is the first multi-volume collection of writings on sociocultural anthropology, the field of anthropology which is concerned with how people in different places live in and understand the world around them.

Routledge
368: 0pp
Hb: 978-1-350-00031-5: Feb 2020: £595.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350000315
Europe: Continent of Conspiracies
Conspiracy Theories in and about Europe
Edited by Andreas Önnertors, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and André Krouwel, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
Series: Conspiracy Theories
This edited volume investigates for the first time the impact of conspiracy theories upon the understanding of Europe as a geo-political entity as well as an imagined political and cultural space. Focusing on recent developments, the individual chapters explore a range of conspiratorial positions related to Europe. The methodological perspectives applied in this volume range from qualitative discourse and media analysis to quantitative social-psychological approaches, and there are a number of national and transnational case studies. This book will be of great interest to students and researchers of extremism, conspiracy theories, and European politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics and Current Affairs
234x156: 24pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367500689

Harmonious Technology
A Confucian Ethics of Technology
Edited by Pak-Hang Wong and Tom Xiaowei Wang
Technology has become a major subject of philosophical ethical reflection in recent years, as the novelty and disruptiveness of technology confront us with new possibilities and unprecedented outcomes as well as fundamental changes to our ‘normal’ ways of living that demand deep reflection of technology. The present edited volume picks up the task of diversifying the ethics of technology by exploring the possibility of Confucian ethics of technology. The volume will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of philosophy, science and technology studies, innovation studies, political science, and social studies.

Routledge
Market: S15 / Ethics of Technology / Philosophy
234x156: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263522

Eco-Design of Buildings and Infrastructure
Developments in the Period 2016–2020
Edited by Bruno Peuportier, MINES ParisTech, Paris, France, Fabien Leurent, Laboratoire Ville Mobilité Transport, École des Ponts ParisTech, Mame-la-Vallée, France and Jean Roger-Estrade, SIAFEE, AgroParisTech, Paris, France
Series: Sustainable Cities Research Series
This book reviews the second five-year sequence of the Chair Eco-design of buildings and infrastructure, a partnership between the engineering colleges MINES ParisTech, École des Ponts ParisTech and AgroParisTech, and the VINCI group. This theoretical set results in more substantial proposals for the renewal of techniques and systems, in terms of energy management strategies in buildings, urban agriculture, participatory data collection and digital transformation in transport. It is intended for urban planners, local authorities, building owners, architects, design offices, building managers, teacher-researchers and anyone interested in the environmental quality of our living spaces.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 544pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55770-6: Jan 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09507-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367557706

Massimo Durante
Series: Antinomies
Computational Power
The current digital revolution based on computational power is chiefly an everyday revolution. It is profound, unnoticed and widespread, for it affects our customary habits and routines and alters the very texture of our day-to-day lives. The impact of this technology is such that it does not leave things as they are: it changes the nature of agents, habits, objects and institutions and hence it subverts the existing order, without necessarily generating a new one.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Science and Technology
234x156: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566241

Ethanographic Engagements
Encounters with the Familiar and the Strange
Sara Delamont and Paul Atkinson
In Ethnographic Engagements: Encounters with the Familiar and the Strange Delamont and Atkinson, each with over forty years of experience as ethnographers, present strategies for designing, conducting and publishing research that contributes original insights. This book is aimed at researchers at postgraduate level and beyond, their supervisors and principal investigators, and at experienced investigators who want to improve their thinking. Any ethnographer will find ideas and proposals to help them reflect self-critically and creatively about their research practice.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-17447-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17448-4: Mar 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174484

Goran Adamson, West University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology
Masochistic Nationalism
Multicultural Self-Hatred and the Infatuation with the Exotic
This book examines the nature of the conflict between right-wing populism and multiculturalism: the West’s defining conflict in the modern age. Arguing that the two positions, while antagonistic on the surface, are in fact similar, the author identifies their shared roots in romanticism, sentimentalism, arrogance and a racist outlook. It will appeal to social and political theorists with interests in political sociology and culture.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44233-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44231-4: Mar 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442330
Public Space/Contested Space
Imagination and Occupation

Edited by Kevin D Murphy and Sally O’Driscoll
Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life
It is not possible to be alive today in the United States without feeling the influence of the political climate on the spaces where people live, work, and form communities. Public Space/Contested Space illustrates the ways in which creative interventions in public space have constituted a significant dimension of contemporary political action, and how this space can both reflect and spur economic and cultural change.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Architecture / Social Movements
229 x 152; 304pp; 77 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-05926-2: Feb 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558116

Survivorship: A Sociology of Cancer in Everyday Life

Alex Broom, University of Sydney, Australia and Katherine Kenny, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
This book provides a contemporary and comprehensive examination of cancer in everyday life, drawing on qualitative research with people living with cancer, their family members, and health professionals. It explores the evolving and enduring affects of cancer, with attention to the changing dynamics of survivorship. A thoughtful account of cancer embedded in the undulations of the everyday, narrated by its subjects and those who informally and formally care for them, Survivorship: A Sociology of Cancer in Everyday Life outlines new ways of thinking about survivorship for sociologists, health and medical researchers, and for those working in cancer care settings.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / medicine
234x156; 208pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-36030-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36031-5: Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-29517-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360315

When Older Women Speak
Aging, Emotional Distress, and the Self

Ester Carolina Apesoa-Varano and Charles S. Varano, California State University-Sacramento, USA
Studying the interaction of gender, class, race/ethnicity, and aging in the depression experience of older women provides a unique opportunity to understand how aging plays a significant role in shaping conceptions of self and emotional health trajectories for women. Based on author interviews with mostly working class, depressed elderly women, this book contributes to the theoretical understanding of femininity and aging and the practical implications for policy and effective health care treatment.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Ageing / Mental Health
229 x 152; 172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442019

Debating the Drug War
Race, Politics, and the Media

Michael Rosino
Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues
The "War on Drugs" changed how politicians and people viewed criminal justice practices and drug laws. The term evokes images of militarization, punishment, violence, combat, and the potential for victory. This book traces the history of the relationship between race and drug policies; the role of media in the debates; and how the debate reflects dominant ideas about race, crime, politics, and ideals like justice and freedom. Through 30 years of newspaper reports and recent on-line commentary, Rosino shows how people form identities in a debate that has heavily influenced politics, public policies, and race relations.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Media Studies
216x138; 200pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-29517-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239692

Deviance Today

Addrains Conyers and Thomas C. Calhoun
This reader of original articles features influential deviance scholars writing for undergraduate students. Compared to other popular readers, it seeks to explain deviance from multiple theoretical perspectives, in clear prose. The book is structured around the concept of deviance as it relates to theories, types, groups, and consequences.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Deviance
229 x 152; 462pp; 4 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-81953-8: Jul 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-05328-6: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819538

Finding Your Ethical Research Self
A Guidebook for Novice Qualitative Researchers

Martin Tolich, University of Otago, New Zealand and Emma Tumility
Finding Your Ethical Research Self introduces novice researchers to the need for ethical reflection in practice and gives them the confidence to use their knowledge and skill when, later as researchers they are confronted by big ethical moments in the field. The 12 chapters build on each other, but not in a linear way. Core ethical concepts like consent and confidentiality once presented as abstract ideas become vivid and personal when placed in the context of real-life research experiences. The book follows Tolich’s and Tumility’s research with over 50 novice students. Practical and theoretical, the book is highly accessible and engaging for the novice, undergraduate and postgraduate research student.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
234x156; 216pp; 5 illus; 1 halftones: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-05699-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174781

www.routledge.com/9780367442019
www.routledge.com/9780815360315
www.routledge.com/9780367819538
www.routledge.com/9780367174781
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Problems
A Human Rights Perspective

Eric Bonds, University of Mary Washington
Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues

Offers a brief, readable text for students that frames domestic social problems as human rights issues. New to this edition are two timely chapters focusing on environmental justice and climate change and human rights discrimination in the context of the LGBT community. Includes important new updates on race relations, Black Lives Matter, and implications of the 2016 election.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Problems / Human Rights
239 x 152; 166pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-04091-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536077

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Problems in the UK
An Introduction

Edited by Stuart Isaacs, London Metropolitan University, UK
Social Problems in the UK: An Introduction contextualises the most pressing social problems of our times, drawing upon the disciplines of sociology, social policy, education studies and health studies. This much-needed textbook brings together a comprehensive range of expertise in the applied social sciences to discuss the social myths and moral panics that surround many popular debates. This completely revised and up-to-date Second edition covers the most urgent social issues facing the UK today, including an analysis of the Black Lives Matter movement, the Covid-19 health crisis, and the new ‘gig’ economy.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy / Social Problems
234x156; 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404321

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Disability Studies Reader

Edited by Lennard J. Davis, University of Illinois, Chicago, USA, Alexander Luft and Rebecca Sanchez

Disability studies has gone from being a relatively unknown field to one of increasing importance in the social sciences. The sixth edition of The Disability Studies Reader brings in new topics, scholars, writers, artists, and essays, to address links between ableism and imperialism, disability bioethics, and the relationship between disability agency, social policy, and decarceration.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies
254 x 178; 624pp
Hb: 978-0-367-53610-7: Mar 2021: £140.00 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536077

TEXTBOOK • READER

Theoretical Sociology
The Future of a Disciplinary Foundation

Edited by Seth Abrutyn and Kevin McCaffree
Sociology has long produced generative theory influential across the social sciences. With rapidly changing 21st century developments, including ever more emerging subtopics in the discipline, a comprehensive volume in sociological theory is imperative. In this book, distinguished theoretical sociologists consider micro- (e.g., emotion and identity), meso- (class and networks), and macro-sociological (cultural evolution, inequality) theory, and examine general topics such as the “The Art of Theory.” Their analysis of the present and future of sociological theory is necessary reading for any scholar interested in theory-driven research in the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Theory
229 x 152; 368pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56932-6: Mar 2021: £140.00 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569325

Biopolitics, Necropolitics, Cosmopolitics
Feminist and Queer Interventions

Edited by C.L. Quinan, Utrecht University and Kathrin Thiele, Utrecht University
Biopolitics, Necropolitics, Cosmopolitics is informed by feminist/queer studies, postcolonial theory, cultural analysis, and critical posthumanism. Biopolitics, Necropolitics, Cosmopolitics engages with longstanding questions of biopolitics and necropolitics in an era of neoliberalism and late capitalism, but does so by urging for a more inclusive (and less violent) cosmopolitical framework. The Chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Gender Studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
246x174; 124pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71488-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 *
Pb: 978-1-003-15229-3: Mar 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714888

Black Families and Recession in the United States

Dorothy Smith-Ruiz, University of North Carolina, USA and Albert M. Kopak, Western Carolina University, USA
Black Families and Recession in the United States goes beyond the massive loss of property among African Americans during the Great Recession of 2007-2009. It connects the housing experience to broader systems of inequality in America. Following the Great Recession of 2007-2009, the U.S. elections of 2008, the impact of COVID-19, and widespread demonstrations resulting from the murder of George Floyd by police; the socio-political and economic status of Blacks in the U.S. is at a critical point in history with demand for major transformation.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity Studies
234x156; 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56919-8: Feb 2021: £120.00 *
Pb: 978-1-003-09991-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569198
Bricks in the Wall
The Politics of Housing in Europe
Edited by Alison Johnston and Paulette Kurzer
Series: West European Politics
This volume provides a comprehensive analysis of how politics shape housing markets and vice-versa. It demonstrates how housing impacts a variety of social and political phenomena including populist politics, generational divides, wealth inequality, monetary policy, and the welfare state.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of West European Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-43919-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15718-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439284

Community Arts and Culture Initiatives in Singapore
Understanding the Nodal Approach
Zdravko Trivic, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Series: Routledge Research on Urban Asia
Through the lenses of creative placemaking and neighbourhood arts ecology, Community Arts and Culture Initiatives in Singapore re-examines the position of community arts in the social and cultural landscape. With the emphasis on architectural and urban design considerations of complex and interdependent relationships between arts, space and people, this book re-explores the role and capacity of community-based arts activities in shaping urban neighbourhoods, enriching public life, empowering communities and engendering diverse impacts on local communities. Also, the book addresses three larger and widely relevant questions in respect to space-arts-community inter-relationships.

Routledge
Market: Urban Policy
Hb: 978-0-367-43919-4: Sep 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00647-3: Sep 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439194

Critical Rationalism and the Theory of Society
Critical Rationalism and the Open Society Volume 1
Masoud Mohammadi Alamut, Institute for Management and Planning Studies (IMPS), Iran
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
Investigating Karl Popper’s philosophy of critical rationalism, Critical Rationalism and the Theory of Society, Volume 1, explores a non-justificationist conception of critical reason and its fundamental outcomes for the theory of society. The reader also learns how thinkers, movements and masses apply their critical reason to replace an established social order with an ideal one through activating five types of driving forces of social change: metaphysical, moral, legal, political and economic. Written for philosophers and sociologists, this book and will appeal to social scientists such as moral philosophers, legal scholars, political scientists and economists.

Routledge
Market: China Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-46131-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02710-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461317

Decolonising Gender in South Asia
Edited by Nazia Hussein and Saba Hussain, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Third Worlds
Decolonising Gender in South Asia is the first full length compilation of cutting-edge research on the challenging debates around decolonial thought and gender studies in South Asia. The book elaborates on various ways of thinking about gender outside the epistemic frame of coloniality/modernity that is bound to the European colonial project.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Third World Thematics.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies/Politics/Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-70346-2: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703462

Ethnic Minorities, Media and Participation in Hong Kong
Creative and Tactical Belonging
Lisa Y.M. Leung, Lingnan University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
Leung discusses and analyses the complex and diverse engagement of migrant and minority youths in Hong Kong - and their struggle for recognition, while desiring to be ‘long’ to a place they call home. Some are joining the calls for democratic changes in the territory. In particular, she argues that much of this struggle can be seen in minorities’ involvement in creative sectors of society. While it will be of especial interest to scholars with an interest in Hong Kong, this book presents a compelling case study for anyone interested in the dynamics of migrant and minority engagement in the creative sector as a strategy for engagement.

Routledge
Market: China Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-43920-0: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00648-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439200
Functionalist Construction Work in Social Science
The Lost Heritage
Peter Sohlberg, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
An understanding of the complex consequences of social processes and social design activities necessitates a holistic systemic perspective, systematized in the classic structural-functional research tradition, which is presented in Functionalist Construction Work in Social Science.

In contrast to fragmented discussions of functionalism and functional analyses, the approach in this book covers a span ranging from ontological, epistemological and primarily methodological aspects of functionalism. Functionalist research strategies and functional analysis are of interest for social scientists in sociology, political science, and social anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
234x156: 312pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-57364-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35539-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367573648

Liminality and the Philosophy of Presence
A New Direction in Political Theory
Franziska Hoppen
Series: Contemporary Liminality
Through an examination of the works of Gustav Landauer, Eric Voegelin, Simone Weil and Václav Havel, this book draws on the philosophy of presence — a mode of thought so far excluded from political theory — showing how liminality and the experience of ‘in-betweenness’ can be brought to bear on the contemporary discourse of crisis in politics. This study of how to read philosophers of presence renders their work intelligible to the contemporary discourse of crisis and will appeal to scholars of social, political and anthropological theory and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/politics/anthropology
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48454-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13998-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484549

Handbook of Rural Aging
Edited by Lenard W. Kaye
The Handbook of Rural Aging goes beyond the narrow range of health professions, disciplines, and community services that serve older adults in rural America to encompass the full range of perspectives and issues impacting the communities in which rural older adults live. Touching on work and voluntarism, transportation, housing, the environment, social participation, the delivery of health and community services, this reference work addresses the full breadth and scope of factors impacting the lives of rural elders with contributions from recognized scholars and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gerontology
246x174: 432pp: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65189-3: Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12826-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651893

Liquid Borders
Migration as Resistance
Edited by Mabel Moraña
This book critically analyses large-scale migration of people across borders which has sent shockwaves through the global world order. Internationally recognized scholars and activists analyze key issues related to diasporic movements, displacements, exiles, “illegal” migrants, border crossings, deportations, maritime ventures and the militarization of borders. With cases stretching from the Mediterranean, to Australia, the US/Mexico border, Venezuela, and deterritorialized sectors in Colombia and Central America, the various contributions are unified around the notion of freedom of movement.

Routledge
Market: Migration / Border Studies
234x156: 336pp: 12 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-69690-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14291-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696900

Human Rights Human Wrongs
In the Scale of Human Conscious
Shambhu Ram Simkhada
The author presents a scholarly, diplomatic, advocate and defender perspectives on the contemporary state of human rights and human wrongs. He discusses pertinent issues like where does the world, the UN and “we the peoples” stand in the search for greater freedom from want and fear, better enjoyment of dignity and rights?

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the human rights and human wrongs book as such, but rather the book “Making Commons Dynamic” which explores the empirical basis of theorising the concepts of commonisation and decommonisation as a way to understand commons as a process and offers analytical directions for policy and practice that can potentially help maintain commons as commons in the future. Focusing on commonisation-decommonisation as an analytical framework useful to examine and respond to changes in the commons, the book explore how natural resources are commodified and decommomised through the influence of multilevel internal and external drivers across diverse geographies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
229 x 152: 222pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70194-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-70196-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701949

Making Commons Dynamic
Understanding Change Through Commonisation and Decommonisation
Edited by Prateep Kumar Nayak, University of Waterloo, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Environment, Culture, and Society
With an emphasis on the challenges of sustaining the commons across local to global scales, Making Commons Dynamic examines the empirical basis of theorising the concepts of commonisation and decommonisation as a way to understand commons as a process and offers analytical directions for policy and practice that can potentially help maintain commons as commons in the future. Focusing on commonisation-decommonisation as an analytical framework useful to examine and respond to changes in the commons, the book explore how natural resources are commodified and decommomised through the influence of multilevel internal and external drivers across diverse geographies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 384pp: 40 illus: 19 halftones: 21 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138004
Migrations and Border Processes
Practices and Politics of Belonging and Exclusion in Europe from the 19th to the 21st Century
Edited by Margit Fauser, Anne Friedrichs and Leve Harders
Migrations and Border Processes: Practices and Politics of Belonging and Exclusion in Europe from the 19th to the 21st Century brings together scholars from history, sociology and anthropology to explore cross-boundary mobility and migration during the formation, development, and transformation of the modern (nation-)state explicating the conflictive and fluctuating character of borders. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Borderlands Studies.

Political Alchemy: Technology Unbounded
Agnes Horvath, University College Cork, Ireland
Series: Contemporary Liminality
This book explores politics as a form of alchemy, a process that transforms entities by altering their identities. Identifying this process as a common denominator of many political phenomena, it demonstrates both the widespread presence of alchemical techniques in politics and the acceleration of their deployment. Revealing both the integrative and disintegrative nature of a political process that, while appearing to work in the interests of all, in fact produces apathy, desperate mobilisation and despair by crushing concrete entities such as personality and tradition, it will appeal to scholars of sociology and anthropology with interests in social theory and political thought.

Pandemics, Authoritarian Populism, and Science Fiction
Medicine, Military, and Morality in American Film
Jeremiah Morelock, Boston College, USA
Series: Visual Modernities
With a focus on I Am Legend and Day of the Dead this book addresses the social origins of the recent surge in authoritarian and populist social movements, exploring the ways in which the themes of tribalism, confidence in medical science, and confidence in military violence are reflected in elements of contemporary authoritarian populism. An engaging study of popular culture that sheds light on contemporary political attitudes, it will appeal to scholars of sociology, social theory, and cultural studies with interests in critical theory, film studies, and science fiction.

Performance Comparison and Organizational Service Provision
U.S. Hospitals and the Quest for Performance Control
Christopher Dorn, FernUniversität in Hagen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
Exploring the mechanisms underlying performance comparisons, Performance Comparison and Organizational Service Provision investigates how such assessments shape hospitals’ service provision and medical professionals’ work. Affording a deeper understanding of how performance comparisons influence organizational service provision, the book will be of interest to researchers in a broad range of fields including organization studies, accountability and evaluation, health care, and policy research as well as practitioners in hospital care and management.

Populism in Sport, Leisure, and Popular Culture
Medicine, Military, and Morality in American Film
Edited by Alan Tomlinson, University of Brighton, UK and Bryan Clift
Series: Sociological Futures
This book examines and establishes the sociological relevance of the concept of populism and illuminates the ideological use of sport, leisure, and popular culture in socio-political populist strategies and dynamics. Written in a clear and accessible style, this volume will be of interest to sociologists and social scientists beyond those specializing in popular culture and cultural politics of sport and leisure, as the topic of populism and its connection to popular cultural forms and practices has come increasingly into prominence in the contemporary world.

Postcolonial and Postsocialist Dialogues
Intersections, Opacities, Challenges in Feminist Theorizing and Practice
Edited by Redi Koobak, University of Bergen, Norway, Madina Tstormova, Linköping University, Sweden and Suruchi Thapar-Bjorkert, University of Uppsala, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality
Through staging dialogues between scholars, activists and artists from a variety of disciplinary, geographical and historical specializations, this book explores the possible resonances and dissonances between the postcolonial and the postsocialist in feminist theorizing and practice. The contributions address the emergence of new political and cultural formations as well as circuits of bodies and capital in post-Cold War and postcolonial era in currently re-emerging neo-colonial and imperial conflicts. The collection will be of interest for postcolonial and postsocialist researchers, students of gender studies, feminist activists and scholars.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Prevent Strategy
Helping the Vulnerable being drawn towards Terrorism or Another Layer of State Surveillance?
Edited by David Lowe, Leeds Beckett University Law School, UK and Robin Bennett, Leeds Law School at Leeds Beckett University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Prevent Strategy is a collection of work from practitioners (youth workers and the police) and academics researching Prevent: covering: overcoming the stigma attached to Prevent being implicitly racist, problems related to the section 26 duty, training staff on Prevent, creating safe spaces to have open discussions, problems regarding extremists’ online activity and the law surrounding freedom of expression.
The knowledge, views and findings on the Prevent strategy will appeal to all staff in education, health service and criminal justice agencies who carry out the section 26 duty and academics and students studying the area of terrorism and security.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/SECURITY STUDIES/SURVEILLANCE
216x138: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482947

Rural Youth at the Crossroads
Transitional Societies in Central Europe and Beyond
Edited by Kai A. Schafft, The Pennsylvania State University, USA, Sanja Stanić, University of Split, Croatia, Renata Horvát, The Pennsylvania State University, USA and Annie Maselli, The Pennsylvania State University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Having chapters by an international group of scholars and academics, Rural Youth at the Crossroads discusses the challenges and contexts facing youth from rural communities in countries with legacies of socialism undergoing social, political, and economic transition.
The chapters employ a variety of sources and approaches to examine rural youth outcomes, and the well-being and sustainability of rural areas. The book contains a particular focus on the power of network diversity and bridging social capital are found in this era.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/EDUCATION/RURAL STUDIES
234x156, 230pp: 1 Illus: 4 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50737-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05107-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507374

Regime Change in Turkey
Neoliberal Authoritarianism, Islamism and Hegemony
Edited by Errol Babacan, Melehat Kutun, Ezgi Pinar and Zafer Yılmaz
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Turkey’s new presidential regime, promoted and shaped by the Justice and Development Party (AKP), has become a model template for rising authoritarianism. By focusing on neoliberal authoritarian, hegemonic and Islamist aspects, this book sheds light on long-term dynamics that resulted in the regime transformation. Reaching from critical political economy and state theory to media, gender and cultural studies, the volume covers a range of studies that transcend disciplinary boundaries. By reviewing the dynamics and impacts of recent authoritarian developments, it calls on critical scholars to further seek out potentials and dynamics of opposition in the current authoritarian era.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics
234x156: 264pp: 2 Illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56618-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09863-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566180

Social Capital in Singapore
The Power of Network Diversity
Vincent Chua, National University of Singapore, Gillian Koh, National University of Singapore, Ern Ser Tan, National University of Singapore and Drew Shih
Series: Politics in Asia
Meritocracy poses a paradox: On one hand, it integrates individuals through frameworks of equal treatment, equal justice and opportunity regardless of race, language or religion. On the other hand, individuals are then segregating through academic sorting, which also results in elite identification, bonding and social stratification. The book focuses on the power of network diversity which is the organic forming of ties across class and other social boundaries. This hypothesis has been tested in the case of Singapore society and the empirical results from the research on the power of network diversity and bridging social capital are found in this volume.
Routledge
Market: Social Policy
234x156: 200pp: 1 Illus: 13 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61506-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11941-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615060

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Routledge Handbook of Public Communication of Science and Technology
Edited by Massimiano Bucchi, University of Trento, Italy and Brian Trench, Dublin City University, Ireland
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The third edition of the Handbook brings the reviews up-to-date and deepens the analysis. As well as substantial re-working of many chapters, it includes four new chapters addressing enduring themes (science publics, science-media theories), recent trends (art-science interactions) and new proposed insights on science communication as culture and as “the social conversation around science”. Combining the perspectives of different disciplines and of different geographical and cultural contexts, this original text provides an interdisciplinary as well as global approach to public communication of science and technology.
Routledge
Market: Communication / Science / Technology
234x156: 312pp: 8 Illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48312-8: Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03924-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483128

Social Causation and Biographical Research
Philosophical, Theoretical and Methodological Arguments
Giorigios Tsoulis, University of Cretes, Greece and Michalis Christodoulou, University of Patras, Greece
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
Bringing reconstructive biographical research into dialogue with critical realism, this book argues that causal explanations are not at odds with biographical research and that biographical research is in fact a valuable tool for explaining how and why things in social and personal lives are one way and not another. As such, this volume will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in biographical research and social research methods.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
216x138: 128pp: 7 Illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62036-3: Nov 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10761-3: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620363
The Algorithmic Unconscious
How Psychoanalysis Helps in Understanding AI

Luca M. Possati
Series: Antinomies

This book applies the concepts and methods of psychoanalysis to the study of artificial intelligence (AI) and human–AI interaction. It is the first of its kind in its aim to understand how psychoanalysis can be used to understand AI and machine behavior, not the opposite. It appeals to a broad range of scholars: philosophers working on psychoanalysis, technology, AI ethics, and cognitive sciences, psychoanalysts, psychologists, and computer scientists. Psychoanalysis is used as a critical space for reflection, innovation, and progress.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Psychology
Hb: 978-0-367-69404-3: Feb 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-14168-6: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694043

Somaesthetics and the Philosophy of Culture
Projects in Japan

Satoshi Higuchi, Hiroshima University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

Higuchi provides insight into how this philosophy has developed in Japan, and the affinity it has developed with a non-Western culture. Dividing his insights into the categories of innovation, practice and educational implications, Higuchi presents the Japanese perspective on somaesthetics, with contributions from four of his students. They develop the philosophical discussion of topics such as the aesthetics of sport, bodily knowing, learning as mimesis, and learning culture through language. In this way the book illuminates the philosophy of somaesthetics using Japanese experience and research, while presenting a unique perspective on Japanese culture.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-44343-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-00919-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443436

Structure and Agency in Young People’s Lives
Theory, Methods and Agendas

Edited by Magda Nico, Iscte-University Institute of Lisbon, Portugal and Ana Caetano, Iscte-University Institute of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society

This book brings together different takes on the possible combinations of agency and structure in the life course, thus rejecting the notion that young individuals are the single masters of their lives, but also the view that their social destinies are completely out of their hands.

This collection constitutes a comprehensive map on how to make sense of youth biographies and trajectories, and contributes to escape the epistemological falacy of late modernity, in which young people find themselves responsible for collective failures or inevitabilities.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Education
Hb: 978-0-367-34177-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-32431-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341770

Totemism and Human–Animal Relations in West Africa

Sharon Merz, Theological College of Northern Nigeria and Moolands College, UK
Series: Multispecies Encounters

Focusing on totemic relationships with animals among the Bebelle of West Africa, this book employs the concepts of ‘presencing’ and ‘the ontological penumbra’ to shed light on the ways in which people make sense of the world around them, showing how these concepts account for empathetic and intersubjective encounters with non-human animals. Grounded in rich ethnographic work, it offers a reappraisal of totemism and considers the implications of the ontological turn in understanding human–animal relations. As such, it will appeal to anthropologists, sociologists and anthrozoologists concerned with human-animal interaction.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-86186-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-13375-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354154

Socio-gerontotechnology
Interdisciplinary Critical Studies of Ageing and Technology

Edited by Alexander Peine, Utrecht University, The Netherlands, Barbara L. Marshall, Trent University, Canada, Wendy Martin, Brunel University London, UK and Louis Neven, Avans Hogeschool, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Outlining the basic principles of a new academic field, Socio-gerontotechnology, this book explores common conceptual, theoretical and methodological ideas that become visible in the critical scholarship on ageing and technology at the intersection of Age Studies and Science and Technology Studies (STS). International in scope, including contributions from the UK, Canada, USA, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Austria, The Netherlands, Spain and Sweden. Socio-gerontotechnology is an agenda-setting text that will provide an introduction for students and early career researchers as well as more established scholars that are interested in ageing and technology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Age Studies/Science and Technology Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-44343-6: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443436

Third Sector Organizations in Sex Work and Prostitution
Contested Engagements in Africa, the Americas and Europe

Susan Dewey, University of Alabama, USA, Isabel Crowhurst, University of Essex, UK and Chimaraoke O. Iguziara
Series: Interdisciplinary Studies in Sex for Sale

This book is about sex work and prostitution third sector organizations (TSOs): non-governmental and non-profit organizations that provide support services to, and advocate for the wellbeing of people operating in the sex industries. With a focus on three vast and extremely diverse regions, Africa, the Americas and Europe, it provides a unique vantage point that shows how interlinked these organizations’ histories and configurations are.

It’s a resource for scholars, policymakers and activists involved in research on, and work with third sector organizations in the fields of sex work and prostitution, gender and sexuality, and human rights among others.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Criminology/Politics
Hb: 978-0-815-35415-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-13375-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354154

Dummy text to keep placeholder

How Psychoanalysis Helps in Understanding AI

Interdisciplinary Critical Studies of Ageing and Technology

Edited by Alexander Peine, Utrecht University, The Netherlands, Barbara L. Marshall, Trent University, Canada, Wendy Martin, Brunel University London, UK and Louis Neven, Avans Hogeschool, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Outlining the basic principles of a new academic field, Socio-gerontotechnology, this book explores common conceptual, theoretical and methodological ideas that become visible in the critical scholarship on ageing and technology at the intersection of Age Studies and Science and Technology Studies (STS). International in scope, including contributions from the UK, Canada, USA, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Austria, The Netherlands, Spain and Sweden. Socio-gerontotechnology is an agenda-setting text that will provide an introduction for students and early career researchers as well as more established scholars that are interested in ageing and technology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Age Studies/Science and Technology Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-44343-6: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443436

Somaesthetics and the Philosophy of Culture
Projects in Japan

Satoshi Higuchi, Hiroshima University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

Higuchi provides insight into how this philosophy has developed in Japan, and the affinity it has developed with a non-Western culture. Dividing his insights into the categories of innovation, practice and educational implications, Higuchi presents the Japanese perspective on somaesthetics, with contributions from four of his students. They develop the philosophical discussion of areas such as the aesthetics of sport, bodily knowing, learning as mimesis, and learning culture through language. In this way the book illuminates the philosophy of somaesthetics using Japanese experience and research, while presenting a unique perspective on Japanese culture.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-44343-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-00919-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443436

Structure and Agency in Young People’s Lives
Theory, Methods and Agendas

Edited by Magda Nico, Iscte-University Institute of Lisbon, Portugal and Ana Caetano, Iscte-University Institute of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society

This book brings together different takes on the possible combinations of agency and structure in the life course, thus rejecting the notion that young individuals are the single masters of their lives, but also the view that their social destinies are completely out of their hands.

This collection constitutes a comprehensive map on how to make sense of youth biographies and trajectories, and contributes to escape the epistemological falacy of late modernity, in which young people find themselves responsible for collective failures or inevitabilities.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Education
Hb: 978-0-367-34177-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-32431-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341770

Totemism and Human–Animal Relations in West Africa

Sharon Merz, Theological College of Northern Nigeria and Moolands College, UK
Series: Multispecies Encounters

Focusing on totemic relationships with animals among the Bebelle of West Africa, this book employs the concepts of ‘presencing’ and ‘the ontological penumbra’ to shed light on the ways in which people make sense of the world around them, showing how these concepts account for empathetic and intersubjective encounters with non-human animals. Grounded in rich ethnographic work, it offers a reappraisal of totemism and considers the implications of the ontological turn in understanding human–animal relations. As such, it will appeal to anthropologists, sociologists and anthrozoologists concerned with human-animal interaction.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-86186-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-01757-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861865

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Women of Faith and the Quest for Spiritual Authenticity**

**Comparative Perspectives from Malaysia and Britain**

*Sara Ashencaen Crabtree*, Bournemouth University, UK  
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Drawn from over 55 individual, in-depth, qualitative interviews with women of faith in Malaysia and Britain, *Women of Faith and the Quest for Spiritual Authenticity* is a multi-faith, multi-cultural and cross-cultural comparative focus that explores women’s religious expressions, as derived from practising Buddhists, Hindus, Christians, Muslims, Jews, Wiccans and Druids among others.  
This is an ecumenical and entertaining ethnography where women’s narratives and life-stories ground faith as embodied, personal, painful, vibrant, diverse, illuminating and shared.

Routledge  
Market: SOCIOLOGY/GENDER STUDIES/RELIGION  
234x156: 232pp: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-43675-9: Mar 2021: £120.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367436759](http://www.routledge.com/9780367436759)*

---

**Working Life and Gender Inequality**

**Intersectional Perspectives and the Spatial Practice of Peripheralization**

Edited by *Angelika Sjöstedt, Katarina Girtti-Nygren* and *Marianna Fotaki*  
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Organizations

In the modern globalized world of work, society’s capitalist and patriarchal norms perpetuate old and create new differences based on gender, class, ethnicity, age, and other social categorizations. This book proposes a novel conceptual framework offering theoretical and methodological insights for thinking through the present and future inequality challenges in the globalized world of work and working life issues in the context of spatio-temporal relations.

Routledge  
Market: Business & Management  
229 x 152: 320pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370176)*
Cycling Societies
Innovations, Inequalities and Governance
Edited by Dennis Zuev, Katerina Psarikidou and Cosmin Popan
Series: Routledge Studies in Transport, Environment and Development
This book examines emerging debates and questions around cycling to critically analyse and challenge dominant framings and prevalent conventions of ‘good cycling’. Presenting case studies from five continents, the book pivots around the three themes of innovations, inequalities and governance and engages a diversity of voices: world-renowned academics in the field of cycling and urban mobility, cycling activists and transportation consultants. Synthesising academic contributions with policy briefs, this innovative book will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of sustainable transportation, urban planning and mobility studies.

The Science and Practice of Middle and Long Distance Running
Edited by Richard C. Blagrove and Philip R. Hayes
The Science and Practice of Middle and Long Distance Running links together the science and coaching associated with preparing distance runners for events ranging from 800 m up to ultra-marathon distances. It combines the latest scientific evidence with the sound training principles and strategies adopted by experienced coaches. The book translates scientific research from the fields of physiology, biomechanics, psychology and nutrition into practical suggestions for achieving success. Important topical issues and contemporary practices related to health and performance are also addressed.

Game Sense for Teaching and Coaching
International Perspectives
Edited by Richard L Light and Christina Curry
Game Sense for Teaching and Coaching provides an understanding of how an Australian approach to coaching has grown and developed as it is taken up across the globe. It also offers insights into how any coaching or PE teaching approach changes as it is adapted to different contexts across the world.

The Dynamics of Modern Rugby
Edited by Bruce Davies and Julien Baker
The Dynamics of Modern Rugby is a unique and contemporary addition to the rugby literature. The contributors consider the physical, mental and nutritional demands of the game in its present form and how best to acquire these attributes in the most effective and efficient manner. Injury prevention and the most effective forms of treatment are discussed. New concepts to improve exercise capacity, game preparation and recovery are discussed in conjunction with the modern coaching theories of the game. Two outstanding International referees discuss possible rule changes and the future vision for World Rugby is outlined by the President of World Rugby.

Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance
2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Edited by Ian Jeffreys, University of South Wales, UK and Jeremy Moody, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK
Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance is a comprehensive and authoritative introduction to the theory and practice of strength and conditioning, providing students, coaches and athletes with everything they need to design and implement effective training programs.
Enduring Rivalries in World Soccer

Edited by Kausik Bandyopadhyay, West Bengal State University, Kolkata and Souvik Naha, Durham University

This present volume attempts to document, identify and analyse some of the defining events in the history of soccer from interdisciplinary and comparative perspectives. It revisits the discourses of signification and memorialization of such events that have influenced society, culture, politics, religion, and commerce. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Soccer & Society.

Learning Movements: New Perspectives of Movement Education

Edited by Hakan Larsson, Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport

This book seeks to ‘bring the animal in’ to the leisure studies domain and contribute to greater understanding of leisure as a complex, interwoven multispecies phenomenon. The authors consider leisure with nonhuman others (e.g. dogs, horses), affecting those others (e.g. environmental concerns) and affecting the non-human (e.g. landscape, weather), by exploring the ‘contact zones’ between humans and other species. Thus, this work contributes to greater understanding of leisure as a complex, multispecies phenomenon.

Face to Face

Enduring Rivalries in World Soccer

Edited by Kausik Bandyopadhyay, West Bengal State University, Kolkata and Souvik Naha, Durham University

This present volume attempts to document, identify and analyse some of the defining events in the history of soccer from interdisciplinary and comparative perspectives. It revisits the discourses of signification and memorialization of such events that have influenced society, culture, politics, religion, and commerce. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Soccer & Society.

Learning Movements: New Perspectives of Movement Education

Edited by Hakan Larsson, Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport

This book seeks to ‘bring the animal in’ to the leisure studies domain and contribute to greater understanding of leisure as a complex, interwoven multispecies phenomenon. The authors consider leisure with nonhuman others (e.g. dogs, horses), affecting those others (e.g. environmental concerns) and affecting the non-human (e.g. landscape, weather), by exploring the ‘contact zones’ between humans and other species. Thus, this work contributes to greater understanding of leisure as a complex, multispecies phenomenon.

Asian Sport Celebrity

Edited by Koji Kobayashi, Otaru University of Commerce and Younghan Cho, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, South Korea

Series: Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives

With a collection of nine essays on Asian sport celebrities variously associated with Australia, Belgium, China, Japan, New Zealand, North Korea, Philippines, South Korea, Taiwan and the United States, this book offers a comprehensive understanding of the multi-faceted construction of what it means to be Asian from the perspectives of race, ethnicity and regionalism.

It was originally published as a special issue of The International Journal of the History of Sport.
New Dimensions of Sport in Modern Europe
Perspectives from the 'Long Twentieth Century'
Edited by Heather L. Dichter, De Montfort University, Robert J. Lake, Douglas College, Canada and Mark Dyreson, Pennsylvania State University, USA
Series: Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives
New Dimensions of Sport in Modern Europe offers new perspectives on European sport history in the 'Long Twentieth Century'. The book’s editors and authors examine how the growth of sport has shaped and been shaped by the key events and transformations of modern European history. The book includes case studies from many different countries and geographical regions and will interest sport historians and researchers in related fields.

Routledge
Market: Sports / History of Sport
246x174: 210pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71296-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15021-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712969

Play, Philosophy and Performance
Edited by Malcolm MacLean, University of Gloucestershire, UK, Wendy Russell, University of Gloucestershire, UK and Emily Ryall, University of Gloucestershire, UK
Play, Philosophy and Performance is a cutting-edge collection of essays exploring the philosophy of play. It showcases the most innovative, interdisciplinary work in the rapidly developing field of Play Studies. Drawing on approaches ranging through morality and ethics, language and the nature of reality, aesthetics, digital culture and gaming, this international group of emerging and established scholars examine how our performance at play describes, shapes and influences our performance as human beings. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in leisure, education, childhood, gaming, the arts, playwork or many branches of philosophical enquiry.

Routledge
Market: Sport & Leisure / Philosophy / Education
234x156: 272pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-34066-7: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32373-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340667

Russia and the 2018 FIFA World Cup
Edited by Richard Arnold
Series: Critical Research in Football
Despite many negative expectations of the 2018 FIFA World Cup, Russia delivered one of the best World Cups in living memory. This book brings together leading scholars working in Russian studies, sociology and political science to analyse the 2018 World Cup and assess its significance for sport, Russia and the world. This book provides fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in soccer, sport and society, Russia, international politics, events, or post-Soviet societies.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Event Studies / Russian Studies
234x156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37205-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35303-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367372057

Skill Acquisition for Judo
Principles into Practice
Edited by Darren Warner
Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science
Skill Acquisition for Judo Principles into Practice blends theory and application by chronologically establishing the theoretical foundations underpinning skill acquisition before exploring its impact on the developing judoka. The book bridges the gap between theory and applied practice, exploring insights into the training methods of judo coaches throughout the world, providing practical examples of applied ecological dynamics, manipulating training constraints to develop their athletes and deliver performance through the talent development pathway.

Routledge
Market: Sport & Sport Science
234x156: 176pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-25283-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05134-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252830

Sport, Globalisation and Identity
New Perspectives on Regions and Nations
Edited by Jim O’Brien, Southampton Solent University, UK, Russell Holden, In the Zone Sports and Politics Consultancy, UK and Xavier Ginesta, University of Vic, Spain
Series: Routledge Research in Sport Politics and Policy
Sport can be a vehicle for the expression of identity, and also a factor in the shaping of identity. This book explores the complex interrelationships between nations, regions and states in the landscape of contemporary international sport, with a particular focus on identity. Exploring important themes such as the geopolitics of sports events, contested identities, and ownership of sport and its impact on sporting cultures, the book presents contemporary and historical cases from around the world, including football in a divided Ireland; sport and the anti-Apartheid movement; Chinese sporting nationalism and soft power; and the role of sport media in the shaping of Catalan identity.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Politics
234x156: 242pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44022-0: Oct 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00710-4: Oct 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440220

Stress, Well-Being, and Performance in Sport
Edited by Rachel Arnold and DAVID FLETCHER
Series: Routledge Psychology of Sport, Exercise and Physical Activity
Stress, Well-Being, and Performance in Sport provides the first comprehensive and contemporary overview of stress in sport and its implications on performance and well-being. It explores how athletes, coaches, and support staff’s performance can be enhanced while simultaneously optimizing their well-being in contemporary sport.
Blue Ecocriticism and the Oceanic Imperative

Sidney I. Dobrin, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

This book initiates a conversation about blue ecocriticism: critical, ethical, cultural, and political positions that emerge from oceanic or aquatic frames of mind rather than traditional land-based approaches. The chapters explore a vast archive of oceanic literature, visual art, television and film, games, theory and criticism. By examining the relationships between these representations of ocean and cultural imaginaries, This book works to unmoor ecocriticism from its land-based anchors. This book aims to simultaneously advance blue ecocriticism as an intellectual pursuit within the environmental humanities and to advocate for ocean conservation as derivative of that pursuit.

Humans and Hyenas

Monster or Misunderstood

Keith Somerville
Series: Routledge Studies in Conservation and the Environment
Humans and Hyenas examines the origins and development of the relationship between the two to present an accurate and realistic picture of the hyena and its interaction with people. Combining the personal, in-depth mining of scientific papers about the three main species and historical accounts, the author delves into our relationship with hyenas from the earliest records, through the accounts by colonisers, to contemporary coexistence, where hyenas and humans are forced into ever closer proximity due to shrinking habitats and loss of prey.
Management and Supervisory Practices for Environmental Professionals

Basic Principles, Volume I

Herman Koren, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, USA and Alma Mary Anderson, Indiana State University Department of Art and Design, Indiana, U.S.A.

Based on the author's lifelong experience as a supervisor and teacher, the fourth edition of this bestseller provides up to date information for professionals and engineers in the fields of environmental health, occupational health and safety, public health and others, who are newly promoted to supervision or aspiring for promotion into management. An excellent resource for students interested in learning management skills before they enter the workforce. The first volume explains the basic principles through sets of tools supervisors need to understand the structure of the organization, leadership, planning, budgeting, people management, best practices etc.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Studies
254 x 178: 226pp: 60 illus: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13052-9: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367675202

Naturebot

Unconventional Visions of Nature

James Barilla
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

Naturebot: Unconventional Visions of Nature presents a humanities-oriented addition to the literature on biomimetics and bioinspiration, an interdisciplinary field which investigates what it means to mimic nature with technology. Over the course of the book, Barilla applies the narrative conventions of the nature writing genre to this unconventional vision of nature, natural tropes and questions of natural history with an expanding menagerie of creatures that defy conventional categories of natural and artificial.

Routledge
Market: Ecocriticism/Environmental Humanities
234x156: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-003-10049-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607791

Sustainability in Project Management

A Functional Approach

Anna Brzozowska, Arnold Pabian and Barbara Pabian

This book presents a new approach to the issue of project management, showing how it can be approached through the lens of sustainability. The focus is on a functional approach to the subject, allowing management and business to implement the methodology discussed. Topics discussed include sustainable planning, sustainable organizing, sustainable leading and sustainable controlling. The authors use their combined experience in the area to inform their novel approach. The book will be especially useful for people who are project managers, members of project teams and other project stakeholders.

CRC Press
Market: Sustainable management
234x156: 244pp: 10 illus: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367518745

Cost Engineering for Pollution Prevention and Control

Paul Mac Berthouex, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA (retired) and Linfield C. Brown, Tufts University, Medford, MA, USA

Cost Engineering for Pollution Prevention and Control examines how monetary and non-monetary factors are evaluated to select the best alternative from competitive engineering proposals—judged with respect to some measure of system performance, such as total capital cost, annual cost, annual net profit, return on investment, cost-benefit ratio, net present worth, minimum production time, maximum production rate, minimum energy utilization, and so on.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
254 x 178: 376pp: 161 illus: 332 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367710606

Site Assessment and Remediation for Environmental Engineers

Cristiane Q. Surbeck and Jeff Kuo, California State University, Fullerton, USA
Series: Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering

This book serves as a primary textbook for environmental site investigation and remediation of subsurface soil and groundwater. It introduces concepts and principles of field investigative techniques to adequately determine the extent of contamination in the subsurface for the selection of clean-up alternatives. It then focuses on practical calculations and skills needed to design and operate remediation systems that will both educate students and be useful for entry-level professionals in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
234x156: 264pp: 81 illus: 19 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38545-0: Feb 2021: £100.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-42710-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138385450

Balancing the Commons in Switzerland

Institutional Transformations and Sustainable Innovations

Edited by Tobias Haller, University of Bern, Switzerland, Karina Liechti, Martin Stuber, François-Xavier Viallon and Rahel Wunderli
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

Balancing the Commons in Switzerland outlines continuity and change in the management of common-pool resources such as pastures and forests in Switzerland. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of the commons, natural resource management and agricultural development.
Climate Diplomacy and Emerging Economies

India as a Case Study

Dhanasree Jayaram

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

Climate Diplomacy and Emerging Economies analyses the role of the BASIC countries – Brazil, South Asia, India and China – in the international climate order. Digg ing deeper into the case study of India, Jayaram studies the shifts in its climate diplomacy by looking into the ways in which climate change is framed and analyses the variations in perceptions of the causes of climate change, the solutions to it, the motivations for setting climate action goals, and the methods to achieve the goals. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, environmental policy and politics and IR more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Policy

216x138: 152pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42969-0: Jan 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-11907-4: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803676534025

Linking the European Union Emissions Trading System

Political Drivers and Barriers

Charlotte Unger

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book focuses on the linking of the European Union Emissions Trading System (EU ETS) with other independent regional ETS. Specifically, it analyses which of these aspects have played a role in three different linking activities of the EU: 1. a failed linking attempt: EUTS – California Cap-and-Trade Program; 2. a successful linking treaty: EU ETS – Switzerland Emissions Trading System; and 3. an agreed-upon but not realized link: EU ETS – Australia Carbon Pricing Mechanism. This book will be of great interest to scholars and policymakers working in climate policy and EU environmental politics.

Routledge

216x138: 152pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634025

New Technologies for Reclamation of Industrial Wastewater

Pankaj Chowdhary and Sujata Mani

New Technologies for Reclamation of Industrial wastewater provides information on the types of industries and wastewaters containing a variety of toxic and recalcitrant compounds present in wastewater. It also focuses on the ecotoxicological as well as health hazards created from the chemicals being released along with the industrial effluents. It also covers various conventional as well as modern wastewater treatment technologies and their advantages and disadvantages.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

216x138: 120pp: 2 illus: 4 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367434182

Perceptions of Climate Change from North India

An Ethnographic Account

Aase J. Kvamneid

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

Perceptions of Climate Change from North India explores local perceptions of climate change through ethnographic encounters with the men and women who live at the front line of climate change in the lower Himalayas. From data collected over the course of a year in a small village in an eco-sensitive zone in North India, this book presents an ethnographic account of local responses to climate change, resource management and indigenous environmental knowledge. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of the anthropology of climate change, environmental sociology and rural development.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Rural Development

234x156: 192pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421434

Routledge Handbook of Environmental Accounting

Edited by Jan Bebbington, Carlos Larrinaga, Brendan O’Dwyer and Ian Thomson

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook showcases the broad spectrum of diverse approaches to environmental accounting which have developed during the last 30 years across the globe. It covers a range of physical issues such as water, carbon and biodiversity, as well as specific accounting matters such as management control, finance and audit. Edited by leading scholars in the area and with key contributions from across the discipline, and covering a diverse range of perspectives and locations, this handbook will serve as a vital resource for students and scholars of environmental accounting and environmental economics.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Accounting

246x174: 416pp: 14 illus: 3 halftones: 11 line drawings: 40 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367855970

Shakespeare and the Evolution of the Human Umwelt

Adapt, Interpret, Mutate

Timothy Ryan Day

Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media

As specific accounting matters such as management control, finance and audit. Edited by leading scholars in the area and with key contributions from across the discipline, and covering a diverse range of perspectives and locations, this handbook will serve as a vital resource for students and scholars of environmental accounting and environmental economics.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Humanities / Literature

234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85597-0: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01381-5: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367855970
The Ethos of the Climate Event
Ethical Transformations and Political Subjectivities

Kellan Anfinson
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book develops a politico-ethical response to climate change that accounts for the novelty and uncertainty that it entails. This volume explores the ethical dimensions of climate change and posits that one must view it as a social construction intimately tied to political issues in order to understand and overcome this environmental challenge. Presenting a multidisciplinary engagement with the politics, philosophy, and science of climate change, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, environmental politics, environmental philosophy and environmental humanities.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Environmental Ethics
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48457-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04419-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484576

The Routledge Handbook of Vegan Studies
Edited by Laura Wright
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This wide-ranging volume explores the tension between the dietary practice of veganism and the manifestation, construction, and representation of a vegan identity in today’s society. This handbook is divided into five parts, including: History of Vegan Studies; Vegan Studies in the Disciplines; Theoretical Intersections; Contemporary Media Entanglements; Veganism Around the World. The sections contextualize veganism beyond its status as a dietary choice, situating veganism within broader social, ethical, legal, theoretical, and artistic discourses.

Routledge
Market: Environment/Vegan Studies
246x174: 440pp: 5 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89746-8: Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02087-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897468

Traditional Ecological Knowledge and Global Pandemics
Biodiversity and Planetary Health Beyond Covid-19

Ngazi Finette Unuigbe
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This book demonstrates the importance and potential role of Traditional Ecological Knowledge in foreseeing and curbing future global pandemics. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of traditional ecological knowledge, indigenous studies, animal ecology, environmental ethics and environmental studies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Indigenous Peoples/Ethics
216x138: 104pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69294-0: Mar 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14128-0 Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692940

Trees in Nineteenth-Century English Fiction
The Silvicultural Novel

Anna Burton
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This is a book about a longstanding network of writers and writings that celebrate the aesthetic, socio-political, scientific, ecological, geographical, and historical value of trees and tree spaces in the landscape; and it is a study of the effect of this tree-writing upon the novel form in the long nineteenth century. Trees in Nineteenth-Century English Fiction will be of great interest to students, researchers, and academics working in the environmental humanities, long nineteenth-century literature, nature writing and environmental literature, environmental history, ecocriticism, and literature and science scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Humanities/Literature
234x156: 272pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-36904-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35188-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369040

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
Capacity Building Through Heritage Tourism
An International Perspective
Edited by Surabhi Srivastava
Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism
Capacity Building Through Heritage Tourism: An International Perspective provides a comprehensive account of the valuable tangible and intangible benefits of the development of heritage tourism. Tourism development is widely acknowledged as a crucial tool to foster the development of rural and urban areas. To this end, this book presents nine case studies from international authors that reflect how tourism development is helpful—economically, socially, and otherwise—for community capacity building.

Degrowth and Tourism
New Perspectives on Tourism Entrepreneurship, Destinations and Policy
Edited by C. Michael Hall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand, Linda Lundmark, Umea University, Sweden and Jundan Jasmine Zhang
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
The sustainability of tourism is increasingly under question given the challenges of overtourism, COVID-19, and the contribution of tourism to climate and environmental change. Degrowth and Tourism provides an original response to the central problem of growth in tourism, an imperative that has been intrinsic within tourism practice, and directs the reader to rethink the impacts of tourism and possible alternatives beyond the sustainable growth discourse. This will be essential reading for all those interested in sustainable tourism and transformations through tourism.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
234 x 156: 312pp: 9 illus: 3 half tones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33565-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32059-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335656
A Theory of Environmental Leadership
Leading for the Earth

Mark Manolopoulos
Series: Leadership: Research and Practice

In A Theory of Environmental Leadership, Mark Manolopoulos draws on his original model of leading outlined in his cutting-edge book Following Reason to derive and develop the first properly systematic model of eco-leadership. Expansive and incredibly timely, this book is ideal for a range of audiences, from scholars and students of environmental leadership studies to activists and policymakers. The book’s remarkable clarity and engaging character also makes it suitable for the general public.

Behavior and Culture in One Dimension
Sequences, Affordances, and the Evolution of Complexity

Dennis P. Waters
Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series

This book provides an essential and readable introduction into how one-dimensional sequences (DNA, syntax, code) organise complex physical and living systems. Integrating ecological psychology with a wide variety of disciplines from astrobiology to linguistics, the book builds on Gibsonian concepts of perception, action, and affordances, as well as the works of Howard Pattee, to examine linear sequences, and the ways in which they interact with the non-linear, three-dimensional world. Also exploring how language helps organise behaviour and structures, this is fascinating reading for students and researchers in ecological psychology, linguistics, and the social and biological sciences.

Attraction Explained
The science of how we form relationships

Viren Swami, Professor of Social Psychology, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

When it comes to relationships, there’s no shortage of advice from self-help ‘experts’, pick-up artists, and glossy magazines. But modern-day myths of attraction often have no basis in fact or – worse – are rooted in little more than misogyny. Viren Swami debunks these myths and draws on cutting-edge research to provide a ground-breaking and evidence-based account of relationship formation. The second edition includes new content on online dating, queer relationships, racism in dating, shyness, and individual differences. It remains an engaging and accessible introduction to attraction relationship formation for professionals, students, and general readers.

Critical Psychology Praxis
Psychosocial Non-Alignment to Modernity/Coloniality

Edited by Robert K. Beshara
Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology

This collection of chapters advances critical psychology by incorporating praxis (theory and practice) and decolonial streams of thought. They are united around a theme of psychosocial non-alignment to modernity/coloniality. This groundbreaking text is suitable for scholars and upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students studying critical discourse, the psychology and philosophy of post-coloniality, conceptual and historical issues in psychology, as well as anthropology and sociology courses engaging with action research.
Current Issues in Memory
Memory Research in the Public Interest
Edited by Jan Rummel
Series: Current Issues in Memory

This comprehensive collection provides an essential overview on the state of the art in areas of current and emerging interest in the psychological study of memory. Gathering together some of the most influential chapters from the series into one volume for the first time, featuring many of the leading thinkers on topics from working memory to false fabrication and autobiographical forgetting, the text showcases the best of memory research in the public sphere. With an introduction and conclusion by Professor Jan Rummel, this is the ideal companion for any student or practitioner looking for an insightful overview of the most researched topics in the field.

Designing Interaction and Interfaces for Automated Vehicles
User-Centred Ecological Design and Testing
Edited by Neville Stanton, Kirsten M. A. Revell, University of Southampton, United Kingdom and Patrick Langdon
Series: Transportation Human Factors

Driving Automation and Autonomy is already upon us and the problems that were predicted twenty years ago are beginning to appear. These problems include shorts in expected benefits, equipment unreliability, driver skill fade, and error-inducing equipment designs. This book investigates the difficult problem of how to interface drivers with automated vehicles by offering an inclusive, human-centered design process that focuses on human variability and capability in interaction with interfaces. This book is for designers of systems interfaces, interactions, UX, Human Factors and Ergonomics researchers, and practitioners involved with systems engineering, and automotive academics.

Jean Piaget, Children and the Class-Inclusion Problem
Dolph Kohnstamm
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions

With a new introduction outlining current context and latest research in the field, this Classic Edition offers a critical study of a cornerstone of Piaget's theory that a child’s ability to solve problems of class inclusion marks the beginning of the period of concrete (logical) operations at about seven or eight years of age. Kohnstamm’s experiments show, however, that with directive teaching methods, most children of five can already learn to solve inclusion problems. His results make him question the basic assumption of Piaget’s theory that logical operations can only develop in firmly connected groupings of operations, not in isolation.

Healing the Reason-Emotion Split
Scarecrows, Tin Woodmen and the Wizard
Daniel S. Levine, University of Texas at Arlington, USA

Healing the Reason-Emotion Split draws on research from experimental psychology and neuroscience to dispel the myth that there is a fundamental opposition between reason and emotion. Arguing that reason and emotion mutually benefit our decision-making abilities, the book explores the idea that understanding this relationship could have long-term advantages for our management of societies’ biggest problems. Levine contends that we should change how we conceive our relationships with each other and the world, using our emotions and innate reasoning abilities to aid mental processing and prove that individuals and societies can be empathic and practical at the same time.

Methods, Measures, and Theories in Eyewitness Identification Tasks
Edited by Andrew M. Smith, Michael P. Toglia, University of North Florida, USA and James Michael Lampinen, University of Arkansas, USA

This volume advances understanding of the roles of the scientific methodology that underpins research on eyewitness recognition tasks. It offers insights into the methodological, measurement, and theoretical issues related to issues of finding persons and identifying persons, and gives special considerations to differences between younger and older eyewitnesses. It also provides direction for pushing the field of eyewitness recognition further forward as a science. It is an invaluable resource for researchers in eyewitness recognition, lawyers, players in the criminal justice system, members of innocence commissions, and researchers with interests in cognitive psychology.

Handbook of Personality
Theory and Research
Edited by Oliver P. John, Department of Psychology, University of California, Berkeley and Richard W. Robins, PhD, Department of Psychology, University of California, Davis

Now in a revised and expanded fourth edition, this definitive reference and text has more than 50% new material, reflecting a decade of theoretical and empirical advances. Prominent researchers describe major theories and review cutting-edge findings. The volume explores how personality emerges from and interacts with biological, developmental, cognitive, affective, and social processes, and the implications for well-being and health. Innovative research programs and methods are presented throughout. The concluding section showcases emerging issues and new directions in the field.
Parenting Across Cultures from Childhood to Adolescence

Development in Nine Countries

Edited by Jennifer E. Lansford, PhD, Sanford School of Public Policy, Duke University, Durham, NC, W. Andrew Rothenberg and Marc H. Bornstein

This vital volume advances understanding of how parenting changes or remains the same from childhood to adolescence in diverse cultural contexts. Revealing the Parenting Across Cultures project, it analyses annual interviews with parents and children in nine countries. It offers insight into trajectories of parenting, exploring parents’ warmth, control, setting rules, and knowledge of children’s activities and whereabouts. Expert authors based in the countries examined, provide researchers and students of psychology, human development, family studies, sociology, and cultural anthropology, as well as professionals working with families, with a truly global understanding of parenting.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology/Parenting
229 x 152. 248pp. 12 line drawings. 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462321

Psychopathology and Philosophy of Mind

What Mental Disorders Can Tell Us About Our Minds

Edited by Valentina Cardella, University of Messina, Italy and Amelia Gangemi

This book explores how the human mind works through the lens of psychological disorders, challenging many existing theoretical constructs, especially in the fields of psychology, psychiatry and philosophy of mind. This book caters to the increasing interest in interdisciplinary approach to solving some of the problems in psychopathology. Since this book treats psychological engagement with empirically informed philosophy of mind, this book is essential reading for students and researchers of Cognitive Psychology, Clinical Psychology, and Philosophy, as well as being of interest to clinicians and psychiatrists.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Mind
234 x 156. 350pp. 5 illus. 5 line drawings.
ebook: 978-1-003-14406-9: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699703

Reaching for Fulfillment as a Woman in Science

Further Stories of a Clinical Neuropsychologist

Barbara A. Wilson

This vivid memoir presents adventures from the life of Barbara A. Wilson, an internationally honoured scientist who played an influential role in the development of neuropsychological rehabilitation at a time when the scientific field was dominated by men. The result is an unparalleled insight into the life of a clinical neuropsychologist, which can encourage the next generation of professionals who are trying to balance career, international travel and family, as well as inspire any girls interested in entering the world of science.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234 x 156. 192pp. 2 illus. 2 line drawings. 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-04243-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487164
The Psychology of Populism
The Tribal Challenge to Liberal Democracy
Edited by Joseph P. Forgas, University of New South Wales, William D. Crano, Claremont Graduate University, USA and Klaus Fiedler
Series: Sydney Symposium of Social Psychology
The recent rise of populist politics represent a major challenge for liberal democracies. This important book explores the psychological reasons for the rise of populism, featuring contributions from leading international researchers in the fields of psychology and political science. This is fascinating reading on a highly topical issue. The book will be of interest to students, researchers and applied professionals in all areas of psychology and the social sciences as a textbook or reference book, and to anyone interested in the global rise of populism.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
254 x 178: 592pp: 217 illus: 37 halftones: 165 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25291-5: Mar 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51272-9: Dec 2020:
£34.99
eBook: 978-0-429-35476-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252915

The Self-Field
Mind, Body and Environment
Chris Abel, University of Ulster, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Psychology
In this incisive study of the biological and cultural origins of the human self, the author challenges readers to rethink ideas about the self and consciousness as being exclusive to humans. This book, which restores the self to its fundamental place in identity formation, will be of great interest for students and academics in the fields of social, developmental and environmental psychology, together with readers from other disciplines in the humanities, especially cultural theory and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-00208-4: Mar 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74072-6: Mar 2021:
£34.99
eBook: 978-0-429-40076-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002084

From Therapeutic Relationships to Transitional Care
A Theoretical and Practical Roadmap
Edited by Cheryl Forchuk
This text provides a foundational understanding of therapeutic relationships and the transitional discharge model (TDM), a person-centered, evidence-based model that supports a smooth transition from hospital to community for those with mental illness. Chapters introduce readers to theoretical, historical, and current perspectives on therapeutic relationships as they relate to transitional care. The perspectives foreground empirical research and practical applications that can be implemented in a hospital and community settings. This book combines theory, research, and best practices into a “roadmap” for students across nursing and psychiatric disciplines to coordinate these systems.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatric Nursing
254 x 178: 160pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43040-5: Mar 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52381-7: Mar 2021:
£38.99
eBook: 978-1-033-05768-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430405

Human Memory
Gabriel A. Radvansky, University of Notre Dame, USA
Divided into three clear sections, this book provides an accessible introduction to the latest theory and theory on human memory. Beginning with coverage of the history of memory, the first section also introduces basic neuroscience and methodology. Core topics are then discussed, including sensory registers, mechanisms of forgetting, and short-term/working memory. The book concludes by looking at advanced topics in memory, such as formal models of memory, memory for space and time, autobiographical memory, memory and reality, and moral. Full of student-friendly pedagogy, this book is an essential guide for all students of human memory.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
254 x 178: 502pp: 217 illus: 37 line drawings: 165 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25292-2: Mar 2021:
£140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25292-9: Mar 2021:
£79.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28703-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252922

Islamic Psychology
Human Behaviour and Experience from an Islamic Perspective
G. Hussein Rassool, International Open University
Islamic Psychology or ilm an-nafs (Science of the Soul) is an important textbook drawing on the latest evidence in the sub-disciplines of psychology to provide a balanced and comprehensive view of human nature, behaviour and experience. Its foundation to develop theories about human nature is based upon the writings of Muslim scholars and contemporary research findings. This book is a core text on Islamic psychology for undergraduate and postgraduate students and those undertaking continuing professional development in Islamic psychology, psychotherapy and counselling. Beyond this, it is also a good supporting resource for teachers and lecturers in this field.

Routledge
Market: Islamic Psychology
246x174: 352pp: 41 line drawings: 50 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37513-3: Mar 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37515-7: Mar 2021:
£44.99
eBook: 978-0-429-45476-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375133

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.routledge.com
for more information

**Principles of Behavior**

Richard W. Malott, Western Michigan University, USA and Kelly T. Kohler

Known for both its narrative style and scientific rigor, Principles of Behavior is the premier introduction to behavior analysis. Through an exploration of experimental, applied, and theoretical concepts, the authors summarize the key conversations in the field. The text can also function as the first step in a student’s journey into becoming a professional behavior analyst at the BA, AA, or PhD/EdD level. Each chapter of the text is integrated with the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) task list, serving as an excellent primer to many of the BACB tasks.

**Critical Existential-Analytic Psychotherapy**

Some Implications for Practices, Theories and Research

Edited by Del Loewenthal, University of Roehampton, UK

This book is an introduction to critical existential-analytic psychotherapy. It has been written as a response to what is considered to be a crisis point in what is currently taken as psychotherapeutic knowledge. A focus point is the relentless move in psychotherapy and psychotherapy trainings towards evidence-based practice. This book is based on a special issue of the European Journal of Psychotherapy and Counselling.

**A Pocket Guide to Online Teaching**

Translating the Evidence-Based Model Teaching Criteria

Aaron S. Richmond, Metropolitan State University, USA, Regan. A. Gurung and Guy A. Boysen, McKendree University, USA

This pithy yet thorough book provides an evidence-based guide on how to prepare for online teaching, especially for those who are making a swift transition from face-to-face to online instruction. This essential resource will provide support for teachers of all levels and disciplines, from novice to the most experienced, during the transition to online teaching.

**Happiness and Well-Being in Chinese Societies**

Sociocultural Analyses

Chau-kiu Cheung, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR

This book addresses the sustainability of happiness and well-being in Chinese societies, by scrutinizing the effects of sociocultural contextual and personal factors on well-being. The contextual factors are the aggregates of personal factors at the contextual levels of the region and college in Mainland China, its special administrative region, and Taiwan. These factors cover personality traits, strengths, orientations, beliefs, values, and idolizing. By bringing together empirical studies and theoretical perspectives applied to Chinese societies, this book offers researchers in social science and humanities a valuable reference work on happiness and well-being in Chinese societies.
Individuals as Producers of Their Own Development

The Dynamics of Person-Context Coactions

Richard M. Lerner

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts present career-long collections of what they judge to be their most interesting publications – extracts from books, key articles, research findings, practical and theoretical contributions. Professor Richard M. Lerner presents here the development of his theory of, and research about, relations between life span, human development, and contextual or ecological change, exploring the mutually influential relations between humans and their peer, family, school, and community contexts.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 336pp: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54463-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08940-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544638

Neuroscience, Psychotherapy and Clinical Pragmatism

Reflective Practice and Therapeutic Action

William Borden, University of Chicago, USA

Series: Psychoanalytic Explorations

This volume explores how the principles and values of pragmatic philosophy serve as orienting perspectives for critical thinking in contemporary psychotherapy and clinical practice. The volume reviews paradigms of psychotherapy across the psychodynamic, behavioral, cognitive, and humanistic traditions, and case studies show how the pluralist orientation of clinical pragmatism enlarges concepts of therapeutic action. This text has been written for psychotherapists as well as scholars, educators, and trainees in the fields of psychiatry, clinical psychology, counseling, and social work.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-82572-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73976-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825727

Structural Equation Modeling for Health and Medicine

Douglas Gunzler, Case Western Reserve University at MetroHealth Medical Centre, Adam T. Perzynski and Adam Christopher Carle, Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

This book gives an overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) specifically for applications in health and medicine. SEM is a very general, very powerful technique that is primarily used in the social sciences. Its use in the medical sciences is increasingly prevalent, and there is a real need for a book like this that presents the methods together with applications and software. It is designed to be accessible to applied researchers with a solid background in statistics, with necessary background in SEM included, and a focus on application rather than the theoretical details of the methods. There will be an appendix Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 376pp: 86 illus: 86 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138574250
Beyond Clinical Dehumanisation toward the Other in Community Mental Health Care

Catherine A. Racine

Series: Psychology and the Other

Beyond Clinical Dehumanisation Toward the Other offers a rare and intimate portrayal of the moral process of a mental health clinician that interrogates the intractable problem of systemic dehumanization in community mental health care, and looks to the notion of ‘wonder’, and the visionary relational ethics of Emmanuel Levinas, for a possible cure: This book is an ethical primer for mental health professionals, researchers, educators, advocates and service users working to re-imagine and heal a broken system by challenging the underpinnings of entrenched dehumanization and standing with those they “serve”.

Routledge
Market: Community Mental Health
229 x 152: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511937

Creating The World We Want To Live In

How Positive Psychology Can Build A Brighter Future

Bridget Grenville-Cleave, Anglia Ruskin University, UK, Dóra Gúlmundsdóttir, Felicia Huppert, Vanessa King, David Roffey, Sue Roffey and Marten DeVries

This book is about hope and a call to action, to make the world the kind of place we want to live in. It aims to provoke conversation and positive change, and may challenge long-held views and extant ideologies. The book is designed for a wide audience – anyone seeking to create positive change in the world, their institutions or communities.

Routledge
Market: Positive Psychology
216x138: 184pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02433-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468859

Improving Communication in Mental Health Settings

Evidence-Based Recommendations from Practitioner-led Research

Edited by Michelle O’Reilly and Jessica Lester

Improving Communication in Mental Health Settings draws on empirical studies of real-world settings to demonstrate contemporary practice-based evidence, providing effective strategies for communicating with patients/clients in mental health settings. This book is an essential guide for clinical professionals working in mental health and social work, and those training or working in clinical areas of mental health practice.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
234x156: 240pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02434-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456054

Handbook of Medical Hallucinogens

Charles S. Grob and Jim Grigsby

This state-of-the-art handbook reviews promising applications of psychedelics in treatment of such challenging psychiatric problems as posttraumatic stress disorder, major depression, substance use disorders, and end-of-life anxiety. Experts from multiple disciplines synthesize current knowledge on psilocybin, MDMA, ketamine, and other medical hallucinogens. The volume comprehensively examines these substances’ neurobiological mechanisms, clinical effects, therapeutic potential, risks, and anthropological and historical contexts.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
254 x 178: 556pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545315

Helping People Overcome Suicidal Thoughts, Urges and Behaviour

Suicide-focused Intervention Skills for Health and Social Care Professionals

Lorraine Bell

Helping People Overcome Suicidal Thoughts, Urges and Behaviour draws together practical and effective approaches to help individuals at risk of suicide. The book will be a valuable addition to the resources of professionals including psychotherapists, nurses, social workers, occupational therapists, prison and probation officers, drug and alcohol workers, general practitioners and support staff in any health or social care context.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
234x156: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511937

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Mindfulness-Based Relapse Prevention for Addictive Behaviors

A Clinician’s Guide

Sarah Bowen, PhD, Addictive Behaviors Research Center, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, Neha Chawla, Joel Grow and G. Alan Marlatt, United States

This authoritative book—now revised and expanded with important clinical and research advances—presents a proven approach for helping people meet the day-to-day challenges of recovery from addiction and maximize their well-being. Mindfulness-based relapse prevention (MBRP) integrates carefully tailored meditation practices with cognitive and behavioral skills building. In a convenient large-size format, the book includes instructions for setting up and running MBRP groups, session-by-session implementation guidelines, sample scripts, and 27 reproducible handouts and forms.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/978146254533
A Mental Health Provider’s Guide to Telehealth
Providing Outpatient Videoconferencing Services

Jonathan G. Perle
This book works as a guide to videoconferencing for psychological providers through a broad, simplified, and practical overview of pertinent factors. It is a consolidation of research and professional experiences of practicing, teaching, and studying videoconferencing. It begins by defining key terminology, moving on to detail numerous essential factors of videoconferencing practice that are directly applicable to psychological care. Appendices provide readers with resources and documents to guide their practice. Psychologists, counselors, and other providers will find this user-friendly, research-informed guide indispensable when implementing online treatment and teletherapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 184pp: 42 illus: 27 halftones: 15 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86096-7: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715577

Coaching Psychology
Constructivist Approaches

Jelena Pavlović
Series: Coaching Psychology
Beginning with an overview of constructivism in contemporary psychology, the book elaborates on key processes of discursive and narrative construction of self. A variety of constructivist approaches to coaching, including personal and relational construct, narrative, appreciative, systemic and solution focused, are offered with basic principles, operating models and coaching techniques. Pavlović also introduces a constructivist model for coaching teams, illustrated with case studies, and sets out a framework and guidelines for training coaches in this approach.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
234 x 156: 128pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 13 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-08934-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860981

Animals as the Third in Relational Psychotherapy
Exploring Theory, Frame and Practice

Edited by Jo Silbert and Jo Frasca
Animals as the Third in Relational Psychotherapy: Exploring theory, frame and practice elegantly and skilfully weaves together relevant literature, clinical reflections, compelling case material and contemporary psychoanalytic theory to demonstrate how the presence of an animal in the treatment arena can eventually bring about relational, interpersonal and intrapsychic change.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health - Psychotherapy
244 x 156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-033-0573-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437800

Challenges and Choices for Patient, Carer and Professional at the End of Life
Living with Uncertainty

Catherine Proot and Michael Yorke
Living with Uncertainty gives a broad perspective on the complexities and challenges of the practice of end of life care, as well as the perceived benefits and limitations of medical intervention. This will be an essential reading for students and professionals in palliative and end of life care. Families and friends will also benefit from this book as they try to come to terms with the delicate but universal issues of death and dying.

Routledge
Market: Death and Dying
234 x 156: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-08934-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754461

Coaching Systemically
Five Ways of Thinking About Systems

Paul Lawrence
Series: Essential Coaching Skills and Knowledge
This book provides an accessible and clear description of key theories of systemic coaching and how they can be applied to coaching practice. Structured around five different ways of thinking about systems, the book provides coaches with a high-level overview of different systems theories and how those theories may be applied in practice. Readers will walk away from the book with a clearer understanding of what it means to coach ‘systemically’ and new ideas as to how they can translate insights into practice. Coaching Systemically will be key reading for coaches in practice and in training, consultants and anyone interested in systemic approaches.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
198 x 129: 240pp: 18 illus: 1 halftone: 17 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-35600-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404161

Coping with Cancer
DBT Skills to Manage Your Emotions—and Balance Uncertainty with Hope

Elizabeth Cohn Stuntz and Marsha M. Linehan, University of Washington (Emeritus), Seattle, United States
A cancer diagnosis can lead to what feel like impossible questions: How can a person face the fear, sadness, and anger without being paralyzed by them? Is it possible to hold on to hope without being in denial? What is the best way to get needed support? This compendium book presents dialectical behavior therapy (DBT), a proven psychological intervention that Marsha M. Linehan developed specifically for the impossible situations of life—and which she and Elizabeth Cohn Stuntz now apply to the unique challenges of cancer for the first time.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542024
ABA practitioners and students. Individualized interventions, the Handbook is a complete reference and training tool for autism treatment, addictions, behavioral pediatrics, and other areas. Covering everything with children and adults in diverse contexts. Chapters delve into applications in education, psychology, and more.

**DBT Metaphors and Stories**
Understanding the Skills That Make Life Worth Living

*James J. Esrail*, Private practice, Ohio, USA

DBT Metaphors and Stories gives therapists and DBT skills trainers the skills they need to make effective use of dialectical behavior therapy and to help clients more deeply understand complex realities. The book is structured so that it can be used in several ways, including as a reference tool to look up specific skills the reader is struggling to understand or for (skills trainers) to teach. It’s a vital guide for trainers, therapists, and their clients interested in fully harnessing DBT’s power to change lives.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy/Dialectical Behavior Therapy
229 x 152: 222pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367636210](http://www.routledge.com/9780367636210)

**Effective Psychotherapists**
Clinical Skills That Improve Client Outcomes

*William R. Miller*, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

What is it that makes some therapists so much more effective than others, even when they are delivering the same evidence-based treatment? This instructive book identifies specific interpersonal skills and attitudes—often overlooked in clinical training—that facilitate better client outcomes across a broad range of treatment methods and contexts. Reviewing 70 years of psychotherapy research, the preeminent authors show that empathy, acceptance, warmth, focus, and other characteristics of effective therapists are both measurable and teachable.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 214pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546893](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546893)

**Headaches and Mild Brain Trauma**
A Practical Therapy Guide

*Dwight Turner*, Intersections of Privilege and Otherness Series

This important book describes the biopsychosocial nature of persisting and complex headache presentations following a mild brain trauma and offers a predominantly cognitive-behavioural therapy programme to guide patients toward better health and less pain. Updated with the latest research findings, the book features clinical guidelines, practitioner worksheets and relaxation scripts, offering an all-inclusive manual for therapists setting up their own programmes. Written with the busy clinician in mind, it is essential reading for anyone working with brain trauma survivors.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234 x 156: 320pp: 76 illus: 76 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367546823](http://www.routledge.com/9780367546823)

**Intersections of Privilege and Otherness in Counselling and Psychotherapy**
Mockingbird

*Dwight Turner*, Intersections of Privilege and Otherness Series

Intersections of Privilege and Otherness presents an in-depth understanding of the role of privilege, and of the unconscious experience of privilege and difference within the world of counselling and psychotherapy. With theoretically underpinned, and inherently practical psychotherapeutic case studies, this book will serve as a guidebook for counsellors and psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234 x 156: 184pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426774](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426774)

**Handbook of Applied Behavior Analysis**
Second Edition - NEW EDITION

Edited by *Wayne W. Fisher*, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, Rutgers University; *Children’s Specialized Hospital–RUCARES*, United States, *Cathleen C. Piazza*, PhD, University Nebraska Medical Center’s Munroe-Meyer Institute and *Henry S. Roane*, PhD, Departments of Psychiatry and Pediatrics, SUNY Upstate Medical University, Syracuse, NY

Edited by *Wayne W. Fisher*, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, Rutgers University; *Children’s Specialized Hospital–RUCARES*, United States, *Cathleen C. Piazza*, PhD, University Nebraska Medical Center’s Munroe-Meyer Institute and *Henry S. Roane*, PhD, Departments of Psychiatry and Pediatrics, SUNY Upstate Medical University, Syracuse, NY

Widely regarded as the authoritative work on the principles and practice of applied behavior analysis (ABA), this indispensable volume is now in a revised and expanded second edition. Leading experts present evidence-based procedures for supporting positive behaviors and reducing problem behaviors with children and adults in diverse contexts. Chapters delve into applications in education, autism treatment, addictions, behavioral pediatrics, and other areas. Covering everything from behavioral assessment and measurement to the design and implementation of individualized interventions, the Handbook is a complete reference and training tool for ABA practitioners and students.

Guilford Press
Market: Special Education
254 x 178: 640pp
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-609-18468-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543762](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543762)

**Men’s Accounts of Boarding School**
Sent Away

Edited by *Margaret Laughton*, Allison Paech-Ulejski and *Andrew Patterson*, Men’s Accounts of Boarding School is a collection of writings by men about their childhood experiences of being sent away to boarding school. Much has been written about the adverse effects of early separation and broken attachments, and these men illustrate this research in their accounts. The book will be insightful and useful reading for therapists working with the issues of Boarding School Syndrome, as well as former boarders.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
216 x 138: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367546823](http://www.routledge.com/9780367546823)
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

More Than Miracles
The State of the Art of Solution-Focused Brief Therapy
Steve de Shazer, Steve de Shazer Research Fund, Yvonne Dolan, Past President and Co-Founder, The Solution-focused Brief Therapy Association (SFBTA); SFBTA Board of Directors; Director, The Institute for Solution-focused Therapy; Harry Korman, Terry Trepper, Eric McCollum and Insoo Kim Berg

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions

Written by pioneering experts in the field, More Than Miracles remains the authoritative text on Solution-focused Brief Therapy (SFBT). Suitable for both advanced practitioners and ambitious beginners, this book is the ideal resource for anyone seeking an in-depth understanding of the SFBT approach, the concepts that inform it, and the specific techniques that characterize its implementation.

Routledge
Market: Brief Therapy/Counseling
229 x 152: 196pp: 3 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-05697-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646417

Practical Neurocounseling
Connecting Brain Functions to Real Therapy Interventions
Edited by Lori A. Russell-Chapin, Bradley University, Illinois, USA, Nicole C. Pacheco, Private practice, Illinois, USA and Jason A. DeFord, Private practice, Illinois, USA

Practical Neurocounseling demonstrates the importance of considering brain health in counseling, showing mental health professionals how to understand and assess the functioning of different parts of the brain without sophisticated software or intensive training. More than just a collection of techniques, Practical Neurocounseling is a valuable guide for clinicians interested in the relationship between brain activity and behavior. It's also an ideal book for professors and students in any neurocounseling course and for clinicians working in talk therapy.

Routledge
Market: Neurofeedback/Counseling
229 x 152: 200pp: 42 illus: 19 half tones: 24 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-02440-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417437

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy
Distinctive Features
Windy Dryden, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

Series: CBT Distinctive Features
Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy (REBT) encourages the client to focus on their emotional problems in order to understand and change the rigid and extreme attitudes that underpin them—these problems. Updated throughout, this new edition of Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy Distinctive Features will be invaluable to both experienced clinicians and those new to the field.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
186x232: 128pp: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685775

The Therapist Within
Applying Reflective Psychotherapy to Help Alleviate Suffering
Marlin Brenner, private practice, New York, USA

The Therapist Within introduces an original, systematic approach for understanding and treating suffering clients through reflective processes, providing readers with the essential tools needed to alleviate their own personal suffering and live a fuller, more enjoyable life. Rejecting conventional approaches to therapy, this book provides therapists with a holistic treatment plan to use with clients and will teach all readers to use self-reflection, meditation, and journal writing to achieve a greater sense of well-being and psychological strength.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalytical Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 196pp
ebook: 978-0-429-05697-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174668

Transactional Analysis Coaching
Distinctive Features
Karen Pratt
Series: Coaching Distinctive Features
This book distills the essence of developmental TA frameworks that are most useful to bring alive professional coaching competencies. Pratt offers clear outlines of TA frameworks as well as describing how they are applied in coaching, with snippets of coaching conversations as illustrations of the theory in practice. This book will be key reading for professionals working within present centered contracts for change – coaches, trainers, facilitators, supervisors, teachers, mentors and managers – seeking to understand how TA can impact their development. It will be of great interest to coaches in training and will provide a useful resource for clients in their ongoing development.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
186x232: 136pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32286-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339241

Understanding Medical Cannabis
Critical Issues and Perspectives for Human Service Professionals
Edited by Joanne Levine

This accessible text provides trainee human service providers and those currently working in the field with a comprehensive, cutting-edge overview of topics related to the medical and therapeutic use of cannabis. Chapters are both evidence-based and practical, weaving in learning objectives, review questions, and varied case examples, all of which will prepare students and professionals for the reality of working with medical cannabis consumers.

Routledge
Market: Human Services / Social Work
229 x 152: 200pp: 18 illus: 9 half tones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34380-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361013
“What should I do when a client asks me personal questions?”
“How do my client’s multiple problems fit together, and which ones should we focus on in treatment?”

This engaging text—now revised and updated—has helped tens of thousands of students and novice cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) practitioners build skills and confidence for real-world clinical practice. Hands-on guidance is provided for developing strong therapeutic relationships and navigating each stage of treatment; vivid case material illustrates what CBT looks like in action.
Group Therapy for High-Conflict Divorce
The ‘No Kids in the Middle’ Intervention Program

Margreet Visser, Children’s Trauma Center, The Netherlands
and Justine van Lawick, Lorentzhuis, Centre for Systemic Therapy, The Netherlands

The ‘No kids in the middle’ intervention program addresses high-conflict divorce through a multi-family approach. This first English language edition details the methodology behind the program, both in theory and practice, while also providing descriptions of each therapeutic sessions, homework for parents, and extra information about the theoretical foundations of the program. With this program now practised and studied throughout Europe, Group Therapy for High-Conflict Divorce, and its methodology, will act as a living framework to help continuously improve practice and research among professional therapists, while also appealing to social workers and legal professionals.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
216x138: 240pp: 11 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-02391-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109233

TEXTBOOK - READER

The Science of Family Systems Theory

Jacob Priest

This accessible text examines how the science of autonomy and adaptation inform all family therapy approaches and discusses how clinicians can use this science to improve their practice. Supported throughout by practical case examples, as well as questions for consideration, chapter summaries, and resource lists to further engage the reader, The Science of Family Systems Theory is an essential textbook for marriage and family therapy students as well as mental health professionals working with families.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
229 x 152: 200pp
ebook: 978-0-367-85459-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427184
**Autistic States in Children**

Frances Tustin

Series: Routledge Classics

Frances Tustin was internationally recognised for her pioneering work with autistic children, and her approach remains controversial as her psychogenic view of childhood autism challenged the belief that it is biological and genetic.

*Autistic States in Children* is widely regarded as vital for understanding the causes of autism in young children. It influenced those in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis as well as countless others who have contact with autistic children. It remains essential reading for anyone seeking a creative and compelling understanding of autism.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Maria Rhode.

**Human Interaction and Emotional Awareness in Gestalt Therapy**

Exploring the Phenomenology of Contacting and Feeling

H. Peter Dreiztel

Series: The Gestalt Therapy Book Series

Dreiztel’s conception of social change, with Gestalt therapy at its core, is relevant to all aspects of humanistic psychology. It elevates empathy, emotional development and the prevention of suffering at all levels of society, filling important gaps in Gestalt therapy theory and expanding it into exciting new territory. *Human Interaction and Emotional Awareness in Gestalt Therapy* will be essential reading for Gestalt therapists, other professionals with an interest in Gestalt approaches and readers interested in social interaction, climate change and the role of psychotherapy in a changing world.

**Emotional Communication and Therapeutic Change**

Understanding Psychotherapy Through Multiple Code Theory

Wilma Bucci and William F. Cornell

In this book, Wilma Bucci applies her skills as a cognitive psychologist and researcher to the fields of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy, opening up new avenues for understanding the underlying processes that facilitate therapeutic communication and change. Grounded in research geared to understanding and demonstrating the clinical process (rather than “outcome”) of analytic inquiry and therapeutic dialogue, Bucci’s Multiple Code Theory offers clinicians, researchers, trainers, and students new perspectives on the essential, often unlangaged, foundations of the psychotherapeutic endeavour.

**New Frontiers of Relational Thinking in Psychoanalysis**

A Meta-Theory of Being and Becoming

Michele Minoli and Maria Pia Roggero

New Frontiers of Relational Thinking in Psychoanalysis aims to take the reader into the depths of their humanity, to promote a creative process that the author calls “consistency.” Consistency is a quality that enables the human subject to make themself indispensable to the challenges of society. It will also be of great value to psychoanalysts, therapists, and other mental health professionals, both in practice and in training.

**Healing, Rebirth and the Work of Michael Eigen**

Collected Essays on a Pioneer in Psychoanalysis

Edited by Ken Fuchsman and Keri S. Cohen

This important book features collected essays on the distinguished psychoanalyst Dr. Michael Eigen, who has emerged as an influential innovator within and beyond psychoanalysis. The book begins with a series of articles on Eigen’s perspective on time, before covering topics such as the evolution of the psyche, mystery and metaphor, and breakdown and recovery. Dr. Eigen is one of the most influential psychoanalysts of the current era and this collection of essays provides insightful discussion on his ideas. This celebration of Michael Eigen will fascinate any psychoanalyst interested in his work.

**Parenting and Childhood Memories**

A Psychoanalytic Approach to Reverberating Ghosts and Magic

Ilene S. Lefcourt

*Parenting and Childhood Memories* is a collection of psychoanalytic stories about the ways in which parents’ childhood memories influence their current interactions with their babies and young children: the ghosts and magic of our minds. Offering useful insights, readers will be intrigued by the details of the therapeutic process described and inspired by the outcomes. This book will appeal to psychoanalysts, therapists, mental health professionals, and parents.
Psychoanalytic Assessment Applications for Different Settings
Edited by Jed A. Yalof and Anthony D. Bram
In this edited volume, expert assessors illustrate through case examples how they apply psychoanalytic theory to different clinical settings. These settings include private practice, neuropsychological, medical, forensic, personnel, custody, school, and psychiatric-residential. Students, educators, practitioners, and the professionals who collaborate with assessors will benefit from this book’s offerings.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychiatry/School Psychology
234x156 204pp
ebook: 978-1-003-12729-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649876

Gender, Sexuality and Subjectivity
A Lacanian Perspective on Identity, Language and Queer Theory
Duane Rousselle
Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health
There are unacknowledged truths within each of the scholarly paradigms on gender. The controversial claim of this book is that queer theory and intersectionality—and, more broadly, the social constructionist paradigm—have reached their limit. Indeed, it is possible that they are now regressive theories. However, it is possible to move forward into a new paradigm through a logic that Rousselle names ‘gender invention.’

Routledge
Edited by Jed A. Yalof and Anthony D. Bram
In this edited volume, expert assessors illustrate through case examples how they apply psychoanalytic theory to different clinical settings. These settings include private practice, neuropsychological, medical, forensic, personnel, custody, school, and psychiatric-residential. Students, educators, practitioners, and the professionals who collaborate with assessors will benefit from this book’s offerings.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychiatry/School Psychology
234x156 204pp
ebook: 978-1-003-12729-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649876

Shame, Temporality and Social Change
Ominous Transitions
Edited by Ladson Hinton and Hessel Willemsen, private practice, London
Series: Philosophy and Psychoanalysis
Shame, Temporality and Social Change covers themes including racism, cultural norms, memory and vulnerability, with examinations of shame at its core. It explores the meaning and significance of shame in a world of social media, autocratic leaders and algorithms, and what we can learn from myth as we progress. Increased awareness of the inter-connection of shame and temporality with the ominous transitions of our times provides insights for theory and practice. Psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, philosophers, anthropologists and students engaged in cultural studies and critical theory will gain valuable insights from this book’s engaging variety of perspectives on our times.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156 208pp
ebook: 978-1-003-09112-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549053

Vitalization in Psychoanalysis
Perspectives on Being and Becoming
Edited by Amy Schwartz Cooney and Rachel Sopher
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
In Vitalization in Psychoanalysis, Sopher and Schwartz Cooney develop and explore the concept of vitalization, generating new ways of approaching and conceptualizing the psychoanalytic project. Pulling together work from major writers on vitalization from all the main psychoanalytic schools of thought, and covering development, theory and clinical practice, this book will be an invaluable guide for clinicians of all backgrounds, as well of students of psychotherapy and psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-13906-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687892
Sandplay Wisdom
Understanding Sandplay Therapy
Rie Rogers Mitchell and Harriet S. Friedman
Sandplay Wisdom provides key concepts for understanding and using sandplay therapy effectively, distilling insight from more than four decades of experience. Rie Rogers Mitchell and Harriet S. Friedman provide both core principles and hard-won practical tips to deepen understanding of sandplay therapy for both experienced and novice practitioners. This important book will be essential reading for all sandplay therapists in practice and in training. It will also be of great interest to practitioners, academics and scholars of play and arts therapies.

The Mystical Exodus in Jungian Perspective
Transforming Trauma and the Wellsprings of Renewal
Shoshana Fershtman
The Mystical Exodus in Jungian Perspective explores the soul loss that results from personal, collective, and transgenerational trauma and the healing that unfolds through reconnection with the sacred. Personal narratives of disconnection from and reconnection to Jewish collective memory are illuminated by millennia of Jewish mystical wisdom, contemporary Jewish Renewal and feminist theology, and Jungian and trauma theory.

Psychogeotherapy
Revisioning Therapeutic Space
Martyna Chrześcijańska, London Metropolitan University, UK
Psychogeotherapy offers a critical exploration of the roles played by ideas of space and containment in psychotherapy. Employing approaches from psychogeography with a focus on the praxis of 'aimless walking', it explores alternate models of therapeutic space and what the author terms 'psychogeotherapy'.
This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of analytical psychology, psychotherapy, psychogeography and mental health.
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy
Making the Conscious Unconscious

Peter Blake

In this new edition Blake gives a personal account of his professional experience of working with children and adolescents over the last 45 years. Providing a wonderful integration of the conceptual and the practical, this book clarifies complex theory while giving practical advice for clinicians through a nuts and bolts description of how to interview parents, emotionally assess a child and adolescent, set up a consulting room and conduct a therapy session. The addition of chapter summaries, questions and suggested further readings provide a valuable structure to those in child and adolescent training programmes.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
Hb: 978-1-462-54525-4: Feb 2021:
£29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462545254

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Responding to Problem Behavior in Schools
The Check-In, Check-Out Intervention

Leanne S. Hawken, PhD, Department of Special Education, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Deanne A. Croné, Research Associate, Center on Teaching and Learning, University of Oregon, Eugene, Kaitlin Bundo, Department of Special Education and Rehabilitation, Utah State University, Logan and Robert H. Horner, Alumni-Knight Endowed Professor of Special Education, University of Oregon, Eugene

Now revised and expanded with the latest research and adaptations for additional target behaviors, this is the gold-standard guide to Check-In, Check-Out (CICO), the most widely implemented Tier 2 behavior intervention. CICO is designed for the approximately 10–15% of students who fail to meet schoolwide behavioral expectations but who do not require intensive, individualized supports. In a large-size format for easy photocopying, the book includes step-by-step procedures and reproducible tools for planning and implementation.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
Hb: 978-1-462-54606-0: Dec 2020:
£29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546060

School-Based Behavioral Assessment
Informing Prevention and Intervention

Sandra M. Chafouleas, PhD, Board of Trustees Distinguished Professor, Neag School of Education, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Austin H. Johnson, T. Chris Riley-Tillman, and Emily A. Iovino

Series: The Guilford Practical Intervention in the Schools Series

Revised and expanded with the latest tools and strategies, this concise book offers guidance for effectively conducting social, emotional, and behavioral assessments in today’s K–12 schools. The expert authors present foundational knowledge on assessment and data-based decision making at all levels—whole schools, small groups, or individual students—with a multi-tiered system of support (MTSS). Chapters describe when, why, and how to use extant data, systematic direct observation, direct behavior rating, and rating scales. In a large-size format for easy photocopying, the book includes reproducible forms and templates.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
Hb: 978-1-462-54526-1: Feb 2021:
£22.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545261

The Inside Scoop on Eating Disorder Recovery
Advice from Two Therapists Who Have Been There

Colleen Reichmann and Jennifer Rollin

The Inside Scoop on Eating Disorder Recovery is a fresh, smart, how-to book that helps people with eating disorders to heal their relationship with food, their bodies, and ultimately themselves. Written from the perspective of two eating disorder therapists, both of whom are recovered from their own eating disorders, the text uses humor, personal narratives, and research-proven techniques to offer specific actionable guidelines on how to reclaim one’s life from an eating disorder. The down-to-earth tone of the book creates an authentic and genuine feel that leaves those who struggle with chronic dieting, eating disorders, and negative body image feeling connected and heard.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
229 x 152: 176pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70364-6: Mar 2021:
£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703646

The Island and Storybook Manual
For Children With A Parent Living With Depression

Pia Jones and Sarah Pimenta

Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales

This beautifully illustrated and sensitive storybook is designed to be used therapeutically by professionals and caregivers supporting children with a parent who is suffering from depression. With engaging, gentle and colourful illustrations that can be used to prompt conversation, it tells the story of a girl who is helped to feel less isolated from her parents’ depression.

In this bundle, it is accompanied by the Storybook Manual, a resource that has been designed to support practitioners and caregivers with practical and creative ideas on how to use illustrated storybooks therapeutically with children.

Routledge
Market: Education
144pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings
Pb: 978-0-367-68933-9: Aug 2020:
£29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689339

The Night Crossing and Storybook Manual
A Lullaby For Children On Life’s Last Journey

Pia Jones and Sarah Pimenta

Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales

This beautifully illustrated and sensitive storybook is designed to be used therapeutically by professionals and caregivers supporting children with an untreated illness. With gentle and colourful illustrations that can help children with fears and feelings, it tells the story of the final journey made by a Boy with a Bear, as the Boy says his goodbyes and comes to terms with his life-ending illness.

In this bundle, it is accompanied by the Storybook Manual, a resource that has been designed to support practitioners and caregivers with practical and creative ideas on how to use illustrated storybooks therapeutically with children.

Routledge
Market: Education
137pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings
Pb: 978-0-367-68934-6: Aug 2020:
£29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689346

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
The Storm and Storybook Manual
For Children Growing Through Parents’ Separation
Pia Jones and Sarah Pimenta
Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales
This beautifully illustrated and sensitive storybook is designed to be used therapeutically by professionals and caregivers supporting children with a parent who is suffering from depression. With engaging, gentle and colourful illustrations that can be used to prompt conversation, it tells the story of a girl who is helped to feel less isolated from her parents’ depression.

In this bundle, it is accompanied by the Storybook Manual, a resource that has been designed to support practitioners and parents with practical and creative ideas on how to use illustrated storybooks therapeutically with children.

Routledge
Market: Education

137pp: 39 Illus: 39 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689360

Therapeutic Fairy Tales
For Children and Families Going Through Troubling Times
Pia Jones and Sarah Pimenta
Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales
Therapeutic Fairy Tales are a series of short, modern tales, dedicated to supporting young children through challenging situations of life and loss, covering diverse themes such as family breakdown, untreatable illness, and parental depression. Each short story is brought to life by engaging, gentle and colourful illustrations, and can be used by professionals and caregivers to support children’s mental and emotional health. This set also includes the Storybook Manual, which offers practical and creative ideas on how to use illustrated storybooks therapeutically.

Routledge
Market: Education

246x174: 210pp: 77 Illus: 77 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689377
Clinical Applications of the Therapeutic Powers of Play
Case Studies in Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy
Edited by Eileen Prendiville, Children’s Therapy Centre, Ireland and Judi Parson
Clinical Applications of the Therapeutic Powers of Play provides a way to link abstract theory with practice-based knowledge and vice versa, navigating the complexities of clinical reasoning associated with age-sensitive, and most often non-verbal psychotherapies. This comprehensive text will help the therapist navigate through the world of child and adolescent psychotherapy and explain the therapeutic powers of play through relevant clinical case studies.

Eco-Art Therapy in Practice
Amanda Alders Pike
Eco-Art Therapy in Practice is uplifting, optimistic, and empowering while outlining cost-effective, time efficient, and research-based steps on how to use nature in session to enhance client engagement and outcomes. Dr. Pike employs her background as a certified educational leader and board-certified art therapist to walk readers through establishing ecologically-based practices—such as growing art materials using hydroponics regardless of facility constraints. This text will help clinicians and educators to employ eco-art therapy in practice, in turn empowering their clients and conveying an inclusive message of respect—respect for self, others, community, and the world.

Integrating Arts Therapies into Education
A Collective Volume
Edited by Dafna Regev and Sharon Snir
Featuring leading art therapists and the models they have honed as a result of their extensive experience in education, Integrating Arts Therapies into Education discusses systemic issues and challenges related to work in the education system such as confidentiality, multi-disciplinary teamwork with educators, and contact with parents. Divided into two parts, the first discusses systemic issues related to work in the education system, and the second presents a series of dedicated models that can be implemented in the education system. Each chapter consists of a theoretical background, a description of the working model, a clinical example or case study, and a summary.
Interpersonal phenomena such as attachment, conflict, person perception, learning, and influence have traditionally been studied by examining individuals in isolation, which falls short of capturing their truly interpersonal nature. This book offers state-of-the-art solutions to this age-old problem by presenting methodological and data-analytic approaches useful in investigating processes that take place among dyads: couples, coworkers, parent and child, teacher and student, or doctor and patient, to name just a few.

Dyadic Data Analysis

David A. Kenny, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Deborah A. Kashy and William L Cook, PhD, Maine Medical Center, Center for Psychiatry Research, Portland, ME

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 458pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546138

Statistics Translated

A Step-by-Step Guide to Analyzing and Interpreting Data

Steven R. Terrell, Nova Southeastern University, USA

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
254 x 178: 440pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545407
Developing Grounded Theory
The Second Generation Revisited

Janice M. Morse, University of Utah, USA, Barbara Bowers, Kathy Charmaz, Adele E. Clarke, Juliet Corbin, Caroline Porr and Phyllis Noerager Stern

Series: Developing Qualitative Inquiry

Grounded theory is the most popular genre of qualitative research used in the health professions and is widely used elsewhere in the research world. In this volume, six key grounded theory methodologists examine the history, principles, and practices of this method, highlighting areas in which different strands of the methods diverge. Chapters cover the work of Anselm Strauss, Barney Glaser, Leonard Schatzman, and the postmodern and constructivist schools. This volume will be ideal for courses on grounded theory that wish to show the ways in which it can be used in research studies.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
229 x 152: 336pp: 13 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16917-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049994

Concept Analysis in Nursing
A New Approach

John Paley, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods

In Concept Analysis in Nursing: A New Approach, Paley provides a critical analysis of the philosophical assumptions that underpin nursing’s concept analysis methods. He argues, provocatively, that there are no such things as concepts, as traditionally conceived. Concept Analysis in Nursing is a fresh and challenging book written by a philosopher interested in nursing. It will appeal to researchers and postgraduate students in the areas of nursing, health, philosophy and linguistics. It will also interest those familiar with the author’s previous book, ‘Phenomenology as Qualitative Research’.

Routledge
Market: Health and Social Care/Nursing/Sociology
234x156: 312pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-14968-0: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05414-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149680

Grading Student Midwives’ Practice
A Case Study Exploring Relationships, Identity and Authority

Sam Chenery-Morris

Series: Routledge Research in Nursing and Midwifery

This book investigates the education and assessment of student midwives in clinical practice, paying particular attention to how their practice is assessed. This is an important contribution to the field of midwifery education. It will also be relevant to those with an interest in practice education from a range of healthcare professions.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery/Education
234x156: 300pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43087-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-43088-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430870
Consumer Health Informatics
Enabling Digital Health for Everyone

Catherine Arnott, University of Wisconsin-Madison and Alla Keselman, National Library of Medicine Bethesda, MD

* Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Healthcare Informatics Series
* Consumer Healthcare Informatics educates readers in the core concepts of consumer health informatics: participatory healthcare, health and e-health literacy; user-centered design; information retrieval and trusted information resources; and the ethical dimensions of health information and communication technologies. It presents the current state of knowledge and recent developments in the field of consumer health informatics.

* The discussions address tailoring information to key user groups including patients, consumers, caregivers, parents, children and young adults, and older adults.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Healthcare
254 x 178; 258pp; 50 illus: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33745-9; Dec 2020: £69.99 + eBook: 978-0-429-44237-7; Dec 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138337459

COVID-19
Two Volume Set

Edited by Michael J. Ryan

The SARS-CoV-2 virus, commonly referred to as COVID-19, is perhaps the greatest threat to life, and lifestyles, around the world in more than a century. The two edited volumes in this set contribute to a broader understanding of the impact COVID-19 is having, and will have, on our understandings, efforts, and decisions of the future of global society.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Health
234x156; 660pp; 50 illus; 14 halftones; 21 line drawings; 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69514-9; Dec 2020: £120.00 + Hb: 978-0-367-69515-6; Dec 2020: £34.99 + eBook: 978-1-003-14208-9; Dec 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695156

COVID-19
Volume I: Global pandemic, societal responses, ideological solutions

Edited by J. Michael Ryan

This volume maps out the ways in which the pandemic has impacted (most often disproportionately) societies, the successes and failures of means used to combat the virus, and the considerations and future possibilities - both positive and negative - that lie ahead. This volume and its companion, COVID-19 Volume II: Social consequences and cultural adaptations, are the result of the collaboration of more than fifty of the leading social scientists from across five continents. The breadth and depth of the scholarship is matched only by the intellectual and global scope of the contributors themselves.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Health
234x156; 280pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones; 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69514-9; Dec 2020: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-367-69515-6; Dec 2020: £34.99 + eBook: 978-1-003-14208-9; Dec 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695156

Hospital Capacity Management Insights and Strategies

Robbin Dick and Robert Agness

Hospital Capacity Management: Insights and Strategies details many of the key processes, procedures and administrative realities which make up the healthcare system we all encounter when we visit the ER or the hospital.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management - Healthcare
229 x 152; 184pp; 47 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-70858-0; Mar 2021: £130.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-14809-9; Mar 2021: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367708580

Power from Within A Guide to Success as a Medical Malpractice Defense Expert

Jeffrey A. Krompier, Esq.

There is no end in sight to the frequency with which health care providers become lawsuit targets in our litigious society. While politicians, practitioners, insurance companies and trial attorneys debate the nation’s “malpractice crisis”, suits continue to be filed.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management - Healthcare
234x156; 192pp; 5 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-76737-4; Feb 2021: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-13260-8; Feb 2021: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367767374
DWARFISM, SPATIALITY AND DISABLING EXPERIENCES

Erin Pritchard

Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

The Infant Motor Profile

Mijna Hadders-Algra and Kirsten R Heineman

The Infant Motor Profile is a practical manual on a new, evidence-based method to assess infant motor behaviour. Illustrated with numerous figures and accompanied by a website hosting over 100 video clips, this text is an essential read for professionals in developmental paediatrics, including paediatric physiotherapists, occupational therapists, developmental paediatricians, neuropediatricians and paediatric physiatsrists.

Defining the Boundaries of Disability

Critical Perspectives

Edited by Licia Carlson and Matthew C. Murray, Providence College, USA. Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies

This volume considers what it means to make claims of disability membership in view of the robust Disability Rights movement, rich areas of academic inquiry into disability, increased philosophical attention to disability, a vibrant disability culture and disability arts movement, and advances in biomedical science and technology. It will be of interest to a broad audience, including disability scholars, advocates and activists, philosophers and historians of disability, moral theorists, clinicians, legal scholars, and artists.

Dwarfish, Spatiality and Disabling Experiences

Erin Pritchard

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This book provides an in-depth analysis of the social and spatial experiences of people with dwarfism, an impairment that results in a person being no taller than 4ft 10. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, human geography, the built environment, sociology and medical humanities.
**Health Norms and the Governance of Global Development**

**The Invention of Global Health**

Anders Granmo and Pieter Fourie  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Public Health*

This book maps the emergence of health in global development discourse and governance since 1990. It argues that health norms have emerged, diffused, and subsequently become internalised through the various direct and indirect negotiation processes that created the global development goal. Providing an overview of, and insights about, the context of global development thinking and practice, the subtleties of global health, and of global health governance, this book is an innovative contribution to the literature. It is suitable for students and scholars of global health, development studies, and international relations.

Routledge  
**Market:** Global Health/International Relations/Development Studies  
234x156; 272pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 7 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-62565-8: Feb 2021; £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10971-6: Feb 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625658

**History of Indigenous Pharmaceutical Companies in Colonial Calcutta (1855-1947)**

Malika Basu  
*Series: China Perspectives*

The book attempts to understand the history of the indigenous pharmaceutical companies in Calcutta during the colonial times. The study not only portrays the politico-economic background to the emergence of the pharmaceutical industry in colonial India but links it to the economic nationalism and the quest for self-sufficiency among Indian nationalists and entrepreneurs. The pharmaceutical industry in India can be symbolic of a cultural response to modern science which was to pave the subsequent trajectory of national scientific endeavours in India. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge  
**Market:** Aquaculture  
216x138; 272pp; 12 illus; 8 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-69962-8: Jan 2021; £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14401-4: Jan 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699628

**International Regimes in Global Health Governance**

Jiyong Jin, Associate Professor, Shanghai International Studies University, China and Ling Ma, Shanghai People’s Publishing House  
*Series: China Perspectives*

By analyzing the roles and problems faced by international regimes as major players in global health governance, this book looks into the root causes of the often insufficient supply of global public goods for health and deficiencies in current global health governance. The book will appeal to academics and policy makers interested in global health, international relations and international law.

Routledge  
**Market:** Public Health/Global Health Governance/International Relations/International Law  
234x156; 288pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 9 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-70791-0: Mar 2021; £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14683-6: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367707910

**Medical Education, Politics and Social Justice**

**The Contradiction Cure**

Alan Bleakley  
*Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities*

This book critically analyses how politics and power affect the ways that medicine is taught and learned. Exploring how the medical humanities can promote engagement with politics to improve medical education, this book is a ground-breaking and inspiring contribution. It is an essential read for all those with a focus on medical education and medical humanities, as well as medical and healthcare students with an interest in the social determinants of health.

Routledge  
**Market:** Medical Humanities/Medical Education  
234x156; 272pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 16 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-56713-2: Dec 2020; £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10990-9: Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567132

**Rethinking Pain in Person-Centred Health Care**

Stephen Buettow, University of Auckland, New Zealand  
*Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities*

This book explores how person-centred health care could be refined to help persons alleviate pain-related distress and construct pain as a potentially positive experience. Rethinking Pain in Person centred Health Care is a fascinating contribution to the multidisciplinary literature on person-centred health care, pain and ethics. This book will be of interest to professionals and academics/researchers in the fields of psychology and psychiatry who have a special interest in people with persistent pain conditions: It will also be an invaluable resource for physiotherapists, chronic pain consultants in secondary care, and GPs.

Routledge  
**Market:** Healthcare  
234x156; 200pp; 12 illus; 9 half-tone: 3 line drawings: 1 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-32211-3: Dec 2020; £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31730-9: Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322113

**Social Aspects of Health, Medicine and Disease in the Colonial and Post-colonial Era**

Edited by Henk Menke, Jane Buckingham, Farzana Gounder, Ashutosh Kumar and Maurits S. Hassankhan

From the 1600s, enslaved people, and after abolition of slavery, indentured labourers were transported to work on plantations in distant European colonies. Inhuman conditions and new pathogens often resulted in disease and death. Central to this book is the encounter between introduced and local understanding of disease and the therapeutic responses in the Caribbean, Indian and Pacific contexts. It explores the medical, cultural and personal implications of these encounters, with the broad concept of medical pluralism linking the diversity of regional and cultural focus offered in each chapter. T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
216x138; 262pp: 11 illus; 10 line drawings; 18 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-69061-8: Dec 2020; £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14359-7: Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367690618
The New Political Economy of Disability
Transnational Networks and Individualised Funding in the Age of Neoliberalism

Georgia van Toorn
Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies
This book addresses the ways in which individualised, market-based models of disability support provision have been mobilised in and across different countries through cross-national investigation of individualised funding (IF) as an object of neoliberal policy mobility.
It will be of interest to all scholars and students working in disability studies, social policy, sociology and political science more generally.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies/Political Science
Hb: 978-0-367-48305-0: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03919-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483050
Dissenting Social Work
Critical Theory, Resistance and Pandemic
Paul Michael Garrett
This book, from one of international social work’s leading radical educators, provides a richly compelling argument for the profession to become more critical and dissenting. This book is vital, indispensable and essential reading for social work students and other readers, throughout the world, seeking to make the connection between social work, theory and sociology.

Incarcerated and Formerly Incarcerated Older Adults
A National Challenge for Policy, Research, and Practice
Melvin Delgado, Boston University School of Social Work and Denise Humm-Delgado
Incarcerated and Formerly Incarcerated Older Adults discusses two converging problems: the aging baby boomer generation and the large percentage of the American population in prison. This book focuses on the treatment, re-entry, financial challenges, medical issues, and policy implications of the aging population in prison.

LGBTQI Workbook for CBT
Erik Schott
Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy (CBT) is one of the most popular evidence-based interventions in the world, but little has been done to explore how it affects different groups of people such as the lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and intersex (LGBTQI) community. The LGBTQI Workbook for CBT is filled with hands-on, practical perspectives for clients who are seeking a new point-of-view or for clinicians and students seeking additional tools and competence when working with sexual and gender non-conforming (SGNC) minority clients.

Using Advocacy in Social Work Practice
A Guide for Students and Professionals
Peter Scourfield
Series: Student Social Work
This book explains different types of advocacy and the various ways in which advocacy is used in social work, making links with core social work concepts such as empowerment, safeguarding and rights. Aimed at social work students and social work professionals, this book provides an excellent introduction into a topic which is highly relevant to social work, using case-studies and activities to aid understanding.

Assessing Culturally Informed Parenting in Social Work
Davis Kiima
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
This book explores how social workers incorporate issues of culture when evaluating the parenting competence of Black, Asian, and Minority Ethnic (BAME) parents and highlights the gap in how social workers assess safe parenting in BAME families. The book will be of interest to all scholars, and students of social work, childhood studies, sociology, and social policy, as well as social work professionals more broadly.
Creative Arts-Based Research in Aged Care
Photovoice, Photography, and Poetry in Action
Evonne Miller

Series: Routledge Advances in Health and Social Policy
This timely book explores what it is like to live in an aged care home: the expectations that new residents and their families enter with, their relationships with fellow residents and formal caregivers, and how they approach, in different ways, the reality that this place is where they will die.

It is essential reading for all scholars and students working in the fields of gerontology, social work, psychology, design, and nursing, particularly those tasked with redesigning aged care in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Social Care/Research Methods
234x156: 216pp: 31 illus: 30 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46758-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03087-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467586

Handbook on Ageing with Disability

Edited by Michelle Putnam and Christine Bigby

The Handbook on Aging with Disability is the first to pull together knowledge about the experience of aging with disability. It provides a broad look at scholarship in this developing field and across different groups of people with disability in order to form a better understanding of commonalities across groups and identify unique facets of aging within specific groups. Drawing from academic, personal, and clinical perspectives, the chapters address topics stemming from how the aging with disability experience is framed, the heterogeneity of the population aging with disability and the disability experience.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Domestic Violence
246x174: 784pp: 19 illus: 17 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33485-7: Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33105-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334857

Social Work, Young Migrants and the Act of Listening
Becoming an Unaccompanied Child
Marcus Herz and Philip Lalander

Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

This book is about 20 young unaccompanied refugees who have sought refuge in Europe and how they experience and try to navigate their new situations, including their contacts with social workers, friends and family members left behind. Demonstrating the importance of listening to the stories of young refugees, this title will appeal to students, researchers, community workers and social workers interested in migration, race and ethnicity, youth studies, social work, sociology, anthropology, pedagogy and health.

Routledge
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54341-9: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08883-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543419
Neuromuscular Pathology Made Easy

Edited by Maher Kurdi, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, King Abdulazzz University, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

A complete overview of both clinical and histological aspects of common and rare neuromuscular diseases. The objective is twofold: to provide information about neuromuscular diseases in a simplified, integrated, and rapidly accessible format suited to those initially encountering the discipline, and also to provide a clear approach using simple pictures, tables and algorithms to illustrate histological features in muscle and nerve biopsy. Neurologists, neuropathologists, trainees and medical students involved in clinical neuroscience and pathology will find this guide of practical benefit in both education and practice.
Atrial Septal Defects
Diagnosis and Management
Edited by Ajith Ananthakrishna Pillai, JIPMER, Puducherry, INDIA and Vidhyakar Balasubramanian, PSGIMSR, Coimbatore, INDIA
This comprehensive text follows an evidence-based approach to thoroughly discuss Atrial septal defects. Since this congenital heart disease mostly presents in adulthood, it becomes imperative to understand the embryology, pathophysiology and anatomy in detail, for effective management of these patients. This book has strong clinical focus on anatomy, natural history, indications, imaging methods and practical aspects of disease management, which inculcates best practice in the day to day management techniques employed by cardiologists, trainees and professionals.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 144pp: 87 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367568337

Techniques in the Evaluation and Management of Hair Disease
Edited by Rubina Alves and Ramon Grimalt
Series: Series in Dermatological Treatment
This book covers the aspects that will help someone starting a practice focused on hair disease or more senior practitioners needing an update on developments. World experts have here generously supplied the information needed, in an extremely practical way, to properly manage daily practice when treating hair patients. Published in association with the Journal of Dermatological Treatment.
CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367427900

Concise Dermatology
Edited by Rashmi Sarkar, Anupam Das and Sumit Sethi
As the comprehensive textbooks of Dermatology grow longer and more specialized, there is need for a text to cut the subject back to the essentials a medical professional needs to know. This concise text from an internationally respected editor presents the most important points about the most important topics in disease of the skin, hair, and nails; any medical professional will find here the material for a solid grounding in the subject. *Covers the range of dermatology in a consistently manageable level of detail. *Answers the need for a reliable concise guide for medical professionals in all specialties. *Offers a straightforward and approachable synopsis of the subject.
CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
254 x 178: 248pp: 260 illus: 249 halftones: 13 line drawings: 61 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367533663

Textbook of Palliative Medicine and Supportive Care
Edited by Eduardo Bruera, Irene Higginson, Charles von Gunten and Tatsuya Morita
This new edition provides the essential clinical guidance both for those embarking upon a career in palliative medicine and for those already established in the field. A team of international experts here distil what every practitioner needs to know into a practical and reliable resource.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
210 x 280: 952pp: 101 illus: 86 line drawings: 207 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367568337

Litt’s Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual
27th Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Neil H. Shear, University of Toronto School of Medicine, Ontario, Canada
Internationally relied upon by medical practitioners for its unparalleled focus on adverse effects and cutaneous reactions, Litt’s Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual is a succinct clinical reference and essential drug-safety tool for patient care. This 27th edition is a comprehensively revised and updated quick-reference, and each entry includes: *Quantitative summaries of reports and incidence for reactions; *Drug–drug interactions; *Categories of adverse drug reactions, eruptions, and cutaneous reaction patterns; *Essential reference information on prescription and over-the-counter drugs as well as herbs and supplements.
CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
210 x 280: 508pp: 29 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64954-8: Jan 2021: £200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64953-1: Jan 2021: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367649531

Handbook of Therapeutic Biomarkers in Cancer
Edited by Sherry X. Yang, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, USA and Janet E. Dancey, Ontario Institute for Cancer Research, Toronto, Canada
This book provides a comprehensive overview of the fast-evolving subject of clinical application of cancer therapeutic biomarkers. The second edition captures significant progress of cancer immunotherapy and emphasizes the genetic basis for selective cancer treatment. The book will serve as a handbook for health professionals and scientists and will also be useful for patients and general readers interested in the current applicable biomarkers in the management of cancer.
CRC Press
Market: Oncology
229 x 152: 700pp: 29 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64203-7: Feb 2021: £231.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15946-9: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877008
Plant-Based Functional Foods and Phytochemicals
From Traditional Knowledge to Present Innovation
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Arijit Nath and Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria
Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health

Plant-Based Functional Foods and Phytochemicals: From Traditional Knowledge to Present Innovation covers the importance of the therapeutic health benefits of phytochemicals derived from plants. It discusses the isolation of potential bioactive molecules from plant sources along with their value to human health. It focuses on physical characteristics, uniqueness, uses, distribution, traditional and nutritional importance, bioactivities, and future trends of different plant-based foods and food products.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Nutrition
234x156: 378pp: 71 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88929-2: Mar 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05541-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889292
Monographs in Contact Allergy, Volume 3
Topical Drugs
Anton C. de Groot, Consultant, Wapserveen, The Netherlands
Series: Monographs in Contact Allergy
This third volume in an exciting and detailed series on contact allergens provides monographs of all 384 topical drugs which have caused contact allergy/allergic contact dermatitis. The monographs present: Identification section; Contact allergy (general population, patients with dermatitis, case reports and case series); Cross-reactions; Patch test sensitization; Photocontact allergy; Immediate contact reactions (contact urticaria). Separate chapters present an overview of all aspects of allergic contact dermatitis to topical drugs, contact allergy to non-drug ingredients in topical pharmaceuticals and a preview of delayed-type allergy to systemic drugs (to be discussed in volume 4).
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
297 x 210 | 894pp: 384 illus: 384 line drawings: 170 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23693-9 | Feb 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15936-0 | Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367236939

Advanced Survival Models
Catherine Legrand
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
This textbook is for a second course in survival analysis, following on from the classic C&H/CRC textbook by Collett. It gathers together in a unified framework advanced survival models, including frailty, cure, competing risks, and joint models. It includes lots of real data examples to illustrate the methods, with implementation using R software. It could be used for an advanced course on survival analysis for graduate students in statistics and biostatistics.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
214 x 156 | 316pp: 45 illus: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14967-3 | Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05416-7 | Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367149673

Statistical Reasoning for Surgeons
Mitchell Maltenfort, Camilo Restrepo, Rothman Institute at Thomas Jefferson University Hospital and Antonia F. Chen
This is a concise book that explains ideas of statistical reasoning for an audience of practising surgeons. It is not a cookbook of methods, so does not contain any mathematics, but narrative descriptions of statistical concepts and their use for surgical applications. It covers topics of specific interest to surgeons, notably concerning patient outcomes after surgery. It uses concrete real examples to illustrate the usefulness of statistical methods.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
216 x 138 | 136pp: 17 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09179-5 | Dec 2020: £44.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-09170-2 | Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15936-0 | Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091795

Radiation Therapy Dosimetry
A Practical Handbook
Edited by Arash Darafsheh, Washington University School of Medicine, Department of Radiation Oncology
This comprehensive book covers the everyday use and underlying principles of radiation dosimeters used in radiation oncology clinics. It provides an up-to-date reference spanning the full range of current modalities with emphasis on practical know-how. The main audience is medical physicists, radiation oncology physics residents, and medical physics graduate students. The reader gains the necessary tools for determining which detector is best for a given application. Dosimetry of cutting edge techniques from radiosurgery to MRI-guided systems to small fields and proton therapy are all addressed.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
279 x 216 | 536pp: 177 illus: 44 tables
Hb: 978-1-351-00538-8 | Feb 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10787-5 | Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138543973

Advanced Studies in Experimental and Clinical Medicine
Modern Trends and Latest Approaches
This volume, Advanced Studies in Experimental and Clinical Medicine: Modern Trends and Approaches, provides a selection of chapters on new developments in various areas of clinical medicine, including dental, surgery, and general practice. These scientific papers and chapters analyze the diagnostic processes and inform of new and novel diagnostic techniques.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156 | 316pp: 59 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88906-3 | Mar 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05745-1 | Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889063

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138543973
For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091702
For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367236939
For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889063

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Fundamentals of Frontline Surgery
Edited by Mansoor Ali Khan, Consultant Oesophagogastric, General and Trauma Surgeon, Honorary Clinical Professor of Trauma Surgery, Brighton and Sussex University Hospitals

Fundamentals of Frontline Surgery is an easy to read text, written by world class faculty, that provides clinicians with succinct and didactic information about what to do in high intensity, resource limited situations. With global conflicts and humanitarian emergencies on the rise, there has been a dramatic uptake in the number of volunteers for both military and humanitarian operations. This manual aids best practice and fast decision making in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 240pp: 54 half tones: 139 line drawings: 35 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00546-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367435592

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Browse’s Introduction to the Symptoms & Signs of Surgical Disease
Edited by Steven A. Corbett, Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon, Orthopaedic Department, Guy's and St Thomas’ NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK, Matthew Bultitude, Consultant Urologist, Guy’s and St Thomas’ Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK, James A Gossage, Consultant Oesophagogastric and General Surgeon, Guy’s and St Thomas’ NHS Foundation Trust and Senior Lecturer, King’s College London, UK, Katherine Burnand and Rajiv Lahiri

Browse’s Introduction to the Symptoms & Signs of Surgical Disease is essential reading for all medical students learning the fundamentals of history taking and patient examination, when undertaking a surgical rotation, when preparing for their surgical exams and as they transition to postgraduate studies. Maintaining the engaging and readable style so central to Sir Norman Browse’s early editions, the sixth edition of this classic text retains all the features beloved by generations of students while being fully revised and updated throughout in line with current surgical practice.

CRC Press
Market: Surgery
246x189: 654pp: 668 illus: 568 half tones: 100 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138330085

Core Surgical Training Interviews
An A-Z Guide
Sukhpreet Singh Dubb, Imperial College London, Division of Surgery, London, UK

Each year the competition ratio for UK Core Surgical Training jobs is high. For every 3.3 applicants, only one will be successfully appointed to a CST post. This revision guide maximises the chances of interview success by providing comprehensive application and interview advice. Chapters include Clinical, Portfolio and Management stations and include both advice and real clinical scenarios, enabling trainee surgeons to save time and gain interview confidence.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 211pp: 14 half tones: 5 line drawings: 27 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00549-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367427375
Demystifying Dog Behaviour for the Veterinarian

Kendal Shepherd, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons

This practical guide for busy veterinarians demystifies canine behaviour while emphasising its importance. Authored by acclaimed veterinary behaviour consultant Kendal Shepherd, the book provides practical knowledge of dog behaviour and an understanding of how to talk about it with clients. Shepherd shows how this can enhance the relationship between owner and pet and between dog and environment as well as improve the vet’s own sense of fulfilment and enjoyment of practice. Packed with anecdotes drawn from real-life cases, the principles can be effortlessly assimilated into the average consultation.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Medicine

23x156: 192pp: 86 illus


eBook: 978-1-003-15303-0: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367549916
**Hands on Data Science for Biologists Using Python**

Yasha Hasija, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India and Rajkumar Chakraborty, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India

Hands-on Data Science for Biologists using Python has been conceptualized to address the massive data handling needs of modern-day biologists. With the advent of high throughput technologies and consequent availability of omics data, biological science has become a data-intensive field. This hands-on textbook has been written with the inception of easing data analysis by providing an interactive, problem-based instructional approach in Python programming language.

CRC Press

**Metabolic Pathway Engineering**

Analysis and Applications in the Life Sciences

Jean F. Challacombe

This book reviews studies on metabolism to current cutting-edge research in metabolic systems engineering. It includes examples to illustrate the applications of this technology in biotechnology to create high-performing microbes and plants that produce important chemicals, pharmaceuticals, crops and other natural products such as biofuels, as well as biological processes involving health and diseases of humans, animals, and plants.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Nitric Oxide Sensing**

Edited by Sagarika Bhattacharya, Subhra Samanta and Biswarup Chakraborty

This book provides a concrete summary of recent state-of-the-art small-molecule probes and novel carbon nanomaterials used for chemical, photoluminescent, and electrochemical NO detection. One chapter is especially dedicated to the available devices used for detecting NO in the human breath that indirectly infers to lung inflammation. The authors with expertise in diverse dimensions have attempted to cover almost all areas of NO sensing.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Abiotic Stress Tolerance Mechanisms in Plants**

Edited by Gyanendra Kumar Rai, Ranjeet Ranjan Kumar and Sreshti Bagati

This book deals with the responses and tolerance mechanisms of plants towards various abiotic stresses. The advent of molecular biology and biotechnology has shifted the interest of researchers towards unraveling the genes involved in stress tolerance. More effort is being made to understand and pave ways for developing stress tolerance mechanisms in crop plants. This book would serve as an exemplary source of scientific information pertaining to abiotic stress responses and tolerance mechanisms towards various abiotic stresses.

CRC Press
Agriculture 5.0
Artificial Intelligence, IoT and Machine Learning
Latief Ahmad, University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Sher-e-Kashmir, India and Firasath Nabi, Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, India

Agriculture 5.0: Artificial Intelligence, IoT & Machine Learning provides an interdisciplinary, integrative overview of latest development, anaerobic fermentation, and the domain of smart farming. It shows how the traditional farming practices are being enhanced and modified by automation and introduction of modern scalable technological solutions that cut down on risks, enhance sustainability, and deliver predictive decisions to the grower, in order to make agriculture more productive.

Ethnopharmacology of Wild Plants
Edited by Mahendra Rai, Department of Biotechnology, SGB Amrati University, India, Shandesh Bhattrai, Nepal Academy of Science and Technology, Nepal and Chistiane M. Feitoza, Federal University of Piauí, Brazil

Wild plants signify a vital health and economic constituent of biodiversity. In recent years, research interest on wild plants has increased. This book contains valuable information on wild plants and their ethnopharmacological properties. It deliberates on traditional usage and ethnopharmacological properties of wild plants. It will be useful to policy makers, researchers working in the areas of biodiversity, ethnopharmacology, ethno-biology, conservation biology and biodiversity prospecting.

Biopesticides in Organic Farming
Recent Advances
Edited by L.P. Awasthi, Dean School of Agriculture, RNB Global University, Rajasthan

The book entitled Biopesticides in Organic Farming: Recent Advances, provides a unique and timely science-based resource for researchers, teachers, extension workers, students, primary producers and others around the world. This book is intended to be a unique and indispensable resource that offers a diverse range of valuable information and perspectives on biopesticides in organic agriculture. It has chapters on each and every aspect related with biopesticides in organic farming which are compiled by researchers and eminent professors at various universities across the globe.

Food System Transformations
Social Movements, Local Economies, Collaborative Networks
Edited by Cordula Kropp, Irene Antoni-Komar and Colin Sage

This book examines the role of local food movements, enterprises and networks in the transformation of the currently unsustainable global food system. It explores a series of innovations designed to re-integrate sustainable modes of food production and encourage food sovereignty. Addressing a substantive gap in the literature that falls between global analyses of the contemporary food system and highly localised case studies, the book will appeal to those teaching food studies and those conducting research on civic food initiatives or on environmental social movements more generally.

Food, Senses and the City
Edited by Ferne Edwards, Trinity College, Dublin, Roos Gerritsen and Grit Wesser

Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

This work explores diverse cultural understandings of food practices in cities through the senses, drawing on case studies in North and South America, Asia and Europe. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of critical food studies, urban studies and sociocultural anthropology.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
**FORENSIC DNA ANALYSIS**

**Technological Development and Innovative Applications**

Edited by Elena Pilli and Andrea Berti

Forensic DNA Analysis: Technological Development and Innovative Applications provides a fascinating overview of new and innovative technologies and current applications in forensic genetics. Edited by two forensic experts with many years of forensic crime experience with the Italian police and with prestigious academic universities, the volume takes an interdisciplinary perspective, the volume presents an introduction to genome polymorphisms, discusses, forensic genetic markers, presents a variety of new methods and techniques in forensic genetics, and looks at a selection of new technological innovations and inventions now available from commercial vendors.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biology
235 x 156: 458pp: 62 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88905-6: Mar 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04302-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889056

**Gene Regulation and Therapeutics for Cancer**

Edited by Surinder K. Batra and Moorthy Palanimuthu Ponnusamy, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Nebraska Medical Center, Nebraska, USA

Advances in biotechnology have brought gene therapy to the forefront of medical research. The prelude to successful gene therapy, i.e. the efficient transfer and expression of a variety of human genes into target cells, has already been accomplished in several systems. Specifically, gene regulation and targeted therapy are essential for cancer and thus gene regulation and therapeutics are a practical addition to the arsenal of approaches to many cancers in the 21st century. This book focuses on specific gene regulation and therapeutics in various cancers and new technology used in the field, giving an overall picture to scientists who are working in cancer research.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 328pp: 20 illus: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138712423

**Phycobiotechnology**

Biodiversity and Biotechnology of Algae and Algal Products for Food, Feed, and Fuel

Edited by Jeyabalan Sangeetha, Devarajan Thangadurai, Sanjyasi Elumalai and Shivasaran Chandrabanda Thimmappa

This volume explores and explains the vast uses and benefits of algae as food, feed, and fuel. It covers the most advanced applications of algae in the food and feed industries and for environmental sustainability. With chapters written by experts and which were extensively reviewed by many well-known subject experts and professionals, Phycobiotechnology: Biodiversity and Biotechnology of Algae and Algal Products for Food, Feed, and Fuel provides an abundance of valuable information.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Microbiology
235x156: 274pp: 45 illus: 30 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88896-7: Mar 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01951-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888967

**Handbook of Research on Herbal Liver Protection**

Hepatoprotective Plants

Edited by T Pulliah and Maddi Rmaiah

This book, Handbook of Research on Herbal Liver Protection: Hepatoprotective Plants, fills that gap. It presents information on the medicinal plants used in traditional medicine (both codified and noncodified), and in ethnmedicine, including the plant parts used and methods of use and dosages. The phytochemicals extracted from medicinal plants, screened and used in modern medicine for liver protection and curing liver problems, are given in detail. The volume discusses the medicinal plants screened for hepatoprotection, and the methods of screening are given as well. Methods of assay for screening the medicinal plants are also presented.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 812pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88918-6: Mar 2021: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04317-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889186

**Smart Agriculture**

Emerging Pedagogies of Deep Learning, Machine Learning and Internet of Things

Edited by Govind Singh Patel, LPU, Phagwara, India, Amrita Rai, IIFPTU, India, Nirpendra Narayan Das, Manipal University Jaipur, India and R.P. Singh

This book endeavours to highlight the untapped potential of Smart Agriculture for the innovation and expansion of the agriculture sector. Contributions to this book have been solicited with the goal of uncovering the possibilities of engaging agriculture with equipped and effective profound learning algorithms. Most agricultural research centres are already adopting Internet of Things for the monitoring of a wide range of farm services, and there are significant opportunities for agriculture administration through the effective implementation of Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Big Data and IoT structures.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Engineering
246x17/ 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367535803

**Inland Fisheries**

Conservation and Processing

Satish Chander Agarwal

Out of identified about 22000 fish species, only 10% belongs to ; freshwater. Only 107 species have been found suitable as culturable. Hence, major chunk; of fish are not cultured by man but used by him as food or other uses. It is therefore, the natural fisheries is very important for human being and proper management and legislation are needed to have the sustainable production. This book talks about various ways of conserving the ecosystem for fish and various sustainable ways of fish processing in detail. Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press
Market: Fishes
246x174: 428pp: 130 illus: 130 halftones: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75731-1: Feb 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16375-6: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367757311

**Phytochemistry**

Hepatoprotective Plants

Edited by Surinder K. Batra and Moorthy Palanimuthu Ponnusamy, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Nebraska Medical Center, Nebraska, USA

Advances in biotechnology have brought gene therapy to the forefront of medical research. The prelude to successful gene therapy, i.e. the efficient transfer and expression of a variety of human genes into target cells, has already been accomplished in several systems. Specifically, gene regulation and targeted therapy are essential for cancer and thus gene regulation and therapeutics are a practical addition to the arsenal of approaches to many cancers in the 21st century. This book focuses on specific gene regulation and therapeutics in various cancers and new technology used in the field, giving an overall picture to scientists who are working in cancer research.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 328pp: 20 illus: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138712423

**Handbook of Research on Herbal Liver Protection**

Hepatoprotective Plants

Edited by T Pulliah and Maddi Rmaiah

This book, Handbook of Research on Herbal Liver Protection: Hepatoprotective Plants, fills that gap. It presents information on the medicinal plants used in traditional medicine (both codified and noncodified), and in ethnmedicine, including the plant parts used and methods of use and dosages. The phytochemicals extracted from medicinal plants, screened and used in modern medicine for liver protection and curing liver problems, are given in detail. The volume discusses the medicinal plants screened for hepatoprotection, and the methods of screening are given as well. Methods of assay for screening the medicinal plants are also presented.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 812pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88918-6: Mar 2021: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04317-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889186

**Smart Agriculture**

Emerging Pedagogies of Deep Learning, Machine Learning and Internet of Things

Edited by Govind Singh Patel, LPU, Phagwara, India, Amrita Rai, IIFPTU, India, Nirpendra Narayan Das, Manipal University Jaipur, India and R.P. Singh

This book endeavours to highlight the untapped potential of Smart Agriculture for the innovation and expansion of the agriculture sector. Contributions to this book have been solicited with the goal of uncovering the possibilities of engaging agriculture with equipped and effective profound learning algorithms. Most agricultural research centres are already adopting Internet of Things for the monitoring of a wide range of farm services, and there are significant opportunities for agriculture administration through the effective implementation of Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Big Data and IoT structures.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Engineering
246x17/ 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367535803
Synthetic Peptide Vaccine Models
Design, Synthesis, Purification and Characterization
Mesut Karahan
CRC Press
Market: Vaccines
234 x 156: 288pp: 66 ilus: 16 tables
£99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14453-3 • Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367473280

Winemaking
Basics and Applied Aspects
Edited by V. K. Joshi, Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management, India and Ramesh C. Ray, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute (Regional Centre), Bhubaneswar, India
Series: Food Biology Series
This comprehensive volume provides a holistic view of the basics and applied aspects of wine production and technology. The book comprises production steps, dotted with the latest trends or the innovations in the fields. It draws upon the expertise of leading researchers in the wine making worldwide.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 746pp: 174 ilus: 128 tables
£99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14453-3 • Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138490918

Temperate Fruits
Production, Processing, and Marketing
Edited by Debashis Mandal, Ursula Wermund, Lop Phavaphutanon and Regina Cronje
This volume, Temperate Fruits: Production, Processing, and Marketing, presents the latest pomological research on the production, postharvest handling, processing and storage, and information on marketing for a selection of temperate fruits. These include apple, pear, quince, peach, plum, sweet cherry, kiwifruit, strawberry, mulberry, and chestnut. With chapters from fruit experts from different countries of the world, the book provides the latest information on the effect of climate change on fruit production.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Crop Science
234 x 156: 590pp: 90 ilus: 13 halftones: 77 line drawings: 73 tables
£147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04586-1 • Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889193

Vegetable Crops Breeding
Ravindra Mulge
Information on breeding of vegetable crops is covered in very abridged form in this book. Depending on the objectives and genetics and genetic resources, breeding methods or procedures can be adopted and it will result in useful varieties or hybrids. Origin and evolution, genetics, genetic resources, breeding methods and varieties/hybrids developed is the sequence followed in presenting the information on each of the crops, . Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.
CRC Press
Market: Crop Science
229 x 152: 310pp: 5 ilus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 46 tables
£89.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-75480-8 • Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367754808

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367754808

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Biotechnology
the Science, the Products, the Government, the Business

Ronald P. Evens, Adjunct Research Professor, Tufts University School of Medicine, USA

Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences

The over-riding premise for biotechnology in this book is bringing novel products to market to substantially advance patient care and disease mitigation. Biotechnology, over its relatively brief existence of 40 years, has experienced a mercurial growth. The vast educational need for biotechnology information in this rapidly burgeoning field is a basic rationale here. However a more prominent underpinning is that, bringing biotech products to market for patient care involves success in the following four areas of engagement simultaneously -

- scientific advances for healthcare technologies,
- novel and varied products for untreated diseases,
- regulatory authorities,
- biotech companies.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
235 x 156: 202pp: 54 illus: 46 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367024673

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Chemistry and Pharmacology of Anticancer Drugs

David E. Thurston, Kings College London and Ilona Pysz

This book is a comprehensive survey of all families of anticancer agents and therapeutic approaches currently in use or in advanced stages of clinical trials, including biological-based therapies. The book is unique in providing molecular structures for all anticancer agents, discussing them in terms of history of development, chemistry, mechanism of action, structure-function relationships and pharmacology. This book is an indispensable resource for cancer researchers, medicinal chemists and other biomedical scientists. The new edition of this book will have a Companion Website offering regular updates to the twelve chapters useful for both students and instructors.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
210 x 280: 584pp: 539 illus: 17 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-37472-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323582
Fingerprints
Analysis and Understanding the Science
Mark R. Hawthorne, San Francisco Police Department (Retired), California, USA,
Sharon Plotkin and Bracey-Ann Douglas

Fingerprints: Analysis and Understanding the Science, Second Edition is a concise text designed to cover the fundamental techniques of obtaining and analyzing latent fingerprint evidence. Using an outline format for ease in referencing and review, the book is laid out and written in an easy to understand format designed for those collecting evidence who need to understand the principles.

CRC Press
Market: Police & Forensic Science
234x156; 224pp; 221 illus; 195 halftones; 26 line drawings; 2 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-03736-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367479510
Biotechnical Processing in the Food Industry
New Methods, Techniques, and Applications
Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma, Ami R. Patel, Kawaljit Singh Sandhu, Ashish Baldi and Sandra Garcia
This new book, Biotechnical Processing in the Food Industry: New Methods, Techniques, and Applications, explores several newly emerged techniques and technologies that have significantly changed the scenario of the dairy and food sector by making the processes more stable and more economically viable. Worldwide adoption of these novel technologies will also, the editors believe, provide benefit to consumers in terms of enhanced food safety labeling, nutritional security, and value-added products at reasonable cost.

Hydrocolloids in Food Product Development
Claudia Cortés, Núria Cubero, Laura Gómez and Albert Montferrr
This work is an essential manual for all those professionals or students who want to deepen their knowledge on food additives that modify the texture of food, i.e. thickeners and gelling agents. The manual explains in detail all the technical and usage characteristics of the thickeners and gelling agents.

Biotechnology of Penaeid Shrimps
Perspectives on Physiology of Growth, Reproduction and Disease Therapeutics
A.D. Diwan
The main objective of this book is to collect comprehensive information on various aspects of physiology and biotechnology focusing mainly on reproduction, growth, disease control and therapeutics of penaeid shrimps. The book covers fundamental aspects and few applied aspects of biotechnology concerning basic genomics and proteomics, reproduction, growth and disease control and therapeutics of shrimps. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Mycotoxins in Food and Beverages
Innovations and Advances, Volume 1
Edited by Didier Montet, Catherine Brabet, Ramesh C. Ray and Sabine Galindo
Series: Food Biology Series
The book reviews the latest literature and innovations on important aspects of mycotoxins, e.g. mycotoxin producing fungi and the related ecosystems, mycotoxin occurrence, toxicity, analysis and management. Quantitative estimations of impacts of climate change on mycotoxin occurrence have been made recently, using predictive modelling. There is also a growing interest in the occurrence and toxicity of multiple mycotoxins in food and feed, including emerging or modified forms of mycotoxins. Innovative tools were also developed to detect and quantify toxigenic fungi and their toxins.

Food Safety
Making Foods Safe and Free From Pathogens
Renu Agrawal
This book will enrich the readers on the major improvement been made in food safety management. It also includes the role and responsibilities of the various sectors of society, namely governments, food industry, consumers and academia and also deals with HACCP, GMP practices and Food laws. This book is unique as it has included the causes of food allergies, adulteration, genetically modified seeds and crops, GM fruits and vegetables and the effect on human body. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. The title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.
Cross Laminated Timber
A design stage primer

Nic Crawley
Delving into the key considerations including fire safety, cost and value, visual aspects, planning, feasibility and engineering, this book is an essential companion to designing and delivering exemplary cross-laminated timber (CLT) buildings. Abundantly illustrated with over 130 colour images and in-depth case studies from around the world, it will help the entire project team - whether design team, constructor or clients - to better understand and build using a truly modern method of construction.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
250 x 210: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46922-4: Mar 2021: £40.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10859-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469224

Good Practice Guide
Fees

Patrick Farrall and Stephen Brookhouse
This book shows practitioners the ways that fees are calculated, negotiated and managed. It will increase understanding of the different fee-earning roles for architects, professional services contractors, how to calculate sustainable fee levels and improve negotiation skills. It also includes information on how to monitor and manage fees and the resources required to deliver projects, managing change in the scope of the project and related services, where to add value and to highlight risk areas that may impact on sustaining the business. Case studies explain good and bad practice to illustrate effective fee management, drawn from the authors’ direct experience as practitioners.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
234x156: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46930-9: Feb 2021: £30.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10862-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469309

Energy, People, Buildings
Making sustainable architecture work

Judit Kimpian, Sofie Pelsmakers and Hattie Hartman
This book is for anyone who wants to better understand how energy is used in buildings, and how to drive down operational energy use – whether you’re an architect, student, client, building services engineer, contractor, building operator or other stakeholder. Focusing on evidence from feedback on buildings in use, it explains what it takes to get them to perform as expected, as well as the reasons why they often fail. It draws extensively on the findings of studies, UK government-funded building performance evaluations and on original research into seven case studies from across the UK and abroad that have achieved exemplary energy use through building performance feedback.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
250 x 210: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46587-5: Mar 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16398-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465875

How To Win Work
The architect’s guide to business development and marketing

Jan Knikker
This indispensable book, written by one of the most influential marketers in architecture, will demystify Public Relations and marketing for all architects, whether in large practices or practicing as sole practitioners. It bridges the distance between architects and marketing client, building services engineer, contractor, building operator or other stakeholder. By giving practical tips, best practice and anecdotes from an author with 20 years’ experience focusing on evidence from feedback on buildings in use, it explains what it takes to get them to perform as expected, as well as the reasons why they often fail. It draws extensively on the findings of studies, UK government-funded building performance evaluations and on original research into seven case studies from across the UK and abroad that have achieved exemplary energy use through building performance feedback.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46932-3: Mar 2021: £30.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16399-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469323

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in the UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.
Presenting Difficult Pasts Through Architecture
Converting Nazi Perpetrators’ Sites to Documentation Centers

Rumiko Handa

*Presenting Difficult Pasts through Architecture* analyses four centers—Cologne, Nuremberg, Berlin, and Munich—and their shared intent to make material evidence of National Socialism involvement in authentic perpetrator sites which were part of both peaceful prior histories and now part of current everyday life. Applying original frameworks, Handa considers what more architectural design could do toward meaningful representations and interpretations.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

**Format:** eBook: 978-1-003-00293-2: Mar 2021

**Price:** £120.00

**Page Count:** 240pp: 86 illus: 86 halftones

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217624

Urban Playground
How Child-Friendly Planning and Design Can Save Cities

Tim Gill

This book reveals how seeing cities through the eyes of children strengthens the case for planning and transportation policies that work for people of all ages, and for the planet. It shows how urban designers and city planners can incorporate child-friendly insights and ideas into their masterplans, public spaces and streetscapes. Healthier children mean happier families, stronger communities, greener neighbourhoods, and an economy focused on the long-term. Make cities better for everyone.

RIBA Publishing

**Market:** Architecture

**Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-46929-3: Feb 2021

**Price:** £120.00

**Page Count:** 208pp

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469293

Research Methods for the Architectural Profession

Ajla Aksamija, University of Mass. Amherst, USA

Research Methods for the Architectural Profession introduces research as a systematic process, describes how to formulate research questions, provides an in-depth explanation of different research methods, explains how to select appropriate research methods, and execute research studies. Most importantly, it provides guidelines for integrating research into profession, and uses extensive case-studies and practice-relevant examples to illustrate main concepts, procedures, and applications. Richly illustrated with over 150 color images, this reference will be useful for both students and practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

**Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-43397-0: Mar 2021

**Price:** £120.00

**Page Count:** 208pp: 61 illus: 59 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433963

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Small Projects Handbook

Nigel Ostime, white room architecture, London, UK

This hands-on, no-nonsense guide to running smaller projects—most under £250,000 in value—will become your ‘bible’ in day-to-day practice. Smaller projects often find it hard to turn a profit as they spend too much time and money, especially on the design stages, trying to compete and are unsure as to what they can safely dispense with whilst still being rigorous and delivering quality. This book provides reassurance as to how to achieve great results on a budget, utilising stripped-back and efficient solutions, while following the principles and stages of the RIBA Plan of Work.

RBA Publishing

**Market:** Professional Practice

**Format:** Pb: 978-1-859-46967-5: Feb 2021

**Price:** £35.00

**Page Count:** 246x189: 224pp

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217624

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
The Art of City Sketching

Michael C. Abrams, Clinical Associate Professor at the University of Maryland-College Park

The new edition of *The Art of City Sketching* expands on the drawing techniques of the previous version by adding new drawing examples, exercises, and two new chapters—Chiaroscuro and Storyboard. The lessons in this book will allow those with beginners, intermediate, and advanced skills to mix method with imagination and sensibility.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Urban Design

**Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-61037-1: Mar 2021

**Price:** £120.00

**Page Count:** 210 x 280: 384pp: 717 illus: 702 halftones: 15 tables

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610364

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Spaces of Tolerance
Edited by Igea Troiani and Suzanne Ewing
Spaces of Tolerance addresses the topic of tolerance in architectural production. Through examining the boundaries of where discourses, practices and designs are considered publishable (suitable to be made public) or not, the book exposes criteria and cultures which censor architecture so as to offer ways that architecture can be more inclusive and diverse for society at large.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Architecture and Culture.

Routledge
Market: Architecture and Culture
246x174: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67665-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-13226-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676650

Kenosis Creativity Architecture
Appearance through Emptying
Randall S. Lindstrom, University of Tasmania, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
This book locates and explores creativity’s grounding in the concept of kenosis, an ‘emptying’, that allows the space for creativity to take place. It connects the materiality of architecture to philosophy and theology, introducing kenotic thought through eight projects located in North America, Europe, the Middle East and East Asia. The author shows that these products of human creativity can accommodate further creative pursuits, including research, commerce and worship. The projects represent the work of Louis Kahn, I. M. Pei, Tadao Ando, and Daniel Libeskind and will be of interest to researchers and postgraduates in architecture, philosophy and theological thought.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory / Philosophy
229x152: 312pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-52218-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-05697-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522186

Progressive Studio Pedagogy
Examples from Architecture and Allied Design Fields
Edited by Charlie Smith
Series: Routledge Focus on Design Pedagogy
Progressive Studio Pedagogy provides guidance to educators in all design fields by questioning processes and assumptions about teaching and learning, utilising examples from architecture, landscape architecture, and interior design. This book presents new practices that readers can adapt into their own creative education, making it an ideal read for those interested in teaching design.

Routledge
Market: Design Education
216x138: 146pp: 20 Illus: 12 half-tones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64913-5: Dec 2020: £45.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12691-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649135
Bordered Cities and Divided Societies
Humanistic Essays of Conflict, Violence, and Healing

Scott A Bollens, University of California, Irvine, USA

Bordered Cities and Divided Societies is a provocative, moving, and poetic encounter with the hearts and minds of individuals living in nine cities of conflict, violence, and healing—Jerusalem, Belfast, Johannesburg, Nicoya, Sarajevo, Mostar, Barcelona, Bilbao, and Beirut. Based on research spanning 25 years, including 360 interviews and over two and one-half years of in-country field research, this innovative work employs a series of concise reflective narrative essays, grouped into four thematic sections, to provide a humanistic, ‘on-the-ground’ understanding of divided cities, conflict, and peacemaking.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies
246x174: 235pp: 48 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626495

Every Place Matters
Towards Effective Place-Based Policy

Andrew Beer, Fiona McKenzie, Jiří Blážek, Markku Sotarauta and Sarah Ayres

Series: Regional Studies Policy Impact Books

What is place-based policy, what does it aspire to achieve, what are the benefits of place-based approaches relative to other forms of policy, and what are the key determinants of success for this type of government intervention? This Policy Expo examines these questions, reviewing the literature and the experience of places and their governments around the world.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Geography / Planning
: 84pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626495

Public Space Reader
Edited by Miodrag Mitrašinović and Vikas Mehta, University of Cincinnati, US

Public Space Reader brings together classic and contemporary writings on public space by a cross-disciplinary group of urban scholars. Essays offer an impressive array of perspectives and consider fundamental questions: What is public space and how is it designed and produced? What forms of socio-spatial interaction can we observe in public spaces, and what do they reveal? How are public spaces designed, produced, managed and controlled? How does design impact the nature and character of public experience? What participatory approaches can be used to create inclusive public spaces that respond to the diverse needs, desires and aspirations of individuals and communities alike?

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
254 x 178: 416pp: 91 illus: 82 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-20263-8: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385042

Pemba
Spontaneous Living Spaces
Corinna Del Bianco

Series: Built Environment City Studies
Pemba: Spontaneous Living Spaces looks at self-built dwellings and settlements in the case study city of Pemba, in the Cabo Delgado region of Mozambique. Covering a history of housing in Mozambique and unpacking four settlement types in Pemba, this book is written for academics, professionals, and researchers in architecture and planning with a particular interest in African architecture and urbanism.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / African Studies
216x138: 126pp: 22 illus: 17 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699976

Spatial Implications and Planning Criteria for High-Speed Rail Cities and Regions

Edited by José Maria de Ureña, Chia-Lin Chen, Anastasia Loukaitou-Sideris and Roger Vickerman, University of Kent, UK

This edited volume draws from examples of high-speed rail operations in different cities in Europe and Asia to depict the various impacts of this major transportation infrastructure. It attempts to distinguish the short- and long-term impacts described in the literature, classifying them into regional and inter-urban effects, urban effects, and wider economic impacts. The Chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of European Planning Studies.

Routledge
Market: Planning
240x174: 235pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67360-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-13100-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673604
Urban Environments and Health in the Philippines
A Retrospective on Women Street Vendors and their Spaces

Mary Anne Akers
Series: Health and the Built Environment

Urban Environments and Health in the Philippines offers a retrospective view of women street vendors and their urban environments in Baguio City, designed by American architect and planner Daniel Burnham in the early 20th century, and established by the American imperial government as a place for healing and well-being. Blending subjects of architecture, planning, and health, this book is an ideal read for those interested in fields of urban planning and design, public health, landscape architecture, geography, and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning / Health
234x156: 192pp: 22 Illus: 14 halftones: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-44165-4: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00804-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441654
Advances in Materials and Pavement Performance Prediction II
Contributions to the 2nd International Conference on Advances in Materials and Pavement Performance Prediction (AM3P 2020), 27-29 May, 2020, San Antonio, TX, USA
Edited by K. Anupam, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands, A.T. Papagiannakis, A. Bhais and D. Little
The papers discuss various approaches to predict pavement performance, promoting linkages and interactions between material characterization methods, mechanistic modeling, and empirical predictions. The contributions cover a wide range of topics, including experimental laboratory material characterization, field measurements and in-situ material characterization, constitutive modeling and simulation, empirical predictions, statistically sound calibration and validation methods, innovative pavements materials and interface systems, non-destructive measurement techniques, surface characterization, tire-surface interaction, pavement noise, pavement rehabilitation and case studies.
CRC Press
Market: Pavement Engineering
246x174: 500pp: 186 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367461690

Analysis, Design and Construction of Foundations
Y M Cheng, ceymchen@polyu.edu.hk undeliverable. Case 01675579 Oct 20, Chi Wai Law, Hong Kong and Lei Lei Liu, Central South University, China
This outlines methods for the analysis and design of shallow and deep foundations, with particular reference to case studies in Hong Kong and China. It introduces key approaches used by engineers, with precautions for planning and designing various foundation structures. Some computational methods and programs enable realistic analysis of foundation systems. It covers new and innovation methods for constructing shallow foundations, various deep foundations, excavation and lateral support systems, ground improvement techniques and ground monitoring for proper site management; along with case studies of failures and defects from actual construction projects.
CRC Press
Market: Foundations and Civil Engineering
234x156: 504pp: 384 ilus: 103 halftones: 281 line drawings: 60 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367255572

Fire Safety Design for Tall Buildings
Feng Fu
This provides structural engineers, architects and students with an understanding of the fire safety design for tall buildings based on current analysis methods, design guidelines and codes. It covers almost all the aspects of fire safety design that an engineer or an architect might face, such as performance based design and the basic principles of fire development and heat transfer, and the latest fire prevention technology, along with 3D modelling techniques to perform structural fire analysis with examples which replicate several real fire incidents from around the world.
CRC Press
Market: Structural and Fire Engineering
234x156: 224pp: 123 ilus: 57 halftones: 66 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367444525

Life-Cycle Civil Engineering: Innovation, Theory and Practice
Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Life-Cycle Civil Engineering (IALCCE 2020), October 27-30, 2020, Shanghai, China
Edited by Airong Chen, Tongji University, Shanghai, P.R. China, Xin Ruan, Department of Bridge Engineering, Tongji University, Shanghai, P.R. China and Dan M. Frangopol, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, USA
Series: Life-Cycle of Civil Engineering Systems
Life-Cycle Civil Engineering: Innovation, Theory and Practice contains the contributions presented at IALCCE2020, the seventh International Symposium on Life-Cycle Civil Engineering, held October 27-30, 2020, in Shanghai, China. It consists of a book of extended abstracts and a USB containing the full papers of 230 contributions: the Fazlur R. Khan lecture, eight keynote lectures, and 221 technical papers from all over the world. All major aspects of life-cycle engineering are addressed, with special emphasis on life-cycle design, assessment, maintenance and management of structures and infrastructure systems under various deterioration mechanisms due to various environmental hazards.
CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
246x174: 384pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367360191

Paving Our Ways
A History of the World’s Roads and Pavements
Maxwell Lay, Australian Road Research Board, John Metcalf, Formerly Louisiana State University, USA and Kieran Sharp, Road Eng. Assoc., Asia and Australasia
Paving Our Ways provides a comprehensive history of the world’s pavements, running from the earliest human settlements to the present day. It is written for general and technically oriented readers, tracing the human and social aspects of pavement development and use, and providing detailed technical background. It also caters to students of engineering and transport wishing to broaden their knowledge of their profession or taking a course in the history and sociology of engineering. It is the only book at this level on this everyday topic.
CRC Press
Market: History of Technology
234x156: 314pp: 105 ilus: 89 halftones: 16 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367520786
Scour Manual
Current-Related Erosion

Ever since the publication in 1997 the original Scour Manual has helped many practising hydraulic engineers to deal with scour processes near hydraulic structures. In recent years new insights, such as probabilistic calculations, offered new opportunities to design structures more economically. These new insights are included in this update of the original Scour Manual, which is focusing entirely on current-related scour. This manual provides the engineer with useful practical methods to calculate the dimensions of scour holes in the pre-feasibility and preliminary stages of a project, and gives an introduction to the most relevant literature.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246 x 174: 296pp: 160 illus: 56 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67594-3: Feb 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13196-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367675943

Soft Clay Engineering and Ground Improvement
Edited by Jay Ameratunga, Goldar Associates, Australia, Nagaratnam Sirivakuan, James Cook University, Queensland, Australia and Braja M. Das, formerly at California State University, Sacramento, USA

Soft Clay Engineering and Ground Improvement covers the design and implementation of ground improvement techniques as applicable to soft clays. This particular subject poses major geotechnical challenges in civil engineering. Not only civil engineers, but planners, architects, consultants and contractors are now aware what soft soils are and the risks associated with development of such areas.

The book is designed as a reference and useful tool for those in the industry, both to consultants and contractors. It also benefits researchers and academics working on ground improvement of soft soils, and serves as an excellent overview for postgraduates.

CRC Press
Market: Geotechnical and Civil Engineering
234 x 156: 448pp: 227 halftones: 190 line drawings: 51 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31653-9: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-0204-45554-4: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138316539

Soil Nailing
A Practical Guide
Raymond Cheung, Civil Engineering Development Department, Hong Kong and Ken Ho, Civil Engineering Development Department, Hong Kong
Series: Applied Geotechnics

Soil nailing is a robust and economic in-situ soil reinforcement technique used for slopes, retaining walls and excavations, involving the installation of closely spaced, relatively slender tension-carrying structural elements into the ground to stabilize the soil mass.

It has been widely and successfully used since 1970s in a variety of ground conditions, and developed through laboratory tests, numerical modeling, physical modeling, field tests and site trials, and construction practice.

This book covers design, construction, quality control, monitoring and maintenance, along with case studies of projects, for practicing engineers and graduate students.

CRC Press
Market: Geotechnical Engineering
234 x 156: 352pp: 120 illus: 40 halftones: 80 line drawings: 50 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03187-6: Mar 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81626-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138031876

A Practical Course in Advanced Structural Design
Tim Huff

This book is written from the perspective of a practicing engineer with over 35 years of experience now working in the academic world to pass on lessons learned over the course of a structural engineering career. It covers the essential topics that will enable beginning structural engineers to gain an advanced understanding prior to entering the workforce, as well as those topics which may receive little, or no attention in a typical undergraduate curriculum.

CRC Press
234 x 156: 304pp: 192 illus: 53 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367746667

Advanced Solid Mechanics
Simplified Theory
Farzad Hejazi, University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia and Tan Kar Chun

The main aim of this book is to demonstrate the fundamental theory of advanced solid mechanics through simplified derivations with details illustrations to deliver the principal concepts. It covers all conceptual principals on two- and three-dimensional stresses, strains, stress-strain relations, theory of elasticity and theory of plasticity in any type of solid materials including anisotropic, orthotropic, homogeneous and isotropic. Detailed explanation and clear diagrams and drawings are accompanied with the use of proper jargons and notations to present the ideas and appropriate guide the readers to explore the core of the advanced solid mechanics backed by case studies and examples.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanics
234 x 156: 144pp: 50 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367705381

Air Quality
Wayne T. Davis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA and Joshua S. Fu, University of Knoxville, Tennessee, USA

The Air Quality field changes rapidly as new regulations are developed, particularly driven by climate change. This updated edition provides the latest information, including the newest technologies, regulations, and air quality management approaches. The areas on climate change are updated substantially. Through simple and precise language, scientific terms are explained in a holistic sense, and beginners and environmental practitioners alike with consider this book a trustworthy companion. The sixth edition includes additional information related to global air quality to better assess worldwide air quality conditions.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
254 x 178: 410pp: 135 illus: 50 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-80992-9: Feb 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03259-5: Feb 2021
Prev: Ed Hb: 978-1-466-58444-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367809929
Testing of Construction Materials
Bahurudeen A. BITS Pilani, Hyderabad, India and P.V.P. Moonthi, Engineering Delight Academy, Salem, India

The main aim of the proposed book is to provide understanding about peer-reviewed international construction materials testing methods in a simple way with high technical level. The book focusses on specific construction material as cement, concrete, bricks, lime, paints, steel and so forth, distributed in ten different chapters. Using real-time quality control as underlying determinant, book exclusively follows Indian, American, European, German and South African standards. Modern sophisticated material testing techniques like Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM), Thermo Gravimetric Analysis (TGA) and X-Ray Diffraction (XRD) are also described.

Alkali Activated Fly Ash
Blast Furnace Slag Composites
Kushal Ghosh, Department of Civil Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Sikkim, India and Partha Ghosh, Department of Construction Engineering, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India

Proposed book covers relevant synthesizing parameters, their interactions and advantages of blending fly ash and blast furnace slag as source material, their relationship with mechanical properties and microstructure including guidelines to produce an optimal mix proportion. Further, it discusses related durability aspects, mechanical properties and reaction products and their inter-relationship. It explains phase characterization with XRD/SEM, change in the bond formulations with FTIR, FESEM and EDAX analysis. A mix design guideline based on empirical statistical concept has been put forward for professionals to manufacture customized activated fly ash composites in presence of slag.

An Impulse and Earthquake Energy Balance Approach in Nonlinear Structural Dynamics
Izuru Takewaki, Kyoto University, Japan and Kotaro Kojima, Kyoto Institute of Technology, Japan

Problems in nonlinear structural dynamics and critical excitation with elastic-plastic structures are typically addressed using time-history response analysis, which requires multiple repetitions and advanced computing. This alternative approach transforms ground motion into impulses and by taking an energy balance approach. This is accessible to undergraduates because it is based on the energy balance law, and the concepts of kinetic and strain energies, and can be used by practitioners for building and structural design. This presentation starts with simple models which explaining the essential features and extends in a step-by-step manner to more complicated models and phenomena.

Corrosion and Protection of Reinforced Concrete
Brian Cherry, Late, of Monash University, Australia and Warren Green, Vinsi Partners, NSW, Australia

Reinforced concrete is the most widely used construction material in the world, and extended performance is increasingly being required. This surveys corrosion and deterioration, particularly of the steel reinforcement, and outlines the various causes, gives guidance on surveys and diagnostics, and sets out electrochemical and physical methods of protection and repair. It also gives guidance on good design and construction. It suits asset managers, consulting engineers and specialist contractors and masters students.

Geotechnics of Roads: Advanced Analysis and Modeling
Bernardo Caicedo, Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá, Colombia

In the two-volume set Geotechnics of Roads, the author comprehensively describes and explains advances in geotechnical engineering and their use in road engineering. Geotechnics of Roads: Advanced Analysis and Modeling develops 23 extended examples that cover most of the theoretical aspects presented in the book Geotechnics of Roads, Fundamentals. Moreover, for most examples, Volume 2 describes algorithms for solving complex problems and provides MATLAB® scripts for their solution. Consequently, Volume 2 is a natural complement of the book Geotechnics of roads: Fundamentals. This unique book will be of value to civil, structural and geotechnical engineers worldwide.

Soil Settlement and the Concept of Effective Stress and Shear Strength Interaction
Mohd Jamaludin Md Noor

This book is about the principal concept of soil mechanics that become the basis in explaining the soil mechanical behaviours. It is the extended concept of effective stress of Terzaghi and it is known as “the concept of effective stress and shear strength interaction.” This new concept incorporates the role of mobilised shear strength developed within the soil body in resisting the compressive effort.

Order Now!
2nd Edition

Structural Analysis of Multi-Storey Buildings
Karoly A. Zalka, BRE, UK

The structural analysis of multi-storey buildings can be carried out using discrete (computer-based) models or creating continuum models that lead to much simpler albeit normally approximate results. The book relies on the second approach and presents the theoretical background and the governing differential equations (for researchers) and simple closed-form solutions (for practicing structural engineers). The continuum models also help to understand how the stiffness and geometrical characteristics influence the three-dimensional behaviour of complex bracing systems.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
234x156: 339pp: 99 illus: 99 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367350253

Supplement to the Position Paper on Dams and the Environment
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

ICOLD Bulletin 159, Supplement to the Position Paper on Dams and the Environment, summarizes the role of dams in the future in the context of the global environmental changes which have become a significant issue in recent years. Global problems such as climate change have impacts on dam safety. Dams can therefore be both affected by global problems and help provide solutions to these issues. And although the issue of dam safety in relation to global climate changes is very important, this topic will be addressed by ICOLD in other publications.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
234x156: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138490239
Communicating Construction
Insight, Experience and Best Practice
Edited by Penny Norton and Liz Male
This book is a wide-ranging exploration of PR and communication in the construction industry, with a strong emphasis on communications theory, strategy and technique. This book is essential reading for all construction PR teams, students studying both for built environment and PR/marketing degrees and CPD courses and anyone working in the built environment sector who needs to consider PR and marketing as part of their role.

Secondary Research Methods in the Built Environment
Edited by Emmanuel Manu and Julius Akotia
This textbook provides a systematic step-by-step guide on how to apply secondary research methods in the built environment, including their various underpinning methodologies. Secondary Research Methods in the Built Environment is an ideal research textbook for undergraduate and postgraduate students in construction management, construction project management, quantity surveying, construction law and dispute resolution, real estate and property management, building services engineering, architecture and civil engineering.

Leadership in the Construction Industry
Developing Authentic Leaders in a Dynamic World
George Ofori, National University of Singapore and Shamas-un-Rehman Toor
This book presents a new framework for leadership in the construction industry which draws from the Authentic Leadership construct. The framework has three major themes: self-leadership, self-transcendent leadership, and sustainable leadership. This book is essential reading for all construction practitioners from all backgrounds; and researchers on leadership and management in construction.

Innovating Construction Law
Towards the Digital Age
Jim Mason, University of the West of England, UK
Innovating Construction Law: Towards the Digital Age draws together current and emerging technologies and examines how legal practice in the construction industry can respond to the challenges to its existing arrangements. This book is a readable and engaging guide for students and practitioners looking to learn more about construction law and its relationship with technology and for those that want to shape the future of the field.
Safety Leadership
A Different, Doable and Directed Approach to Operational Improvements
Robert J. de Boer. Director, Amsterdam Campus, Northumbria University
Discusses multiple small steps that collectively facilitate the improvement of safety, enhancing organizational performance, this text will be useful as a reference text for professionals, academicians, students (undergraduate and graduate) in diverse areas such as aviation, construction, mining and shipping, human factors, mining engineering, manufacturing science and civil engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors
ebook: 978-1-003-14338-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367652753

The Patient Factor
Theories and Methods for Patient Ergonomics
Edited by Rupa S. Valdez, Assistant Professor, Division of Biomedical Informations, School of Medicine, and Systems and Information Engineering, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia and Richard J. Holden, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of General International Medicine and Geriatrics, Dept. of Medicine, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN
Patients have always been encouraged to be active participants in managing their health. New technologies, cultural shifts, trends in healthcare delivery, and policies have brought the patients’ role in healthcare to the forefront. This volume provides a theoretical and methodological foundation for the emerging discipline of Patient Ergonomics.
The book is ideal for academics working in healthcare and patient-centered research, their students, human factors practitioners, healthcare professionals, and organizational leaders.
CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
ebook: 978-1-03-09805-8: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367245580

Optimal Enterprise
Structures, Processes and Mathematics of Knowledge, Technology and Human Capital
Mikhail Belov and Dmitry Novikov
Series: Complex and Enterprise Systems Engineering
The approach in this book looks at an Enterprise, paired with its complex activity, as a complex sociotechnical system and an integrated set of structural and process models that need to be studied in their separate elements.
The book will be a valuable resource for Postgraduate and Doctoral students, Postdoctoral researchers, and Professors with research interests in Complex Systems and Operations research.
CRC Press
Market: Complex Systems
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367652432

Mindfulness in Safety Culture
A Multi-level Approach to Improve Performance
Christopher Langer, Independent Human Factors Consultant, Psychologist, M4 Initiative, UK
Discussing the concept of mindfulness at four different levels, its application in the field of health, safety and wellbeing, this text will be useful for graduate students in the fields including industrial engineering, ergonomics and production engineering, and professional in health and safety industry. It comprehensively discusses important concepts such as health benefits of mindfulness, digital health, workplace stress and mental health, five stress busters and characterizing cultures.
CRC Press
Market: Occupation Health & Safety
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367565022

The Patient Factor
Applications of Patient Ergonomics
Edited by Rupa S. Valdez, Assistant Professor, Division of Biomedical Informations, School of Medicine, and Systems and Information Engineering, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia and Richard J. Holden, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of General International Medicine and Geriatrics, Dept. of Medicine, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN
Patients have always been encouraged to be active participants in managing their health. New technologies, cultural shifts, trends in healthcare delivery, and policies have brought the patients’ role in healthcare to the forefront. This volume closely examines notable

Applications of Patient Ergonomics
Edited by Rupa S. Valdez, Assistant Professor, Division of Biomedical Informations, School of Medicine, and Systems and Information Engineering, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia and Richard J. Holden, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of General International Medicine and Geriatrics, Dept. of Medicine, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN
Patients have always been encouraged to be active participants in managing their health. New technologies, cultural shifts, trends in healthcare delivery, and policies have brought the patients’ role in healthcare to the forefront. This volume closely examines notable

Applications of Patient Ergonomics
Edited by Rupa S. Valdez, Assistant Professor, Division of Biomedical Informations, School of Medicine, and Systems and Information Engineering, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia and Richard J. Holden, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of General International Medicine and Geriatrics, Dept. of Medicine, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN
Patients have always been encouraged to be active participants in managing their health. New technologies, cultural shifts, trends in healthcare delivery, and policies have brought the patients’ role in healthcare to the forefront. This volume closely examines notable
Petroleum Science and Technology
Petroleum Generation, Accumulation and Prospecting
Muhammad Abdul Quddus, Retired Petroleum Professional, Pakistan
This book focuses on Petroleum Generation, Accumulation and Prospecting describing natural hydrocarbon geology along with applicable aspects of physics, chemistry, biology, environmental science, mathematics and engineering/technology. It initiates with brief coverage of origin and evolution of the universe, petroleum origin and generation in subsurface conditions, source rock, oil/gas migration path and reservoir rock. Geological, geophysical and geochemical petroleum surveys are also included. The book covers both theory and applied information.
CRC Press
Market: Energy, Fuels and Petrochemicals
234x156: 352pp: 42 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50322-2: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04948-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367503222

Solar Energy in Agriculture
Principles and Applications
Edited by Priyabrata Santra, Ranjay Kumar Singh, Surendra Poonia and Dilip Jain
The book focuses on all the possible options of solar energy use and generation in agriculture sector. The book covers basic fundamentals of solar energy resources and technologies which are discussed in detail.
CRC Press
Market: Renewable Energy
229 x 152: 280pp: 120 illus: 120 half-tones: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72659-1: Feb 2021: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367726591

Multi-scale Spectral Analysis in Hydrology
From Theory to Practice
Adarsh S, Department of Civil Engineering, TKM College of Engineering Kollam, Kollam, India and M Janga Reddy, Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai, India
This book presents a detailed description and application of multi-time scale time-frequency characterization tool for the spectral analysis of hydrological time series. It illustrates spectral analysis methods for hydrological applications through illustrative case studies including wavelet transforms, HHT and its extensions, and EMD methods.
CRC Press
Market: Hydrology
234x156: 232pp: 100 illus: 40 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62201-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10835-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367622015

Remote Sensing Data Analysis in R
Remote Sensing Data Analysis in R is a guide book containing codes for most of the operations which are being performed for analysing any satellite data for deriving meaningful information. The goal of this book is to provide hands on experience in performing all the activities from the loading of raster and vector data, mapping or visualisation of data, pre-processing, calculation of indices, classification and advanced machine learning algorithms on remote sensing data in R.
CRC Press
Market: Remote Sensing and GIS
229 x 152: 364pp: 230 illus: 230 half-tones: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367725624
14th International Conference on Turbochargers and Turbocharging
Edited by Institution of Mechanical Engineers, IMEche, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, London, UK.
This book addresses current and novel turbocharging system choices and components with a renewed emphasis to address the challenges posed by emission regulations and market trends. The contributions focus on the development of air management solutions and waste heat recovery ideas to support thermal propulsion systems leading to high thermal efficiency and low exhaust emissions, in the form of internal combustion engines or other propulsion technologies in both direct drive and hybridized configuration. The book also provides particular focus on turbochargers, superchargers, waste heat recovery turbines and related air management components in both electrical and mechanical forms.
CRC Press
Market: Automotive Engineering
246x174: 390pp
£140.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-45614-6: Mar 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367456146

Biodiesel Fuels
Science, Technology, Health, and Environment
Edited by Ozcan Konur
Series: Handbook of Biodiesel and Petrodiesel Fuels
Focuses on the introductory chapters on biodiesel, biodiesel fuels, and biodiesel fuel wastes (glycerol).
CRC Press
Market: Biofuels
234x156: 456pp: 200 illus: 61 tables
£130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-45614-6: Mar 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367456146

Biodiesel Fuels Based on Edible and Nonedible Feedstocks, Wastes, and Algae
Science, Technology, Health, and Environment
Edited by Ozcan Konur
Series: Handbook of Biodiesel and Petrodiesel Fuels
Part of a three volume handbook covering major research of petrodiesel and biodiesel fuels, this volume focuses on production, properties, performance, emissions, and catalysts of biodiesel fuels from edible and nonedible biocasts, as well as wastes and algae. It also addresses public concerns and benefits of each, related to the use of edible oils for biodiesel fuel production as they result in the competition with the use of these edible oils as food would also be covered in this part. This book also discusses the public environmental benefits and concerns related to the use of algal biooils for biodiesel fuel production.
CRC Press
Market: Biofuels
234x156: 416pp: 200 illus: 62 tables
£130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-45615-3: Mar 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367456153

Convergence of More Moore, More than Moore and Beyond Moore
Materials, Devices, and Nanosystems
Edited by Simon Deleonibus
Series: Jenny Stanford Series on Intelligent Nanosystems
The era of Sustainable and Energy Efficient Nanoelectronics and Nanosystems has come. The research and development on Scalable and 3D integrated Diversified functions together with new computing architectures is in full swing. Besides data processing, data storage, new sensing modes and communication capabilities need the revision of process architecture to enable the heterogeneous co integration of add-on devices with CMOS: the new defined functions and paradigms open the way to Augmented Nanosystems.
CRC Press
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 306pp: 163 illus: 8 tables
£139.00 • Hb: 978-9-814-87712-1: Feb 2021: £139.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877121

Energy Transition
Edited by Bertrand Cassoret,
Universite d’Artois, France
This book presents both the importance of energy transition and its associated difficulties and dangers. It discusses the current state of energy consumption and the links between the economy and energy. The book also offers commentary on energy pollution. Reviewing future energy resources, it evaluates several transition scenarios. It will interest engineers working in various fields of energy, producers of fossil, gas, oil, coal, electric, renewable, and nuclear energy. In addition, undergraduate and graduate students studying energy and power should consider the global discussion to develop better processes, from energy sources to production to consumption.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Energy
234x156: 166pp: 47 illus
£140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54278-8: Feb 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367542771

Geomagnetic Disturbances Impacts on Power Systems
Risk Analysis and Mitigation Strategies
Olga Sokolova, Nikolay Korovkin, Peter the Great Saint Petersburg Polytechnic University, Russia. and Masashi Hayakawa, University of Electro-Communications, Japan.
This book provides an insight into the GMD as a natural hazard and to perform the risk assessment of its potential impacts on the power systems as critical infrastructures. The reaction of power systems to GMDs and mitigation strategies aiming at reducing and controlling the risks are also addressed. The GMD mitigation strategies, the power systems critical factors analysis, the high-risk zones identification and an estimation of economic loss are also brought to the attention of the reader. Risk engineers, policy-makers, technical experts and non-specialists such as power system operators will find this book useful.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234x156: 272pp: 77 illus: 33 tables
£139.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68086-2: Mar 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367680862
How to Be a Design Academic
From Learning to Leading
Edited by Alethea Blackler and Evonne Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque
This book is about how to be a design academic. In another words, how to manage the various challenges, requirements, and processes that come with both the everyday and extra-ordinary parts of an academic role in design fields (from architecture, urban design, and other spatial design fields) to fashion, industrial, interaction and graphic design.
This book is perfect for academics, aspiring academics, and research students in a wide range of design fields.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 336pp: 36 illus: 6 halftones: 30 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367362904

Linear and Nonlinear Optics
Materials, Properties, and Applications
Kitsakorn Locharoenrat
This book presents the underlying principles, implementation, and applications of the linear and nonlinear optical properties of materials and has been divided into two parts emphasizing these properties. The first part of the book, linear optics, discusses bimetallic nanoparticles in dielectric media and their integration to dye molecules to detect trace amounts of heavy metals at nanometer level, as well as to enhance luminescence and image contrast in forensic inspection and biomedical diagnosis.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 262pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 46 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877152

Neural Interface with the Peripheral Nervous System
Stimulation, Recording, and Modelling
Edited by Dominique Durand
This book relates to the analysis and the development of methods to for a nerve-machine interface. Peripheral nerves, both somatic and autonomic, carry signals related to control and the status of the organs. Nerves are made up of many fascicles, each surrounded by protective membranes. The goal is to provide a theoretical and experimental understanding of how one can recover neural signals from the various fascicles or selectively control the activation of these fascicles.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
229 x 152: 800pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877374

Modern Mechanobiology
Convergence of Biomechanics, Development, and Genomics
Edited by Juhyun Lee, Sharon Gerecht, Hanjoong Jo and Tzung Hsiai
Modern mechanobiology converges both engineering and medicine to address personalized medicine. This book is built on the previously well-received edition, Hemodynamics and Mechanobiology of Endothelium. The central theme focuses on “omic” approaches to mechanosignal transduction underlying tissue development, injury, and repair.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Life Science
229 x 152: 262pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800587

Nanobiotechnology for Green Environment
Edited by Amit Kumar and Chhotu Ram
This book will focus on environmental friendly waste management, wastewater treatment and utilization of wastes for energy. The book examines environmental issues and their solutions with advancements in biotechnology and nanotechnology. This book will be useful for researchers, students, scientists and academicians who are working in multidisciplinary areas like microbiology, biotechnology, nanotechnology to address environmental issues such as water and wastewater treatment, solid waste management and energy resources. Nanobiotechnology for Green Environment covers a variety of environmental issues and how they could be solved through innovations in science, engineering and technology.
CRC Press
Market: Nanotechnology
234x156: 304pp: 40 illus: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367456160

Petrodiesel Fuels
Science, Technology, Health, and Environment
Edited by Ozcan Konur
Series: Handbook of Biodiesel and Petrodiesel Fuels
This book is part of a three volume set that covers the major research of petrodiesel and biodiesel fuels. This book examines petrodiesel fuels and its surrounding topics including desulfurization of petrodiesel fuels, diesel engines, performance and emissions of petrodiesel fuels, health impact of petrodiesel fuels, electricity production by petrodiesel fuels, and crude oils (production, upgrading, properties and characterization, spills and biodegradation, refining and wastewater treatment).
CRC Press
Market: Biofuels
234x156: 400pp: 200 illus: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460686
Power and Distribution Transformers
Practical Design Guide
K.R.M. Nair, Federal Transformers Co., UAE

This book gives ‘step by step’ procedures of designing a transformer. Engineers without prior knowledge or exposure to design can follow the procedures and calculation methods to acquire reasonable proficiency of designing a transformer. It can also function as a useful guide for the practicing engineers to undertake new designs, cost optimization, design automation etc., without the need for external help or consultancy. It is based on the 50+ years experience of the author in the Power and Distribution Transformer industry. In addition to the Transformer industry, the book is useful to the Power Utility Engineers, Consultants, Research Scholars and Teaching faculty.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 424pp: 424pp: 159 illus: 220 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367535933

Power Transformer Design Practices
Fang Zhu, R. E. Uptegraff, USA. and Baitun Yang, R. E. Uptegraff, USA.
The book presents basic theories of transformer operation, design principles and methods used in power transformer designing work, and also includes limitation criteria, effective utilization of material and calculation examples to enhance reader’s techniques of transformer design and testing. The ways to optimize design is also discussed throughout the book as a goal to achieve best performances on economic design. The book is a great reference material for engineers, students, teachers, researchers and anyone involved in the field associated with power transformer design, manufacture, testing, application and service maintenance.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234x156: 328pp: 138 illus: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367418434

Stimuli-Responsive Nanomedicine
Edited by Lin Zhu
This book offers a fundamental and comprehensive overview of stimuli-responsive nanomedicine, and also compiles and details its recent cutting-edge findings and most impressive achievements in biomedical applications from a pharmaceutical science perspective, making it the first book in this field. By providing readers a broad and in-depth coverage of endogenous and exogenous stimuli as well as their applicable nanomedicines, this book is valuable for students, researchers, and educators in biomedical sciences or anyone interested in this burgeoning field.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience
244x156: 308pp: 110 illus: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800709

Primer on Automotive Lightweighting Technologies
Raghu Echempati
Aluminium is replacing steel for its strength to weight ratio, equal or better stiffness and toughness properties, durability and manufacturability considerations. The book introduces basic ideas and principles of designing engineering components with aluminium. Topics include application of the knowledge to understand how automotive body and structures are designed, as well as other major and smaller automotive components, such as engine blocks and its components, chassis systems, and wheels, to name a few. Applications of aluminium in other fields such as aircraft and off-road vehicles are also covered.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
234x156: 208pp: 200 illus: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357131

Success and Creativity in Scientific Research
Amaze Your Friends and Surprise Yourself
David S. Sholl
Long-term success in scientific research requires skills that go well beyond technical prowess. This book is aimed at students and early career professionals who want to achieve the satisfaction of performing creative and impactful research in any area of science or engineering. Both entertaining and thought-provoking, this essential work supports advanced students and early career professionals across a variety of technical disciplines to thrive as successful and innovative researchers.

CRC Press
Market: General Science and Engineering
234x156: 152pp: 10 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367619183
Sustainability of Biomass through Bio-based Chemistry
Edited by Valentin I Popa
Series: Sustainability: Contributions through Science and Technology
The process of photosynthesis is a potential source of energy and bioproducts. Renewable sources of polymeric materials offer an answer to maintaining sustainable development of economically and ecologically attractive technology. The innovations in the development of materials from biopolymers, preservation of fossil-based raw materials, complete biological degradability, reduction in the volume of garbage and compostability in the natural cycle, climate protection through reduction of carbon dioxide released, and the application possibilities of agricultural resources for the production of bio/green materials, are some of the reasons why such materials are attracting the public interest.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234 x 156: 318pp: 200 ilus: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69578-1: Mar 2021: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367695781

Ventilation of Normobaric and Hyperbaric Objects
Ryszard Klos, The Naval Academy, Poland
Considering the increased need to test and develop ventilation both for normobaric and hyperbaric use in underwater technology industries (diving equipment, submarines and other underwater facilities), mining and other relevant industries, this book presents a complete study in the field of norm- and hyperbaric ventilation. It focuses on development and verification of the research-based mathematical modeling approach for deterministic modelling of ventilation processes, both for objects with semi-closed and closed circuit of breathing gas. It also proposes validated analytical models of ventilation processes and a new type of carbon dioxide emission simulator was also developed.
CRC Press
Market: Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
234 x 156: 272pp: 108 ilus: 36 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67523-3: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367675233

Visual Perception and Control of Underwater Robots
Junzhi Yu, Xingyu Chen and Shihan Kong
This book covers theories and applications from aquatic visual perception and underwater robotics. Within the framework of visual perception for underwater operations, image restoration, binocular measurement, and object detection are addressed. More specifically, the book includes adversarial critic learning for visual restoration, NSGA-II-based calibration for binocular measurement, prior knowledge refinement for object detection, analysis of temporal detection performance, as well as the effect of the aquatic data domain on object detection.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering, Robotic, Visual perception
229 x 152: 248pp: 105 ilus: 49 halftones: 56 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69578-1: Mar 2021: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367695781

Wind and Solar Power Systems: Design, Analysis, and Operation
Mukund R. Patel, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, New York, USA and Omid Beik, Eners Inc., Canada
This book provides technological and socio-economic coverage of renewable energy. It discusses wind power technologies, solar photovoltaic technologies, large-scale energy storage technologies, and ancillary power systems. In this new edition, the book addresses advancements that have been made in renewable energy: solar systems have seen great transformation, the power electronics converters, their control and operation, have been improved, and multi-stage, multi-phase systems have been proposed and put into installation. The text has been revised to include up-to-date material, statistics, and current technology trends.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering - Energy & Clean Technology
234 x 156: 376pp: 272 ilus: 247 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-47693-9: Mar 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367476939

Automotive Systems: Principles and Practice
This book introduces the principles and practice of automotive systems including modern automotive systems incorporating the latest trends in the automobile industry. Divided into fifteen chapters, it presents the new and innovative methods to master the complexity of the vehicle of the future. Topics like vehicle classification, structure and layout, engines, transmissions, braking, suspension, steering are illustrated with modern concepts as battery-electric, hybrid electric, and fuel cell vehicles and vehicle maintenance practices. Each chapter is supported by examples, illustrative figures, review questions and multiple-choice questions.
CRC Press
Market: Automotive Engineering
234 x 156: 308pp: 122 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49842-9: Jan 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367498429

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367365950
8th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Bird’s Basic Engineering Mathematics

John Bird, Defence College of Technical Training, UK

Basic Engineering Mathematics has helped thousands of students to succeed in their exams. Mathematical theories are explained in a straightforward manner, supported by over 500 practical engineering examples and applications to ensure that readers can relate theory to practice. The extensive and thorough topic coverage makes this a superb text for introductory level engineering courses. Its companion website provides resources for both students and lecturers, including lists of essential formulae, multiple-choice tests, and full solutions for all 1,700 further questions; and illustrations and answers to revision tests for adopting course instructors.

Routledge
Market: Engineering
210 x 280: 480pp: 438 illus: 21 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14775-6: Aug 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432720

9th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Bird’s Engineering Mathematics

John Bird, Defence College of Technical Training, UK

Engineering Mathematics has helped thousands of students to succeed in their exams, using worked examples and interactive problems. Mathematics is explained in a straightforward manner, supported by over 550 practical engineering examples and applications which relate theory to practice. This is a great text for a range of Level 2 and 3 engineering courses, and for A level revision. Its companion website provides resources for both students and lecturers, including lists of essential formulae and multiple-choice tests and full solutions for all 1,900 further questions; and illustrations and answers to revision tests for adopting course instructors.

Routledge
Market: Engineering
210 x 280: 976pp: 521 illus: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643676

9th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Bird’s Higher Engineering Mathematics

John Bird, Defence College of Technical Training, UK

Higher Engineering Mathematics has helped thousands of students to succeed in their exams by developing problem-solving skills. It is supported by over 600 practical engineering examples and applications which relate theory to practice. The extensive and thorough topic coverage makes this a solid text for undergraduate and upper-level vocational courses. Its companion website provides resources for both students and lecturers, including lists of essential formulae, multiple-choice tests, and full solutions to all 2,000 further questions contained in the 277 practice exercises, and illustrations and answers to revision tests for adopting course instructors.

Routledge
Market: Engineering
210 x 280: 952pp: 603 illus: 31 line drawings: 231 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643737

TEXTBOOK - READER

Composite Materials
Mechanics, Manufacturing and Modeling

Sumit Sharma, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar National Institute of Technology (NIT) Jalandhar, Punjab, INDIA

Discussing in a single volume the fundamental concepts, manufacturing, mechanics and dynamic mechanical analysis of composites, this textbook will be useful for senior undergraduate and graduate students for a course on composite materials in the fields of mechanical engineering, automobile engineering and electronics engineering. A separate chapter discusses failure theories including Tsai-Wu criterion, Tsai-Hill criterion, Hoffman failure criterion and maximum strain criterion.

CRC Press
234x156: 632pp: 232 illus: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68755-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14775-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367687557

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
Design Fundamentals

Iqbal Husain, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

This thoroughly revised third edition presents a comprehensive systems level perspective of electric and hybrid vehicles with emphasis on technical aspects, mathematical relationships, and basic design guidelines. The platform has been set in this book for system level simulations to develop models using various softwares used in academia and industry, such as Matlab/Simulink, PLECS, PSIM, Motor-CAD and Altair Flux. Examples and simulation results are provided in this edition using these software tools. Engineers of multiple disciplines can either get a broader overview or explore in depth a particular aspect of electric or hybrid vehicles.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 528pp: 343 illus: 36 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138590588

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Engineering Science
For Foundation Degree and Higher National

Mike Tooley, Brooklands College, UK and Lloyd Dingle, Farnborough College of Technology, UK

Engineering Science will help you understand the scientific principles involved in engineering. Focusing primarily upon core principles involved in engineering and electrical science topics, students enrolled in an Engineering Foundation degree and Higher National Engineering qualification will find this book an invaluable aid to their learning. The second edition features new chapters on ‘Materials, Properties, Testing and Failure’ and ‘AC Network Analysis’ complete with 54 totally new drawings.

Routledge
Market: Engineering
276x219: 528pp: 638 illus: 63 line drawings: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432270
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Electromagnetism
From Coulomb to Maxwell

Martin J.N Sibley, University of Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, United Kingdom

This edition aims to expand the on the first edition and take the reader through to the wave equation on coaxial cable and free-space by using Maxwell’s equations. The new chapters will include time varying signals and fundamentals of Maxwell’s equation. This book is intended for first and second year electrical and electronics undergraduates, and can also be used for undergraduates in mechanical engineering, computing and physics. The book will include examples and homework problems.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234 x 156: 250pp: 100 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460563

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Inverse Heat Transfer
Fundamentals and Applications

Helcio R.B. Orlande, Coppe - UFRJ, Brazil

Series: Heat Transfer

This book introduces the fundamental concepts of inverse heat transfer solutions and their application for solving problems in convective, conductive, radiative, and multi-physics problems. By modernizing the classic work of the late Dr. Ozisik, and adding new examples and problems, this new edition provides a powerful tool for instructors, researchers, and graduate students studying thermal-fluid systems and heat transfer. The textbook includes based on generalized coordinates for the solution of inverse heat conduction problems in two-dimensional regions, involving the introduction of techniques within the Bayesian framework of statistics for solution of inverse problems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Mechanical
254 x 178: 308pp: 191 illus: 191 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-82067-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15515-7: Mar 2021
Prev Ed Hb: 978-1-560-32838-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367820671

Advances in Carbon Management Technologies
Biomass Utilization, Manufacturing, and Electricity Management, Volume 2

Edited by Subhas K. Sikdar and Frank Princiotto

UN climate models predict global average temperature increases due to cumulative rise of atmospheric greenhouse gas emissions. This will have serious implications on life on Earth. Scientists have been engaged in research for reducing such emissions from current technologies as well as for developing low carbon and carbon neutral energy technologies. This book was motivated by the desire to compile recent advances in carbon management to examine promises and limitations of emissions measurements, energy efficiencies, carbon capture and sequestration, biomass waste utilization, electric power generation, energy storage, and carbon neutral power from nuclear, hydro, solar and wind.

CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
Hb: 978-0-367-70115-4: Feb 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04545-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367701154

Applied Biopolymer Technology and Bioplastics
Sustainable Development by Green Engineering Materials

Edited by Neha Kanwar Rawat, Tatiana G. Volova and A. K. Haghi

This volume, Applied Biopolymer Technology and Bioplastics: Sustainable Development by Green Engineering Materials, will be valuable for a broad audience of engineers and scientists, especially those designing with biopolymers and biodegradable plastics, or evaluating the options for switching from traditional plastics to biopolymers. The content of this book will prove useful for students, researchers, and professionals working in the field of green technology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Material Science
234 x 156: 292pp: 50 illus: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88921-6: Mar 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04545-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889216

Autonomous Safety Control of Flight Vehicles

Xiang Yu, Lei Guo, Youmin Zhang and Jin Jiang

This book presents a systematic methodology for improving the safety of aerospace vehicles in the face of a range of occurrences. Several fundamental issues related to safety are explicitly analyzed according to aerospace engineering system characteristics while, focusing on these safety issues, the safety control design problems of aircraft are studied and elaborated in detail by using systematic design methods. The research results illustrate the superiority of the safety control approaches put forward.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering, Safety system, Flight Vehicles
229 x 152-244pp: 62 illus: 59 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367701154

Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites

Edited by R. Jumaidin, Universiti Teknikal Malaysia Melaka, Hang Tuah Yara, S. M. Sapuan, Universiti Putra, Malaysia and H. Ismail, School of Engineering, Malaysia

This book examines biodegradable composites derived from biofiller and biodegradable polymers and offers information for efficient use of biocomposites developed from natural resources. It discusses advanced techniques for use of biofiller and biodegradable polymers as the matrix for composites and highlights development of environmentally sustainable materials. It introduces basics of biocomposites, processing and characteristics of new composites materials, and new combinations of composites such as soy protein and nanocellulose. It elaborates on new materials to develop biodegradable polymers, modification of natural fiber, and compatibility of natural filler into biocomposites.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
235 x 156: 322pp: 123 illus: 58 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367727264
Biogas Technology
Edited by Snehashis Mishra, Tapan K. Adhya and Sanjay K. Ojha
Biogas is a renewable energy resource that can be an alternative solution for the world’s insatiable energy demands while helping in managing waste and reducing the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. It is also regarded as a carbon neutral as the carbon in biogas comes from organic matter (feedstock) that captured this carbon from atmospheric CO2 over a relatively short timescale. This book has been written and compiled to collate latest information on biogas technology to help readers to understand the fruitful exploitation of the process. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press
Market: Biofuels
Hb: 978-0-367-70201-4 Mar 2021: £170.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367702014

Chemical Methods for Processing Nanomaterials
Edited by Vidya Nand Singh, CSIR- National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi, India
This book discusses the latest advancements in the processing of various types of nanomaterials. The main objective of the book is to provide the reader with a comprehensive review of the latest advances in synthesis as well as processing of almost all kinds of nanomaterials using various physical and chemical methods. The book includes chapters on Chemical Methods such as microemulsions, colloidal route, wet chemical method, chemical vapor deposition technique, sol-gel method, electrodeposition for growing different kinds of nanomaterials including Chalcogenides, Metal Oxide nanostructures.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367085889

Composite Materials
Properties, Characterisation, and Applications
Edited by Amit Sachdeva, Lovely Professional University, Punjab, Pramod Kumar Singh and Hoo Woo Rhee
This book provides an in-depth description of the synthesis, properties, and various characterisation techniques used for the study of composite materials. It also covers applications and simulation tests of these advanced materials. Aimed at industry professionals and researchers, this book offers readers thorough knowledge of the fundamentals as well as advanced level techniques involved in composite material characterization, development, and applications.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-49076-8 Feb 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08066-3 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367490768

Corrosion Protection of Metals and Alloys Using Graphene and Biopolymer Based Nanocomposites
Edited by Hatem M.A. Amin and Ahmed Galal, Cairo University
This book covers corrosion protection of metals and alloys using graphene and biopolymer composites, which currently represent the greener alternatives to anti-corrosive coatings. Several investigations have been carried out to better understand the corrosion process in metals and alloys, particularly steel, and its control. The flexibility of graphene film, or its oxide, and its variability to combine has a significant impact in corrosion protection. Nanocomposites of graphene provide an eco-friendly, strong, and efficient inhibitor of corrosion, and biopolymers and organic films also provide promising and enhanced corrosion resistant technology.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
Hb: 978-1-389-04665-8 Feb 2021: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-71716-4 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138046658

Electrical and Electronic Devices, Circuits and Materials
Design and Applications
Suman Lata Tripathi, Lovely Professional University, Punjab, Parvej Ahmad Alvi, Department of Physics, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan and Umashankar Subramaniam, College of Engineering, Prince Sultan University, Riyadh
The book will help in the development of basic concepts and fundamentals behind devices, circuits, materials and systems and to develop the understanding of new materials to improve device performance even with smaller dimensions and lower cost. Additionally, the book covers major challenges in MEMS-based device and thin-film fabrication and characterization including their applications in different filed like sensors, actuators and biomedical engineering. It will be helpful for students and researchers to find out key parameters for future work. The researchers working on devices and circuits can correlate their work with other requirements of advanced Electronic systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
Hb: 978-0-367-56426-1 Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09772-3 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367564261
Handbook of Biodiesel and Petrodiesel Fuels
Three Volume Set
Edited by Ozcan Konur
Series: Handbook of Biodiesel and Petrodiesel Fuels
This three-volume handbook covers major research in petrodiesel and biodiesel fuels. The first volume focuses on the introductory chapters for the handbook, biooils, biodiesel fuels, and biodiesel fuel wastes (glycerol). The second volume focuses on biodiesel fuels based on the four generations of feedstocks: edible feedstocks, nonedible feedstocks, waste feedstocks, and algae. Finally, volume three focuses on crude oils, petrodiesel fuels in general, emissions of petrodiesel fuels, and impact of petrodiesel fuels on human health.
CRC Press
Market: Biofuels
Hb: 978-0-367-45613-9: Mar 2021: £190.00
•
210 x 280: 456pp: 315 illus: 78 halftones: 24 tables

Handbook of Laser Technology and Applications
Laser Design and Laser Systems (Volume Two)
Edited by Chunlei Guo, The Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, NY, USA and Subhash Chandra Singh
Series: Handbook of Laser Technology and Applications
This comprehensive handbook gives a fully updated guide to lasers and laser systems, including the complete range of their technical applications. The first volume outlines the fundamental components of lasers, their properties and working principles. The second volume gives exhaustive coverage of all major categories of lasers, from solid-state and semiconductor diode to fiber, waveguide, gas, chemical, and dye lasers. The third volume covers modern applications in engineering and technology, including all new and updated case studies spanning telecommunications and data storage to medicine, optical measurement, defense and security, nanomaterials processing and characterization.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-1-138-03262-0: Mar 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12713-0: Mar 2021
•
210 x 280: 320pp: 53 tables

Handbook of Laser Technology and Applications
Laser Applications: Medical, Metrology and Communication (Volume One)
Edited by Subhash Chandra Singh, The Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, NY, USA and
Edited by Chunlei Guo
Series: Handbook of Laser Technology and Applications
This comprehensive handbook gives a fully updated guide to lasers and laser technologies, including the complete range of their technical applications. This forth volume covers laser applications in the medical, metrology and communications fields. This handbook is the ideal companion for scientists, engineers, and students working with lasers, including those in optics, electrical engineering, physics, chemistry, biomedicine, and other relevant areas.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-0-367-64917-3: Mar 2021:
•
234x156: 320pp: 53 tables

Handbook of Laser Technology and Applications
Laser Applications: Materials Processing and Spectroscopy (Volume Three)
Edited by Chunlei Guo, The Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, NY, USA and Subhash Chandra Singh
Series: Handbook of Laser Technology and Applications
This comprehensive handbook gives a fully updated guide to lasers and laser systems, including the complete range of their technical applications. The first volume outlines the fundamental components of lasers, their properties and working principles. The second volume gives exhaustive coverage of all major categories of lasers, from solid-state and semiconductor diode to fiber, waveguide, gas, chemical, and dye lasers. The third volume covers modern applications in engineering and technology, including all new and updated case studies spanning telecommunications and data storage to medicine, optical measurement, defense and security, nanomaterials processing and characterization.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-1-138-03332-0: Mar 2021:
•
234x156: 320pp: 53 tables

Hybrid Power
Generation, Storage, and Grids
Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA
Series: Sustainable Energy Strategies
Hybrid energy systems integrate multiple sources of power generation, storage, and transport mechanisms and can facilitate increased usage of cleaner, renewable, and more efficient energy sources. This book discusses hybrid energy systems from fundamentals through applications and discusses generation, storage, and grids. The book will be of interest to advanced students and researchers in academia, government, and industry seeking a comprehensive overview of the basics, technologies, and applications of hybrid energy systems.
CRC Press
Market: Power and Energy
Hb: 978-0-367-67840-1: Feb 2021:
•
234x156: 704pp: 100 illus: 56 tables
Imidic Polymers and Green Polymer Chemistry
New Technology and Developments in Process and Product
Edited by Andreea Irina Barzic, Neha Kanwar Rawat and A. K. Haghi
The book explains why polyimides offer versatility unparalleled in comparison to most other classes of macromolecules. In addition, developments in green polymer chemistry in this area have been stimulated by health and environmental concerns, interest in sustainability, desire to decrease the dependence on petroleum, and opportunities to design and produce “green” products and processes. Major advances include new uses of green processing methodologies, and green polymeric products.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 376pp: 113 illus: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88903-2: Mar 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05791-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889032

Optimal Power Flow Using FACTS Devices
Soft Computing Techniques
L. Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, India and K. Mohana Sundaram, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Vel tech Multitech, Chennai
Soft computing techniques and concept of optimization finds prominent place in the resolution of power system problems. The objective of this book is to develop intelligent algorithms for analysing optimal power flow (OPF) and to enhance the power transfer capability of the transmission line with reduced congestion. This book describes the various problems associated with power system operation and control. By providing elaborate studies on FACTS devices using Soft computing metaheuristics algorithms like Firefly, Cuckoo, Flower Pollination and so forth. It enables readers to know about algorithms in real time power system applications and damping the Sub-Synchronous Resonance oscillations.

CRC Press
Market: Power Engineering
234x156: 238pp: 130 illus: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56572-5: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09842-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367565725

Polymer and Ceramic Electrolytes for Energy Storage Devices, Two-Volume Set
Edited by Prasanth Raghavan, Cochin University of Science and Technology, India and Jabeen Fatima, Cochin University of Science and Technology, India
These volumes will be of high value to researchers and engineers working on the development of next-generation energy storage devices, including materials, chemical, electrical, and mechanical engineers, as well as those involved in related disciplines.

CRC Press
Market: Science
234x156: 312pp: 90 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70145-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09842-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367701451

Polymer Electrolytes for Energy Storage Devices
Edited by Prasanth Raghavan, Cochin University of Science and Technology, India and Jabeen Fatima, Cochin University of Science and Technology, India
This book will be of high value to researchers and engineers working on the development of next-generation energy storage devices, including materials, chemical, electrical, and mechanical engineers, as well as those involved in related disciplines.

CRC Press
Market: Science
234x156: 378pp: 113 illus: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88903-2: Mar 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05791-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889032

Project Management Essentials
Analytics for Control
Adedeji B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA
Series: Analytics and Control
This book presents the basics to control of project management and simple analytics for project control. The overriding theme of the book is that every pursuit can be organized as a project. This book can serve as a reference for everyone, since everyone is engaged in project management, whether formal or informal.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
216x138: 160pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367431181

Structure and Concentration of Point Defects in Selected Spinels and Simple Oxides
Andrzej Stoklosa and Stefan S. Kurek
This work presents diagrams and numerical data of important properties of spinels and oxides based on experimental results published in the literature. The values of many parameters presented can be used for optimization of preparation of new systems, to predict the practical properties of these systems. Building upon the data presented, material scientists and engineers developing new metal or oxide-based systems can easily calculate other useful parameters and compare the properties of different materials to select the best candidates for an intended use.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
210 x 280: 312pp: 90 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61712-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10616-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367617127
Sustainability
Systems Engineering Approach to the Global Grand Challenge

Adedeji B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA and Tina Agustiady, BASF Chemical, Quincy, Florida, USA

Series: Analytics and Control

Sustainability is one of the most embraced topics nowadays. Everybody is affected by issues of sustainability. Every organization needs to pay attention to these issues. As long as more people and more organizations are engaging in business and industry activities, there will always be a need for sustainability. The book is ideal for all engineering, business, and management fields.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial & Manufacturing
216 x 140: 168pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367431211

Theory of Transformations in Steels

Harshad K. D. H. Bhadeshia, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England

Written by the leading authority in the field, this work is the first to provide readers with a complete discussion of the theory of transformations in steel. It offers comprehensive treatment of solid-state transformations, covering the vast number in steels. It features discussion of physical properties, thermodynamics, diffusion, and kinetics and covers ferrites, martensite, cementite, carbides, nitrides, substitutionally-alloyed precipitates, and pearlite. It also contains a comprehensive list of references as further and recommended reading. With its broad and deep coverage of the subject, this work aims at inspiring research within the field of materials science and metallurgy.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering/Metallurgy
254 x 178: 602pp: 500 illus: 49 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367518080

UAV Swarm Networks: Models, Protocols, and Systems

Edited by Fei Hu, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, USA, DongXiu Ou and Xin-lin Huang

A UAV swarm network should consider the dynamic network topology and establish robust routing layer protocols. This requires that UAV network protocol be adaptive to swarm shape changes. This book covers all the important aspects in the management of UAV swarm network. It provides comprehensive coverage of the advanced network models, 7-layer protocols and system integration for UAV swarm network. It discusses popular applications of UAV networks; swarming behaviors, routing schemes during formation, transport layer congestion control, 3D routing, GPS-free protocols, swarm network management via SDN, etc.

CRC Press
234 x156: 304pp: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367457396
**Automotive Audits**

**Principles and Practices**

D. H. Stamatis, President of Contemporary Consultants, MI, USA

*Series: Practical Quality of the Future*

This book addresses the essentials of an automotive audit which is required by all automotive suppliers world-wide. They are based on customer specific requirements, ISO standards, and industry specifications. This book covers both the documents and records that are necessary for compliance, with an extensive discussion on Layered Process Audits and distance auditing. It explains "why" and "how" an effective audit should be carried out. It identifies the key indicators for a culture change with an audit, explains the "process audit" at length, discusses the rationale for Layered Process audits and summarizes all the mandatory documents and records for all standards and requirements.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

234x156: 184pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367076269](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367076269)

---

**Design of Mechanical Systems Based on Statistics**

**A Guide to Improving Product Reliability**

Seong-woo Woo, Director and Reliability Association of Korea

*Series: Advanced Research in Reliability and System Assurance Engineering*

This book introduces and explains the parametric ALT (Accelerated Life Testing) methodology, as a new reliability methodology based on statistics, to help avoid recalls in the marketplace. Parametric ALT also can ensure whether the reliability target of the final design of the mechanical product is achieved. It meets market requirement, of higher performance, reduction on material costs, and promotes higher reliability. This book will include problems and case studies to help with reader comprehension.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367696597](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367696597)

---

**Driving the Enterprise to Sustainable Excellence**

**A Shingo Process Overview**

Gerhard Plenert

This book presents a big-picture overview of the entire Shingo improvement process. It fully discusses the needs and benefits of the Shingo process, and what is required if you seek to execute the Shingo Model in your enterprise and focuses on creating an enduring organization-wide continuous improvement process.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Strategy / Operational Excellence

234x156: 182pp: 70 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367484019](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367484019)

---

**Facilitating Rapid Process Improvement Workshops**

**The Self-Study Guide for Lean Leaders**

Sheilah O’Brien

This is self-study guide for facilitators of rapid process improvement workshops helps those who feel they are not truly gaining the full results of improvement initiatives and kaizen events. They know they can do better, but don’t know how.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Lean Facilitation

254 x 178: 176pp: 50 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367724689](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367724689)

---

**Mathematical Modeling and Soft Computing in Epidemiology**

Edited by Jyoti Mishra, Gyan Ganga Institute of Technology and Sciences, Ritu Agarwal, Malayia National Institute of Technology and Abdon Atangana, University of the Free State, South Africa

*Series: Information Technology, Management and Operations Research Practices*

This book describes the use of different Mathematical Modeling and Soft Computing techniques used in Epidemiology for experiential research in projects such as how infectious diseases progress to show the likely outcome of an epidemic, and to contribute to public health interventions. Primary users of this book include researchers, academicians, post graduate students, and specialists.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

234x156: 452pp: 155 illus: 48 halftones: 107 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90305-3: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03839-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367903053](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367903053)
Principles of Spinning
Fibres and Blow Room Cotton Processing in Spinning

Ashok R. Khare
Series: Principles of Spinning

Fibres and Blow Room Cotton Processing initiates by giving basic information about the various types of fibres (natural/artificial) used as textile raw material, for fibre to yarn conversion, including essential and desirable fibre characteristics along with cotton growing. It further offers a brief description of conventional methods of blow room machinery including shortcomings and automation aspects. Pertaining to calculations, many day-to-day examples that a spinner should know are created and solved with an aim to give an idea of how to use the various technical parameters in arriving at the required working data.

Blockchain Technology for Data Privacy Management

Edited by Sudhir Kumar Sharma, Institute of Information Technology and Management, India, Bharat Bhushan, Birla Institute of Technology, Aditya Khamparia, Parma Nand Astya, Sharda University, Ghaziabad and Narayan C. Debnath, School of Computing and Information Technology, Eastern International University, Vietnam
Series: Advances in Intelligent Decision-Making, Systems Engineering, and Project Management

This book sheds light on several aspects and facts on the use of blockchain technology in varied areas of interest. The book evaluates and outlines a set of security challenges that needs to be addressed in the near future. The book is based on the latest technologies, and covers the major challenges, issues, and advances in Internet of Things. It examines privacy issues and challenges related to data-intensive technologies and aims to embrace the role of blockchain in all facets of IoT security. This book will be of interest to students, PhD Scholars, industry technologists, young entrepreneurs, and researchers working in the field of blockchain technology.

Industry 4.0 Interoperability, Analytics, Security, and Case Studies

Edited by G. Rakesh, MIT Campus, X. Mercilin Raajini, Prince Shri Venkateshwara Padmavathy Engineering College and Dang Thi Thu Hien

This book provides a deeper understanding of the drivers and enablers of Industry 4.0. It includes real case studies of various applications related to different fields, such as Cyber Physical Systems (CPS), Internet of Things (IoT), Cloud Computing, Machine Learning, Virtualization, Decentralization, Blockchain, Fog Computing, and many other related areas. Also discussed is interoperability, design, and implementation challenges. Researchers, academicians, and those working in industry around the globe will find this book of interest.

The New Beginning
A Business Novel on How to Successfully Implement the Combination of The Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma to Drive Profit Margins

Bob Sproull and Matt Hutcheson

This is a sequel to the business novel, The Secret to Maximizing Profitability - A Business Novel on How to Successfully Combine the Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma to Drive Profit Margins to New Levels.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Lean / Six Sigma
229 x 152: 154 illus: 17 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-19256-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367688370

Inventory Planning with Innovation
A Cost Focus
Sanjay Sharma

Discussing innovation efforts and different factors including the type and size of an organization, nature, and boundary of innovation, and area and scope of work, this text will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and professionals in the field of industrial engineering, production engineering, and manufacturing science. It further covers important concepts such as related expenditure, time consideration, and related total cost planning in a comprehensive manner.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
234x156: 176pp: 86 illus: 167 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367740986
Non-Linear Programming
A Basic Introduction

Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Poonam Prakash Mishra

Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences

This book is for beginners who are struggling to understand and optimize non-linear problems. The content will help readers gain an understanding and learn how to formulate real-world problems and will also give insight to many researchers for their future prospects.

It proposes a mind map for conceptual understanding and includes sufficient solved examples for reader comprehension. The theory is explained in a lucid way. The variety of examples are framed to raise the thinking level of the reader and the formulation of real-world problems are included in the last chapter along with applications.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial & Manufacturing

234x156: 64pp: 9 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61328-0: Dec 2020: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10521-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367613280
Explanatory Model Analysis
Explore, Explain, and Examine Predictive Models
Przemyslaw Biecek and Tomasz Burzykowski, Hasselt University, Belgium
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
This book is about a new field in statistical machine learning—about interpretation and explanation of predictive models. Machine learning models are widely used in predictive modelling, both for regression and classification. Complex models like random forest, deep neural networks or gradient machines are used due to their flexibility and performance. Yet in many areas such “black-boxes” cannot be used unless their predictions can be explained and understood.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 310pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33949-4: Dec 2020:
£74.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-02719-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367135591

Real-World Evidence in Drug Development and Evaluation
Edited by Harry Yang and Binbing Yu, MedImmune, LLC
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
This book concerns use of real world data (RWD) and real world evidence (RWE) to aid drug development across product cycle. RWD are healthcare data that are collected outside the constraints of conventional controlled randomized trials (CRTs), whereas RWE is the knowledge derived from aggregation and analysis of RWD. RWD include electronic health records (EHRs), medical claims, product and disease registries, patient reported outcomes (PROs), data from health-monitoring devices, genomic proteomic profiling, etc.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 208pp: 10 Illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367026219

Secret History
The Story of Cryptology
Craig Bauer, York College of Pennsylvania, Physical Sciences Department, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series
This unique, award winning book offers a thoroughly accessible treatment of both the mathematics and history of cryptography. Requiring minimal mathematical preparation, the book presents the mathematics in sufficient detail and weaves the history throughout the chapters. In addition to the fascinating historical and political sides of cryptography, the author—a former Scholar-in-Residence at the U.S. National Security Agency (NSA) Center for Cryptologic History—includes interesting instances of codes and ciphers in crime, literature, music, and art. The book helps further enliven the already extremely popular field of cryptography.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 640pp: 250 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061231

Security Risk Models for Cyber Insurance
Edited by David Rios Insua, Institute of Mathematical Sciences IMMAT-CSIC, Spain, Caroline Baylon and Jose Vila
Tackling the cybersecurity challenge is a matter of survival for society at large. Cyber insurance has been touted as part of the solution—based on the idea that insurers can incentivize companies to improve their cybersecurity by offering premium discounts. But cyber insurance levels remain limited because companies have difficulty determining which cyber insurance products to purchase, and insurance companies struggle to accurately assess cyber risk and thus develop cyber insurance products. To deal with these challenges, this volume presents new models for cyber insurance risk management, partly based on the use of cyber insurance.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 174pp: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367339494

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Statistical Meta-Analysis using R and Stata
Ding-Geng (Din) Chen, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA and Karl E. Peace, Jiann-Ping Hsu College of Public Health, Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, GA, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
The book provides a thorough presentation of statistical meta-analyses (MA) with step-by-step implementations using R/data which enables readers to gain an understanding of meta-analysis methods and R/Stata implementation so that they can use these two popular software packages to analyze their own meta-data. Each chapter gives examples of real studies compiled from the literature. After presenting the data and necessary background for understanding the applications, various methods for analyzing meta-data are introduced. The authors then develop analysis code using the appropriate R/Stata packages and functions.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 544pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367183837

Statistics and Machine Learning Methods for EHR Data
From Data Extraction to Data Analytics
Edited by Hulin Wu, Jose Miguel Yamal, Ashraf Yaseen and Vahed Maroufy
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Healthcare Informatics Series
The use of Electronic Health Records (EHR)/Electronic Medical Records (EMR) data is becoming more prevalent for research. This book covers many important topics related to using EHR/EMR data for research including data extraction, cleaning, processing, analysis, inference, and predictions based on many years of practical experience of the authors. The book carefully evaluates and compares the standard statistical models and approaches with those of machine learning and deep learning methods and reports the unbiased comparison results for these methods in predicting clinical outcomes based on the EHR data.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 327pp: 29 illus: 72 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367442392
A First Course in Ordinary Differential Equations
Suman Kumar Tumuluri
A First course in Ordinary Differential Equations provides a detailed introduction to the subject focusing on analytical methods to solve ODEs and theoretical aspects of analyzing them when it is difficult/not possible to find their solutions explicitly. This two-fold treatment of the subject is quite handy not only for undergraduate students in mathematics but also for physicists, engineers who are interested in understanding how various methods to solve ODEs work. More than 300 end-of-chapter problems with varying difficulty are provided so that the reader can self-examine their understanding of the topics covered in the text.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-65178-7: Dec 2020
£99.99 * £74.99
246x189: 624pp: 50 illus

Discovering Dynamical Systems Through Experiment and Inquiry
Thomas LoFaro and Jeff Ford
The book differs from most texts on the topic by blending the use of computer simulations with inquiry-based learning (IBL). Students can discover examples and counterexamples through manipulations built into the software through a link to the website. While symbolic dynamics is a fairly standard topic in an undergraduate dynamics text, the authors emphasize it in a way that is more detailed and inclusive than is typically the case.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-90394-7: Mar 2021
£76.99 * £62.99
254 x 178: 224pp: 40 illus

Bayesian Thinking in Biostatistics
Gary L Rosner, Johns Hopkins Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland, USA, Purushottam Laud and Wesley O. Johnson, UC Irvine
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science
With discussions on many recent developments in Bayesian methodologies, Bayesian Thinking in Biostatistics considers statistical issues in biomedical research, allowing for greater collaborations between biostatisticians and biomedical researchers. The text presents biostatistical methods from a Bayesian perspective. It includes an overview of Bayesian statistics, a discussion of rates and proportions with applications in clinical and other population-based studies, recent developments in clinical trial design, methods for evaluating censored data and diagnostic tests, and problems resulting from multiple comparisons.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
Hb: 978-0-367-80008-9: Mar 2021
£100.00 * £74.99
234x156: 440pp: 521 illus: 521 halftones: 20 tables

Geometry and Its Applications
Walter J. Meyer
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This unique textbook combines traditional geometry presents a contemporary approach that is grounded in real-world applications. It balances the deductive approach with discovery learning, introduces axiomatic, Euclidean and non-Euclidean, and transformational geometry. The text integrates applications and examples throughout. The Third Edition offers many updates, including expanding on historical notes. Geometry and Its Applications is a significant text for any college or university that focuses on geometry’s usefulness in other disciplines. It is especially appropriate for engineering and science majors, as well as future mathematics teachers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-18798-9: Mar 2021
£100.00 * £74.99
234x156: 512pp: 244 illus: 14 halftones: 242 line drawings: 9 tables

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Contemporary Abstract Algebra
Joseph A. Gallian
CONTEMPORARY ABSTRACT ALGEBRA, TENTH EDITION is primarily intended for an abstract algebra course whose main purpose is to enable students to do computations and write proofs. Gallian’s text stresses the importance of obtaining a solid introduction to the traditional topics of abstract algebra, while at the same time presenting it as a contemporary and very much an active subject which is currently being used by working physicists, chemists, and computer scientists.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-65178-7: Dec 2020
£99.99 * £74.99
246x189: 624pp: 50 illus

Graph Theory
An Introduction to Proofs, Algorithms, and Applications
Karin R Saoub, Roanoke College
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This text, for the first undergraduate course, will explore major topics in graph theory from both a theoretical and applied viewpoint. Topics will progress from understanding basic terminology, to addressing computational questions, and finally ending with broad theoretical results. Examples and exercises will guide the reader through this progression, with particular care in strengthening proof techniques and written mathematical explanations. Current applications and exploratory exercises are provided to further the reader’s mathematical reasoning and understanding of the relevance of graph theory to the modern world.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-90394-7: Mar 2021
£76.99 * £62.99
254 x 178: 224pp: 40 illus

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367651787

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367743758

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367903947

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187989

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187989

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367743758
**3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

### Introduction to Modern Cryptography

**Jonathan Katz**, University of Maryland, College Park, USA and **Yehuda Lindell**, Bar-Ilan University, Ramat Gan, Israel  
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series

Now the most used textbook for introductory cryptography courses in both mathematics and computer science, the Third Edition builds upon previous editions by offering several new sections, topics, and exercises. The authors introduce the core principles of modern cryptography, with an emphasis on formal definitions, clear assumptions, and rigorous proofs of security. The book begins by focusing on private-key cryptography, beginning with a self-contained introduction to the number theory needed to understand the RSA, Diffie-Hellman, and El Gamal cryptosystems (and others), and adds coverage of post-quantum cryptography to this edition.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
254 x 178: 645pp: 50 Illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-48688-4: Mar 2021: £110.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-31018-6: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367486884](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367486884)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

### Introduction to R for Social Scientists

**Ryan Kennedy** and **Philip D. Waggoner**  
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences

The authors introduce R via the Tidyverse to social and behavioral scientists. They assume no prior experience with R, the Tidyverse, or computer programming. Primary audience is those serious about learning R for social and behavioral research: advanced undergraduates, graduate students, senior practitioners in the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Statistics  
234 x 156: 192pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-46072-3: Feb 2021: £170.00  
Pb: 978-0-367-68473-0: Mar 2021: £68.99  
ebook: 978-1-033-13770-2: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367684730](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367684730)

---

**3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

### Introduction to Real Analysis

**Manfred Stoll**  
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The emphasis of this new classic text is on sequences of real numbers, compact subsets of R, as well as real-valued functions.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
216 x 138: 584pp: 57 Halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-48688-4: Mar 2021: £92.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-13735-1: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367486884](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367486884)

---

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION**

### Math and Art

**SASHO KALAJDZIEVSKI**, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

This book explores the potential of mathematics to generate visually appealing objects and reveals some of the beauty of mathematics. It includes numerous illustrations, photographs, and art reproductions to demonstrate how mathematics can inspire or generate art.

Sequentially organized according to mathematical maturity level, each chapter covers a cross section of mathematics. For art students, the book stresses an understanding of the mathematical background of relatively complicated yet intriguing visual objects. For science students, it presents various elegant mathematical theories and notions.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
254 x 178: 520pp: 780 Illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-07613-9: Mar 2021: £130.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-20071-7: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367076115](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367076115)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

### Modern Data Science with R

**Benjamin S. Baumer**, Smith College, Northampton, MA, **Daniel T. Kaplan**, Macalester College, Saint Paul, Minnesota, USA and **Nicholas J. Horton**, Amherst College, Amherst, MA  
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

New data technologies and database systems facilitate scraping data and merging information from different sources and formats and restructuring data into a form suitable for analysis. State-of-the-art workflow and tools foster well-documented and reproducible analysis. Modern statistical methods allow the analyst to fit and assess models as well as to undertake supervised or unsupervised learning to extract information. Contemporary data science requires tight integration of these statistics, computing, data skills, mathematics, and communication. The text is intended for readers with some background in statistics and modest prior experience in scripting and programming.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Statistics  
254 x 178: 673pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-19149-8: Mar 2021: £170.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-02160-2: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367191498](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367191498)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

### Linear Algebra

**Hugo J. Woerdeman**  
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This concise introduction to Linear Algebra is authored by a leading researcher whose goal is to present a book that covers all the requisite material for a first course on the topic in a more practical way. The book focuses on the development of the mathematical theory and also presents many applications to assist instructors and students to master the material and apply it to their areas of interest, whether it be to further their studies in mathematics, science, engineering, statistics, economics, or other disciplines. Finally, the text encourages the exploration of different computational software programs.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
234 x 156: 288pp: 29 Illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-46070-9: Feb 2021: £100.00  
ebook: 978-1-033-13303-6: Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367460709](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367460709)
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Nonlinear Second Order Parabolic Equations**  
Mingxin Wang

The book covers theories and methods in the field of parabolic equations, including topics that are useful but hard to find elsewhere. These include Lp theory, Schauder theory, the maximum principle and the comparison principle. Numerous examples are provided, especially from the field of ecology, while exercises after every chapter, are included. This book is based on tried and tested teaching materials used at the Harbin Institute of Technology over the past 10 years. Special care is taken to make the book suitable for classroom teaching as well as for self-study among graduate students.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Mathematics, Differential Equations, Nonlinear equations  
254 x 178: 296pp 6 illus: 6 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-71284-6: Mar 2021  
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14364-2: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367712846](www.crcpress.com/9780367712846)

**Concise Encyclopedia of Coding Theory**  
Edited by W. Cary Huffman, Loyola University, USA, Jon-Lark Kim and Patrick Solé, CNRS/LAGA University of Paris 8

Most coding theory experts date the origin of the subject with the 1948 publication of A Mathematical Theory of Communication by Claude Shannon. Since then, coding theory has grown into a discipline with many practical applications requiring various mathematical techniques.

Cyclic codes, AG codes, group algebra codes, alternative metrics, algorithmic techniques, interpolation decoding, etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Mathematics  
254 x 178: 1000pp 52 illus: 96 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-55550-4: Mar 2021  
£190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08113-0: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138555504](www.crcpress.com/9781138555504)

**Gini Inequality Index**  
Methods and Applications  
Edited by Nitis Mukhopadhyay, University of Connecticut, USA and Partha Pratim Sengupta, National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India

Gini Inequality Index: Methods and Applications features original high-quality peer-reviewed chapters prepared by internationally acclaimed researchers. They provide innovative methodologies whether quantitative or qualitative, covering welfare economics, development economics, optimization/non-optimization, econometrics, air quality, statistical learning, inference, sample size determination, big data science, and some heuristics. The importance of this effort lies on the fact that never before has such a wide dimension of health perspective. A brief discussion on the functional mechanism of the brain (single learning, inference, sample size determination, big data science, and some heuristics.

The book is divided into three parts: part I fundamentals, part II families, and part III applications and cover cyclic codes, skew cyclic codes, AG codes, group algebra codes, alternative metrics, algorithmic techniques, interpolation decoding, etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Mathematics  
254 x 178: 1000pp 52 illus: 96 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-55550-4: Mar 2021  
£190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08113-0: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138555504](www.crcpress.com/9781138555504)

**Markov Random Flights**  
Alexander D. Kolesnik

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

This book is the first systematic presentation of the theory of Markov random flights in the Euclidean spaces of different dimensions. MRF is a stochastic dynamic system subject to the control of an external Poisson process and represented by the stochastic motion of a particle that moves at constant finite speed and changes its direction at random Poisson time instants. The initial (and each new) direction are taken at random according to some probability distribution on the unit sphere. Such stochastic motion is the basic model for describing many real finite-velocity transport phenomena arising in statistical physics, chemistry, financial markets etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Mathematics  
254 x 178: 480pp 16 illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-55550-4: Jan 2021  
£190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09395-4: Jan 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367555504](www.crcpress.com/9780367555504)

**Mathematics Applied to Engineering in Action**  
Advanced Theories, Methods, and Models  
Edited by Nazmul Islam, Satya Bir Singh, Prabhat Ranjan and A. K. Haghni

*Mathematics Applied to Engineering in Action: Advanced Theories, Methods, and Models* focuses on material relevant to solving the kinds of mathematical problems regularly confronted by engineers. This new volume explains how an engineer should properly define the physical and mathematical problem statements, choose the computational approach, and solve the problem by a proven reliable approach. It presents the theoretical background necessary for solving problems, including definitions, rules, formulas, and theorems in the particular theme.

Apple Academic Press  
**Market:** Mathematics  
229 x 152: 244pp 45 Illus: 10 tables  
Hb: 978-1-771-88922-3: Feb 2021  
£140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09813-9: Feb 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771889223](www.crcpress.com/9781771889223)

**Spatial Dynamics and Pattern Formation in Biological Populations**  
Ranjit Kumar Upadhyay and Satteluri R. K. Iyengar, Gokaraju Rangaraju Institute of Engineering & Technology, Hyderabad, India

The book provides an introduction to deterministic (and some stochastic) modeling of spatiotemporal phenomena in ecology, epidemiology, and neural systems. The book begins with detailed description of how spatial dynamics/diffusive processes influence the dynamics of biological populations. These processes play a key role in understanding the outbreak and spread of pandemics which help us in designing the control strategies from the public health perspective. A brief discussion on the functional mechanism of the brain (single neuron models and network level) with classical models of neuronal dynamics in space and time is given.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Mathematics  
254 x 178: 480pp 89 Illus: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-55550-4: Jan 2021  
£190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09195-4: Jan 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367555504](www.crcpress.com/9780367555504)
Statistics for Making Decisions

Nicholas T. Longford, Imperial College, London 369
Fulham Road, 4th Floor London, SW10 9NH UK

The subject of the book is making decisions, that is, purposefully selecting one of a limited set of options, in the presence of uncertainty. Such uncertainty arises because of incomplete information about the state of the nature and environment, and lack of prescience (about the future). The purpose of a selection is to minimise our losses (or maximise our gains) in expectation.
AI for Immunology

Louis J. Catania

The bioscience of immunology has given us a better understanding of human health and disease. Artificial intelligence (AI) has elevated that understanding and its applications in immunology to new levels. Together, AI for immunology is an advancing horizon in health care, disease diagnosis, and prevention. From simple colds to the most advanced autoimmune disorders and now, pandemics, AI for immunology is unlocking the causes and cures. Features: a highly accessible and wide-ranging short introduction to artificial intelligence for immunology; includes a chapter on COVID-19 and pandemics; includes scientific and clinical considerations as well as immune and autoimmune diseases.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science/Artificial Intelligence
198x129 120pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-32170-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13799-1: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367321642

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

C# Game Programming Cookbook for Unity 3D

Jeff W. Murray, Psychic Parrot Games, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

This second edition of C# Game Programming Cookbook for Unity expounds upon the first with more details and techniques. With a fresh array of chapters, updated C# code and examples, Jeff W. Murray’s book will help the reader understand structured game development in Unity unlike ever before. New to this edition is a step-by-step tutorial for building a 2D infinite runner game from the framework and scripts included in the book. The book contains a flexible and reusable framework in C# suitable for all game types. From game state handling to audio mixers to asynchronous scene loading, the focus of this book is building a reusable structure to take care of many of the most used systems.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
254 x 156: 178pp: 10 halftones: 13 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367321642

Cognitive Computing Using Green Technologies

Modeling Techniques and Applications

Edited by Asis Kumar Tripathy, Associate Professor, VIT, Vellore, India, Chiranjil Lal Chowdhry, Associate Professor, VIT, India, Mahasweta Sarkar, Sanjay Kumar Panda, Assistant Professor, IIITDM, Pradeshi, India

Series: Green Engineering and Technology

Cognitive Computing is a new topic which aims to simulate human thought processes using computers that self-learn through data mining, pattern recognition, and natural language processing. This book focuses on the applications of Cognitive Computing in areas like Robotics, Blockchain, Deep Learning, and Wireless Technologies. This book is written for researchers, academicians, undergraduate and graduate students, and industry persons who are working on current applications of Cognitive Computing.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
234x156: 296pp: 88 illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48796-6: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12161-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367487966

Data Protection and Privacy in Healthcare

Research and Innovations

Edited by Ahmed Elngar, Associate Professor, Computers and Artificial Intelligence, Beni-Suef University, Egypt, Ambika Pawar, Symbiosis Institute of Technology and Prathamesh Churi, NIMMS University

This book uses a research-oriented approach and focuses on open source tools used to simulate privacy models. It offers details on privacy laws with real-life case studies and examples, and addresses privacy issues in newer technologies such as Cloud, Big Data, and IoT. It discusses the e-health system and preserving its privacy, and the use of wearable technologies for putting target processes and functions beyond the reach of the most well-funded and capable cyber adversaries.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing Engineering
234x156: 264pp: 42 illus: 12 halftones: 30 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50108-2: Mar 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04884-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367501082

Countering Cyber Sabotage

Introducing Consequence-Driven, Cyber-Informed Engineering (CCE)

Andrew A. Bochman and Sarah Freeman

Countering Cyber Sabotage introduces a new methodology to help critical infrastructure owners, operators, and their security practitioners make demonstrable improvements in securing their most important functions and processes. It provides practical techniques to put target processes and functions beyond the reach of the most well-funded and capable cyber adversaries.

CRC Press
Market: Computing/Infrastructure Protection
234x156: 178pp: 10 halftones: 13 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367491154
Green Internet of Things for Smart Cities
Concepts, Implications, and Challenges
Edited by Surjeet Dalal, Associate Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, SRM University, India, Vivek Jargal, Associate Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, Amity University, India and Dac-Nhuong Le, Deputy-Head Faculty of Information Technology, Haiphong University, Vietnam
Series: Green Engineering and Technology
The bright future of green IoT will change our tomorrow environment to become healthier and greener, with very high quality of service that is socially, environmentally, and economically sustainable. This book covers the most recent advances in IoT, it discusses Smart City implementation, and offers both quantitative and qualitative research. This book with its wide range of related topics in IoT and Smart City, will be useful for graduate students, researchers, academicians, institutions, and professionals that are interested in exploring the areas of IoT and Smart City.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156. 451pp. 177 illus. 66 halftones. 136 line drawings. 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367858537

Ripple-Down Rules
The Alternative to Machine Learning
Paul Justin Compton, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia and Byeong Ho Kang, University of Tasmania, Tasmania, Australia
Machine learning algorithms hold out extraordinary promise, but the reality is that their success depends entirely on the suitability of the data available. This book is about Ripple-Down Rules (RDR) an alternative manual technique for rapidly building AI systems. With a human in the loop, RDR is much better able to deal with the limitations of the data. It has been proven in industrial application it takes only a minute or two per rule to build RDR systems with perhaps thousands of rules. The industrial uses of RDR have ranged from medical diagnosis, through data cleansing to chatbots in cars. RDR can be used standalone or to improve the performance of machine learning or other methods.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
234x156. 232pp. 112 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64766-7: Mar 2021: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70859-7: Feb 2021: £65.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367647667

Information Spread in a Social Media Age
Modeling and Control
Michael Muhlmeier, Sabre Engineering Consulting, USA; and Shaurya Agarwal, University of Central Florida, USA
The book provides a general understanding of modern social media systems, network fundamentals, model development techniques, and social marketing. The mathematical modeling of information spread over social media is heavily emphasized through a review of existing epidemiology and marketing based models. The book then presents novel models developed by the authors to account for modern social media concerns such as community filter bubbles, strongly polarized groups, and contentious information spread. Readers will learn how to build and execute simple case studies using Twitter data to help verify the text’s proposed models.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
234x156. 288pp. 117 illus: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20871-4: Mar 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26384-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367208714

Security and Organization within IoT and Smart Cities
Edited by Kayhan Zrar Ghafoor, Koya University, Iraq, Kevin Curran, Ulster University, Linghe Kong and Ali Safa Sadiq, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan,
This book aims to provide the latest research developments and results in the domain of AI techniques for smart cyber ecosystems. It presents a holistic insight into AI-enabled theoretic approaches and methodology in IoT networking, security analytics using AI tools, and network automation, which ultimately enable intelligent cyber space. This book will be a valuable resource for students, researchers, engineers, policy makers working in various areas related to cybersecurity and privacy for Smart cities.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
234x156. 340pp. 80 illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367893330

Practical AI for Cybersecurity
Ravi Das
The goal of this book is to explore the ways and methods as to how AI can be used in cybersecurity, with an emphasis upon its subcomponents of machine learning, computer vision, and neural networks. AI can be used to help automate the routine and ordinary tasks that are encountered by both penetration testing and threat hunting teams. The result here is that they will be able to spend more time finding and discovering all of the unknown cyber related vulnerabilities and weaknesses that their client is facing, and to come up with solid recommendations as to how they can be patched up quickly.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Security
234x156. 232pp. 20 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-00523-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367437152

Theory and Practice of Computation
Edited by Shin-ya Nishizaki, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan, Masayuki Numao, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan, Merlin Teodosis Suarez, De La Salle University, Manila, Philippines and Jaime Caro, University of the Philippines Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines
This book provides a collection of papers devoted to theoretical and practical approaches to computation, which was organized by four top universities in Japan and the Philippines: Tokyo Institute of Technology, Osaka University, the University of the Philippines Diliman, and De La Salle University. The proceedings provide a broad overview of recent research trends in computer science research in Asia. The papers included in the proceedings focus on both theoretical and practical aspects of computations, such as programming language theory, modeling of software systems, applications of machine learning, empathic computing, and various applications of information technology.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
234x156. 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367644733
Cloud Computing
Concepts and Technologies

Sunilkumar Manvi and Gopal Shyam

This book gives students a comprehensive overview of the latest technologies and guidance on cloud computing, and is ideal for those studying the subject in specific modules or advanced courses. It is designed in twelve chapters followed by laboratory setups and experiments. Each chapter has multiple choice questions with answers, as well as review questions and critical thinking questions. The chapters are practically-focused, meaning that the information will also be relevant and useful for professionals wanting an overview of the topic.

CRC Press
Market: Cloud Computing
234x156 368pp: 28 illus: 21 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09367-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367554613

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Digital Forensics Explained

Edited by Greg Gogolin, Ferris State University, Big Rapids, Michigan, USA

Digital Forensics Explained, 2nd edition, covers the full life cycle of conducting a mobile and computer digital forensic examinations including planning and performing an investigation as well as report writing and testifying. Case reviews in corporate, civil and criminal situations are described from both prosecution and defence perspectives. The book draws from years of experience in local, state, federal and international environments and highlights the challenges presented from deficient cyber security practices.

CRC Press
Market: Digital Forensics
243x156 242pp: 36 Illus: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-04935-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367503437

Artificial Intelligence and Data Mining for Mergers and Acquisitions

Debasis Chanda

The goal of this work is to present a modeling framework for Virtual Enterprise focused on process composition by consolidating individual process models into consolidated process model. This framework uses Artificial Intelligence (Predicate Calculus) Knowledge Bases. It also proposes a Data Mining model using a fuzzy mathematical approach, which aims to discover knowledge in banking databases and determines those candidate organizations that are suitable for merger.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178 304pp: 278pp: 127 illus: 156 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50344-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00660-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367503444

Artificial Intelligence and Global Society
Impact and Practices

Edited by Puneet Kumar, Vinod Kumar Jain and Dharminder Kumar

This book attempts to throw spotlight on the areas where AI is proving to be a boon. The salient features of the book include:

- Impact of digitization and AI on Governance
- The novel AI practices being followed across the global community in the domain of security, health care, crime prevention and detection, education, agriculture, sensor networks etc.
- Innovative techniques which can be adopted in future

This book will prove to be a guide for university students especially from the technical background, industries, NGOs and policy makers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178 278pp: 127 Illus: 156 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43943-9: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00660-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367439439

Artificial Intelligence and the Fourth Industrial Revolution

Edited by Utpal Chakraborty, Amit Banerjee, Jayantya Kumar Saha, Niloy Sarkar and Chinmay Chakraborty

This book covers the overall technology spectrum in AI and the Fourth Industrial Revolution that is set to revolutionize the world as we know it. It is a handbook for CEOs, entrepreneurs, and university VCs, as well as the vast workforce and students with tech or non-tech backgrounds. It covers aspects and case studies from industry, academics, administration, law, finance and accounting, as well as educational technology. Buttressed with comprehensive theoretical, methodological, well-established and validated empirical examples, the volume covers the interests of a very vast audience from basic science to engineering and technology experts and learners.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Artificial Intelligence
229 x 152 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800792

Cybersecurity in the COVID-19 Pandemic

Kenneth Okereafor

Cybersecurity in the COVID-19 Pandemic demystifies Cybersecurity concepts using real-world cybercrime incidents from the pandemic to illustrate how threat actors perpetrated computer fraud against valuable information assets particularly healthcare, financial, commercial, travel, academic, and social networking data. The book simplifies the socio-technical aspects of Cybersecurity, and draws valuable lessons from the impacts COVID-19 cyberattacks exerted on computer networks, online portals, and databases.

CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
216x138 152pp: 10 Illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367610913

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Cybersecurity Lessons from CoVID-19
Robert Slade
Using the SARS-CoV-2/CoVID-19 pandemic as a giant case study, and structured by the domains of information security, this book looks at what the crisis teaches us about security. It points out specific security fundamentals where social, medical, or business responses to the crisis failed, or needed to make specific use of those concepts. For the most part, these lessons are simply reminders of factors that get neglected during times of non-crisis, and particularly point out the importance of advance planning and resilience in systems and business.
CRC Press
216x138: 120pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682699

Data
New Trajectories in Law
Robert Herian, Open University, UK
Series: New Trajectories in Law
This book explores the phenomenon of data – big and small – in the contemporary digital, informal and legal-bureaucratic context. The book’s concern with the production, use, abuse and alienation of personal data within the context of contemporary communicative capitalism will appeal to scholars and students of law, science and technology studies, and sociology; as well as those with broader political interests in this area.
Routledge
Market: Law/Science and Technology Studies
216x138: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477134

Digital Technology and Justice
Justice Apps
Tania Sourdin, Jacqueline Meredith and Bin Li
This book considers the emergence, role and scope of justice apps – mobile and web-based programs that can assist individuals with legal tasks. The first book to engage with justice apps, this book will appeal to a wide range of legal scholars, students, practitioners and policy-makers.
Routledge
Market: Law/Technology
216x138: 120pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-62352-4: Nov 2020: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12703-1: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623524

Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) Attacks
Classification, Attacks, Challenges and Countermeasures
Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra India and Amrita Dahiyia
This book covers topics that describe taxonomies of DDoS attacks in detail, recent trends and classification of defensive mechanisms on the basis of deployment location, types of defensive action and economic incentive-based solutions. It introduces chapters discussing various DDoS attack types associated with different layers of security, attacker’s motivations, importance of incentives and liabilities in any defensive solution. It illuminates the role of fair resource allocation schemes, separate payment mechanisms for attackers and legitimate users, negotiation models on cost and types of resources, risk assessments and transfer mechanisms.
CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
216x138: 128pp: 10 illus: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619749

Handbook of Artificial Intelligence in Biomedical Engineering
Edited by Saravana Krishnan, Ramesh Kesavan, G.S. Mahalakshmi and B. Surendiran
Series: Biomedical Engineering
Handbook of Artificial Intelligence in Biomedical Engineering focuses on recent AI technologies and applications that provide some very promising solutions and enhanced technology in the biomedical field.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Computers
235 x 156: 564pp: 169 illus: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889209

Hybrid Encryption Algorithms over Wireless Communication Channels
Mai Helmy Shaheen
Encryption and processing of digital data at every stage is vital due for its security. This work covers various topics ranging from digital data encryption algorithms, hybrid encryption algorithm, evaluation matrices, efficient data transmission for guarding against effective communication channel degradation, signal processing tools, mathematical model for the proposed data encryption algorithm, data compression and authentication tools that can be performed on encrypted data without variation of the data content, and comparison study between the proposed approaches and the state of the art approaches.
CRC Press
Market: Electronic Engineering
235 x 156: 268pp: 81 illus: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50815-9: Mar 2021: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05142-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367508159
**LTE Cellular Narrowband Internet of Things (NB-IoT)**

**Practical Projects for the Cloud and Data Visualization**

Hossam Fattah

This book is a unique resource in understanding practical uses of the NB-IoT technology and serves as a handbook for technical and non-technical readers who are looking for practicing and exercising the cellular NB-IoT technology. The book serves and can be used by engineers, students, researchers, system integrators, mobile operators’ technical staff, electronics enthusiasts.

CRC Press

Market: IT - Communications and Networks

234x156 416pp: 100 illus: 13 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367636296

**Security without Obscurity**

**Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)**

Jeff Stapleton

Security without Obscurity: Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) complements Jeff Stapleton’s three other Security Without Obscurity books, to provide clear information and answers to the most commonly asked questions about information security solutions that use or rely on cryptography and key management methods. There is good and bad cryptography, bad ways of using good cryptography, and both good and bad key management methods. Consequently, information security solutions often have common but somewhat unique issues. These common and unique issues are expressed as an FAQ organized by related topic areas.

CRC Press

Market: IT Security

234x156: 240pp: 100 illus: 44 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367486129

**Online Social Networks Security**

**Principles, Algorithm, Applications, and Perspectives**

Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra India and Somya Ranjan Sahoo

This book entitled Online Social Networks Security: Principles, Algorithm, Applications, and Perspectives elaborates on various attacks with classifications, countermeasures and consequences. It also highlights some key contributions related to current defensive approaches of various attacks on OSNs. Moreover, it represents machine learning and deep learning-based approaches to militate against various attacks on OSNs. Moreover, different technological solutions are also discussed that have been proposed so far against OSNs based attacks.

CRC Press

Market: Cybersecurity

216x138: 104pp: 10 illus: 9 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367619794

**Secure Searchable Encryption and Data Management**

Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra India and Ms Mamta

With the advent of IT revolution, the volume of data produced has increased exponentially and it is still showing an upward trend. This data may be abundant and enormous but it’s a precious resource and it should be managed properly. In the management of this precious resource, cloud technology is playing an important role.

Secure Searchable Encryption and Data Management provides every necessary detail required to develop the secure searchable encryption scheme using both the symmetric and asymmetric cryptographic primitives along with the appropriate security model which ensures the minimum security required for the deployment of the scheme in real life scenarios.

CRC Press

Market: Cybersecurity

234x156: 120pp: 10 illus: 9 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367619671
Economic Analysis of Oil and Gas Engineering Operations

Hussein K. Abdel-Aal

This book focuses on economic treatment of petroleum engineering operations and serves as a helpful resource for making practical and profitable decisions in oil and gas field development. This work will be of value to practicing engineers and industry professionals, managers, and executives working in the petroleum industry who have the responsibility of planning and decision making, as well as advanced students in petroleum and chemical engineering studying engineering economics, petroleum economics and policy, project evaluation and plant design.

CRC Press
Market: Petroleum Engineering
234x156: 200pp: 135 illus: 99 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367684716

Oil Spill Occurrence, Simulation, and Behavior

M.R. Riazi, Kuwait University

Series: Fuels and Petrochemicals

Offering a unique and comprehensive view on the latest technologies related to oil spill occurrence, behavior, and modeling, this work provides practical insight for professionals and academics. It discusses various sources of oil spills, major accidents including the 2010 Gulf of Mexico oil spill, and modeling and simulation techniques to predict rate of oil spill disappearance. It also covers characteristics of crude oil and its products as well as clean-up methods.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
234x156: 328pp: 100 illus: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36230-7: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43215-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138362307

Safety in Petroleum Industries

Dhananjoy Ghosh, Petroleum Consultant, Kolkata, India

Safety in Petroleum Industries covers pertinent safety aspects and precautions to be taken for design, operation, maintenance, inspection and project constructions for petroleum industries, with an emphasis on petroleum refineries. Relevant practical knowledge and experience contributing to safe and sustained operation of the industry has been compiled with all necessary references. Identified areas where theoretical inputs are required have also been incorporated. Learning objectives for the petroleum industries have been identified and discussed in an organized manner based on author’s more than thirty-five years of experience in petroleum and chemical industries.

CRC Press
Market: Energy, Fuels & Petrochemicals
234x156: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65384-2: Mar 2021: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12925-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653842
**Batch Adsorption Process of Metals and Anions for Remediation of Contaminated Water**

Edited by Deepak Gusain, Institute for Water and Wastewater Technology, Durban University of Technology, Republic of South Africa and Faizal Bux

Adsorption is one of the methods that is in use for remediation of contaminated water. The experimental factors affecting the batch mode of adsorption of various metals and inorganic anions are discussed in this book. The elemental contaminants have been categorized into four major categories i.e. major toxic elements; essential elements having toxicity on excessive exposure; miscellaneous elements having undetermined effects; non-toxic elements having trivial or unidentified significance. In addition, anions like nitrate, perchlorate and sulphate as water contaminants are considered. This unique volume fills a niche in the area of water treatment.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156; 296pp; 14 illus; 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43648-3: Mar 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02346-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367436483

**Introduction to Nano Solar Cells**

Ning Dai

This book presents the applications of nanomaterials and nanostructures in photovoltaic solar cells, elaborates how they can help achieve high photoelectric conversion efficiency, and introduces readers to the important work done in this field. The book will serve as a useful reference or textbook for researchers, teachers, engineers, and graduate students.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanotechnology
229 x 152; 500pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87749-7: Mar 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00636-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877497

**Electron–Lattice Interactions in Semiconductors**

Yuzo Shinozuka

This book presents theoretical treatments on various electronic and atomic processes in non-metallic materials from a unified point of view. It starts with the basic properties of semiconductors, treating the system as a macroscopic association of electrons and holes. In their ground state, fruitful results are derived, such as the band theory for electrons in a periodic lattice and a useful concept of ‘hole’.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
229 x 152; 256pp; 103 illus; 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800969

**Lithium Niobate Nanophotonics**

Ya Cheng

This is the first monograph on LN nanophotonics enabled by the LNOI platform. It comprehensively reviews the development of fabrication technology, investigations on nonlinear optical processes, and demonstrations of electro-optical devices, as well as applications in quantum light sources, spectroscopy, sensing and microwave-to-optical wave conversion. The book starts with an overview of the technological evolution of PICs, justifying the motivation for developing LNOI photonics. The next four chapters focus on LNOI photonics. The book concludes with a summary of the milestone achievements discussed in these chapters and provides a future perspective of this area of research.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152; 650pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87748-0: Mar 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13377-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877480

**High-Tc Superconductivity**

The Excitonic Coulomb Perspective

Edited by Nie Luo and George H. Miley

This work is supported by increasingly strong evidences for electron–hole interactions in p-type cuprates. The presence of electrons in hole-doped cuprates are revealed by the works of the Editors and many others, including the late Prof. L. P. Gor’kov. The book also tries to understand the interlayer Coulomb (ILC) pairing model by the excitonic Coulomb interaction. Developed by Prof. A. J. Leggett, the ILC theory shares many views with Ginsburg’s approach.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science
229 x 152; 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800370

**Mullite Formations**

Analysis and Applications

Edited by Akshoy Kumar Chakraborty

This book comprehensively covers the synthesis and six types of phase transformation of mullite. Part 1 reviews previous research on synthesis of mullite gels, advantages and disadvantages of different chemical routes of synthesis, and phase transformation processes. Part 2 discusses the nature and characterization of spinel and mullite phases and different mechanisms of mullite formation, as conjectured by various researchers. Part 3 deals with critical analysis of the spinel and mullite phases and evolution of mullite formation routes. Every chapter is accompanied by detailed diagrams and a comprehensive list of references.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Chemistry
229 x 152; 650pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87705-3: Mar 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03167-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877053
Nanostructured Titanium Dioxide in Photocatalysis

Edited by It-Meng Low, Hani Manssor Albertran, Victor Manuel de la Prida Pidal and Fong Kwong Yam

This book presents the fundamentals of photocatalysis in nanostructured TiO2. The factors affecting photocatalytic activity, design, and preparation procedures of various forms of nanostructured TiO2 are described together with their numerous applications in the fields of energy and environment. It discusses promising applications, such as water purification, gas sensing, storage and delivery, and energy-generation, and is an invaluable resource and useful guide for a broad readership in various fields of catalysis, material sciences, environment, and energy.

The Physics of Liquid Water

Makoto Yasutomi

In this sense, this book has fundamentally unraveled this mystery. In addition, it discusses the mysteries of isothermal compressibility, structural diversity, as well as liquefaction and boiling points of water in relation to the shape of the interaction between particles. It carefully explains the analysis and calculation methods so that they can be easily understood by the readers.

The World Formula

A Late Recognition of David Hilbert’s Stroke of Genius

Norbert Schwarzer

Considering all the efforts taken, money spent, disputes fought, papers and books written, and conferences held, it is almost shocking to find that, in principle, the World Formula was already there. It was David Hilbert who wrote it down during the first year of World War I in November 1915. The complexity of the math involved was not the only thing that obscured what should have been obvious. This book explains why nobody had realized his immortal stroke of genius.

Computational Quantum Chemistry

Ram Yatan Prasad, Vinoba Bhave University, India and Pranita, Vinoba Bhave University, India

Computational Quantum Chemistry is an extremely useful tool for teaching and research alike. It stipulates information in an accessible manner for scientific investigators, researchers, and entrepreneurs. The book supplies an overview of the field and explains the fundamental underlying principles. It also gives the knowledge of numerous comparisons of different methods. The book consists of a wider range of applications in each chapter. It also provides a number of references which will be useful for academic and industrial researchers. It includes a large number of worked out examples and unsolved problems for enhancing the computational skill of the users.

Fundamentals of Fibre Reinforced Composite Materials

A.R. Bunsell, Centre des Matériaux, Pierre-Marie Fourt, France, S. Joannes, Mines ParisTech, France and A. Thionnet, MINES, ParisTech, France

This second edition of Fundamentals of Fibre Reinforced Composite Materials has been fully updated throughout, providing an authoritative and modern introduction to the topic with a brief history of composite development, a review of composite applications, manufacture and markets, types of fibres and matrices used, and their properties with a detailed introduction into the computer simulation of composite behaviour.

Introduction to Nuclear Reactions

Carlos Bertulani and Pawel Danielewicz

Until the publication of the first edition of Introduction to Nuclear Reactions in 2004, an introductory reference on nuclear reactions had been unavailable. Now, fully updated throughout, this second edition continues to provide an authoritative overview of nuclear reactions. It discusses the main formalisms, ranging from basic laws to the final formulae used in academic research to calculate measurable quantities.
Understanding Solid State Physics

Sharon Ann Holgate

Keeping the mathematics to a minimum yet losing none of the required rigor, Understanding Solid State Physics, Second Edition clearly explains basic physics principles to provide a firm grounding in the subject. This new edition has been fully updated throughout, with recent developments and literature in the field, including graphene and the use of quasicrystalline materials, in addition to featuring new journalistic boxes and the reciprocal lattice.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
234x156: 448pp: 272 illus: 179 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367249854

Analytical Pyrolysis Handbook


Provides a comprehensive view of analytical pyrolysis, beginning with theory and instrumentation, and a vast view of current applications. Provides readers with an essential, one-stop guide for determining if pyrolysis meets application-specific needs, performing pyrolysis, and handling data. The book reviews the types of instrumentation available to perform pyrolysis and offers guidance for interfacing instruments and integrating other analytical techniques, including gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Fully updated with new sample pyrograms, figures, references, and real-world examples.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 280pp: 267 illus: 18 halftones: 249 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367192327

Ceramic and Specialty Electrolytes for Energy Storage Devices

Edited by Prasanth Raghavan, Cochir University of Science and Technology, India and Jabeen Fatima, Cochir University of Science and Technology, India

This book will be of high value to researchers and engineers working on the development of next-generation energy storage devices, including materials and chemical engineers, as well as those involved in related disciplines.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156: 344pp: 96 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70144-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-14481-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367701444

Energetic Particles in Tokamak Plasmas

Sergei Sharapov, Culham Centre for Fusion Energy

The study of energetic particles in magnetic fusion plasmas is key to the development of the next generation of „burning“ plasma fusion experiments, such as the International Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor (ITER) and the Demonstration Power Station (DEMO).

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 152pp: 95 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138545540
Feynman Path Integrals in Quantum Mechanics and Statistical Physics
Lukong Cornelius Fai, University of Dschang, Cameroon
This book provides an ideal introduction to the use of Feynman Path Integrals in the fields of quantum mechanics and statistical physics. It is written for graduate students and researchers in physics, mathematical physics, applied mathematics as well as chemistry. The material is presented in an accessible manner for readers with little knowledge of quantum mechanics and no prior exposure to path integrals.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 521pp: 58 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-03203-3: Mar 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-14555-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367697853

Multi-Component Torque Sensing Systems
Qiaokang Liang
Series: Series in Sensors
This book will focus on the design, development, decoupling, and applications of multi-component torque sensing systems. Force and moment information can be used as feedback to form an automatic control system to accomplish efficient manipulation. The origins of force measurement and control can be traced back to the late 1970s.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
234 x 156: 88pp: 10 illus: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367502409

Heterostructured Materials
Novel Materials with Unprecedented Mechanical Properties
Edited by Xiaolei Wu and Yuntian Zhu
This book collects recent papers on the progress in the field of heterostructured materials, especially their fundamental physics. The papers are arranged in a sequence of chapters that will help new researchers entering the field to have a quick and comprehensive understanding of HS materials, including the fundamentals and recent progress in their processing, characterization, and properties.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
229 x 152: 700pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87710-7: Mar 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15307-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877107

Nanomaterials for Spectroscopic Applications
Edited by Kaushik Pal
This book provides an overview of key current developments in the synthetic strategy of functional novel nanomaterials in various spectroscopic characterizations and evaluations and highlights possible future applications in nanotechnology and materials science.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 450pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877695

Laser-Matter Interaction for Radiation and Energy
Hitendra K. Malik, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, Department of Physics, New Delhi,
The interaction of high power lasers with matter can generate Terahertz radiations that efficiently contribute to THz Time-Domain Spectroscopy and also would replace X-rays in medical and security applications. The book comprises of 11 chapters and every chapter starts with a lucid introduction to the main topic. High quality solved examples are appended to the chapters for their deep understanding and relevant applications. In view of the nature of the topics and their level of discussion, this book is expected to show a pre-eminent potential to the researchers along with the Postgraduate and Undergraduate students all over the world.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 384pp: 165 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-380-3203-3: Mar 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39602-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781380320333

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Nanosensors
Physical, Chemical, and Biological
Vinod Kumar Khanna, CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, India
Series: Sensors Series
A growing and exciting field, nanosensors have recently spurred considerable research endeavors across the globe, driving a need for the development of new device concepts and engineering nanostructured materials with controlled properties. Nanosensor, Second Edition offers a panoramic view of the field and related nanotechnologies with extraordinary clarity and depth. This is an ideal reference for researchers and industry professionals engaged in the frontier areas of material science and semiconductor fabrication as well as graduate students in physics and engineering pursuing electrical engineering and electronics courses with a focus on nanoscience and nanotechnology.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
279 x 216: 512pp: 335 illus: 78 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367457051
Natural Pharmaceuticals and Green Microbial Technology

Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

Edited by Debarshi Kar Mahapatra, Ravindra S. Shinde, Aishwarya A. Andhare and A. K. Haghi

This volume presents some of the latest research and applications in using natural substances and processes for pharmaceutical products. It presents an in-depth examination of the chemical and biological properties of selected natural products that are either currently used or have the potential for useful applications in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries. It covers emerging technologies and case studies and is a source of up-to-date information on the topical subject of natural products and microbial technology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156: 298pp: 98 illus: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75703-8: Feb 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00332-9 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888813

Plasma Technology in the Preservation and Cleaning of Cultural Heritage Objects

Radko Tiho, Katarina Vízová, František Krčma, Milena Reháková, Viera Jančová and Zdenka Kozáková

Scientists have long been looking for alternative methods for the cleaning of historical and cultural museum objects as conventional methods often fail to completely remove surface films, leaving contamination and surface residues behind. Low-temperature plasmas have recently been found to provide a new, efficient and durable approach that maintains the safety of both the materials and personnel.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
234x156: 176pp: 63 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48971-7: Feb 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04374-4: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367489717

Quantum Antennas

Harish Parthasarathy

This book is about several questions regarding how to describe the quantization of the current density in an antenna and about the nature of the quantum electromagnetic field produced by such a quantum current density. The second quantized current density can be built out of the Dirac field of electrons and positrons while the free electromagnetic or photon field is built out of solutions to the wave equation with coefficients being operators.

Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
234x156: 324pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367757038

The Whens and Wheres of a Scientific Life

John R. Helliwell, University of Manchester, School of Chemistry, United Kingdom
Series: Global Science Education

Big questions and issues arise about the role of the scientific life in our society and in our world. These have to do with trusting science at all, or with the wider roles of the scientist. The Whens and Wheres of a Scientific Life acts as an epilogue to a scientific life trilogy of books (i.e. skills) the Whys and the Whats of a scientific life. When and where questions play a big role in major science facility decisions. When and where plays a big role in controlling a pandemic like the coronavirus covid-19. The consequences of these decisions and the role science plays in society are discussed in this book.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156: 298pp: 98 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-48971-7: Feb 2021: £50.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04374-4: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367489717

Waves and Optics

Harish Parthasarathy

This book covers all aspects of waves and optics ranging from one dimensional waves in a vibrating string, two dimensional waves in a vibrating membrane, both of which are transverse, three dimensional electromagnetic, waves generated by radiating antennas and longitudinal sound/pressure waves in an air column.

Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
234x156: 298pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367754990
Climate Change and Development Impacts on Groundwater Resources in the Nile Delta Aquifer, Egypt

Marmar Badr Mohamed Ahmed, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series
Climate change and development imperatives create additional pressure on water resources and will have severe future impacts on the Nile Delta aquifer (NDA). A 3D model simulating regional variable-density groundwater flow and coupled salt transport was used. An innovative method for identification of the most representative model has been developed. The potential water savings through crop type selection and irrigation practices was demonstrated and is considered more promising than artificial recharge or extraction of brackish groundwater. The developed model is useful for Water-Food Nexus studies.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367746735

Community-Based Monitoring Initiatives of Water and Environment: Evaluation of Establishment Dynamics and Results

Mohammad Gharesifard, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Citizen participation in water and environmental management via community-based monitoring (CBM) has been praised for the potential to facilitate better decision making. However, methodological and empirical research trying to conceptualize and evaluate the dynamics at play that might enable or hinder these initiatives from delivering on their potential is limited. By systematically evaluating the factors that influence the establishment, functioning and outcomes of CBMs, developing a conceptual framework, and testing its applicability for evaluating two real-life CBMs, this research contributes to advancing both conceptual and empirical understanding of these initiatives.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367674014

Effectiveness of Bank Filtration for Water Supply in Arid Climates

Ahmed Ragab Abdelady Mahmoud, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series
This research was conducted to facilitate the transferability of BF to nations with arid climates. The work was subdivided into two phases. First, batch and column laboratory-scale studies were performed to determine the effect of environmental variables on chemical pollutant removal. A further set of experiments were conducted under anaerobic conditions to assess the mobilisation of iron, manganese, and arsenic during BF. Second, a three-step framework was followed to examine the effectiveness of BF in an arid environment (Aswan, Egypt). Overall, BF is a promising technique to be implemented in arid environments.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367746735

Field Practices for Wastewater Use in Agriculture
Future Trends and Use of Biological Systems
Edited by Vinod K. Tripathi and Megh R. Goyal
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
Field Practices for Wastewater Use in Agriculture discusses the growing importance of wastewater application in the field of agriculture. Addressing the tremendous need for the irrigation sector to reduce the demand for freshwater in agriculture, this volume looks at wastewater as a source for agricultural irrigation.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
235 x 156: 359pp: 67 Illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88908-7: Feb 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03450-6: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889087

Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Ecotechnologies for Wastewater Treatment

Juan Pablo Silva Vinasco, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
This book provides scientific information about greenhouse gases generation and emissions from different municipal ecotechnologies used for wastewater treatment (EWWT). The main EWWT considered in this book are anaerobic ponds, facultative ponds, duckweed-based ponds, and a natural freshwater wetland perturbed by anthropogenic activities such as wastewater discharge and nutrients from agricultural run-off. It is a useful reference for researches and students interested in the broader area of water and climate subjects.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367673826

Land Degradation in the Dinder and Rahad Basins
Interactions Between Hydrology, Morphology and Ecohydrology in the Dinder National Park, Sudan

Khalid Elnoor Ali Hassaballah, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series
The results of the trend analysis showed no significant long-term changes of rainfall over Dinder and Rahad basins. However, temperature showed a significant increase, while the runoff showed increasing/decreasing trends. After demonstrating the limited impact of climate factors as drivers for hydrological change in the basins, the study continued to assess whether LULC change influences the hydrology of the basin. Analysis of streamflow response to land use and land cover changes using satellite data and hydrological modelling was performed. The effect of land use and land cover changes on the hydrology of the basins was proven to be true.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367683559
Optimizing the Operation of a Multiple Reservoir System in the Eastern Nile Basin Considering Water and Sediment Fluxes

Reem Fikri Mohamed Osman Digna, IHE Institute of Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

The Eastern Nile riparian countries Egypt, Ethiopia and Sudan are currently developing several reservoir projects to contribute to the needs for energy and food production in the region. In the absence of formal mechanisms for collaboration, the transboundary nature makes sound water resources development challenging. This study contributes to fill relevant knowledge gaps through better understanding of methods needed for a complex system of multipurpose reservoirs, considering water quantity and sediment load. It quantifies the impacts of water resources development in this basin and assists in identifying system management options at regional and country level.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367564414

Pro-Poor Strategies in Urban Water Provisioning

What Kenyan Water Utilities Do and Why They Do It

Akosua Sarpong Boakye-Ansah, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

This book explores how water utilities mobilize pro-poor strategies to address the challenge of ensuring universal access in cities with rapidly expanding unplanned settlements. Pro-poor strategies not just allow utility managers to tailor their services to the needs of low-income consumers, but also importantly serve as tools to reduce the risks involved in extending water to low-income areas. The book goes beyond ideological discussions about how the provision of water services should be organized to instead examine actual water service provisioning practices, identifying with those responsible: water utilities.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367705114
Private Rented Housing in the United States and Europe
Michael Harloe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership

Originally published in 1985, this book analyses the development of private rented housing in Britain, France, the former West Germany, the Netherlands and the USA. The book shows that the changing fortunes of the private rented sector are seen in some measure to be connected with the social, economic and political conditions which surrounded the rapid industrialisation and urbanisation of the 19th Century.

Routledge
Market: Housing Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-68419-8: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13744-3: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684198

The Right to a Decent House
Sidney Jacobs

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership

Originally published in 1976, this book highlights the problems faced by many inner-city working class communities in 1970s Britain, with particular reference to the Gairbraid housing clearance area of Maryhill, Glasgow. It examines the policy of local authority re-housing. Both the policy and practice of re-housing is carefully analysed and the efficacy of community action illustrated and discussed.

Routledge
Market: Housing Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-68238-5: Mar 2021: £85.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682385

Rural Housing: Competition and Choice
Michael Dunn, Marilyn Rawson and Alan Rogers

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership

Originally published in 1981, this book explores the plight of the locally born or locally employed faced with spiralling house prices and strong and unequal competition from the wealthier commuter, second-home owner or retirement migrant. It was the first book to examine the policy and planning issues in relation to these problems from the starting point of basic research and analysis.

Routledge
Market: Housing Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-67814-2: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13295-0: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678142

The Future of Council Housing
Edited by John English

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership

Originally published in 1982, at a time when the UK government was pursuing the policy of council house sales, this book explores the implications of selling council houses, criticises the housing management and policies of the 1970s and 80s and argues forcefully for the retention of the council housing sector.

Routledge
Market: Housing Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-67823-4: Mar 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13324-7: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678234

Building by Local Authorities
Elizabeth Layton

The Report of an Inquiry by the Royal Institute of Public Administration

Originally published in 1961, is the report into an investigation of the forms of organization used by local authorities of many varied types, populations and areas for the design and erection of new buildings and the maintenance of existing ones. It discusses the relations between Government departments and local authorities in the control of building design, standards and costs and the part played by Council committees in the control of building operations.

Routledge
Market: Housing Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-68419-8: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13744-3: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684198

Property Before People
Anne Power

The Management of Twentieth-Century Council Housing

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership

Originally published in 1987 this book analyses the development of private rented housing used by local authorities of many varied types, populations and areas for the design and erection of new buildings and the maintenance of existing ones. It discusses the relations between Government departments and local authorities in the control of building design, standards and costs and the part played by Council committees in the control of building operations.

Routledge
Market: Housing Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-68430-1: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13761-0: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684301

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684198

www.tandfebooks.com

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

www.tandf.co.uk/updates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information
**Housing and Local Government**

In England and Wales  
J. B. Cullingworth  

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership  
Originally published in 1966 and written at a time when UK housing policy was undergoing major changes, this volume provides a substantial historical introduction, which outlines the development of housing policy in the UK from the mid 19th – mid 20th Centuries. Discussion of the administrative framework, the powers of local housing authorities, housing standards, finance and the improvement of older housing follows. Other issues covered include the social aspects of housing and the role of the state and the objectives of state action.  

Routledge  
Market: Housing Policy  
234x156: 276pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-67790-9: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13291-2: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677909

---

**The Housing Crisis**

Edited by Peter Malpass  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership  
Originally published in 1986 at a time when Britain was facing a major housing crisis, this book, containing much original research, examines the crisis and analyses the reasons for it, providing foundations for the construction of effective new policies. As relevant now as when it was first published the book discusses under investment in housing stock, in both the public and private sectors, renovation and maintenance and neglect of particular disadvantaged groups such as the elderly, the single homeless and those in low income groups.  

Routledge  
Market: Housing Policy  
234x156: 254pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-68274-3: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13679-6: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682743

---

**Housing Policy in the Developed Economy**

The United Kingdom, Sweden and The United States  
Bruce Headay  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership  
Originally published in 1978, this book analyses three main approaches to national housing policy in the 20th Century in Sweden, the UK and USA. It reviews policy developments and considers the impact of policy on the housing conditions and costs of different sections of the community. A major theme is that British and American governments, contrary to their stated objectives, have actually increased housing inequality by allowing home owners tax concessions which are more generous than the housing welfare programmes available to tenants.  

Routledge  
Market: Housing Policy  
234x156: 278pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-68106-7: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13432-9: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681067

---

**The Radical Homeowner**

Housing Tenure and Social Change  
Ian C. Winter  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership  
Originally published in 1994, this book provides an important contribution to contemporary housing debates as well as clear examples of the use of qualitative data in causal analysis. Based on 3 original Australian case studies and a range of international data, this book demonstrates that the interests and meanings of home ownership can lead home owners into radical courses of social action that oppose the status quo, despite national governments having sponsored a remarkable growth in home ownership to promote a loyal citizenship and political stability.  

Routledge  
Market: Housing Policy  
234x156: 280pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-68530-0: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13800-6: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685300

---

**Cities, Housing and Profits**

Flat Break-Up and the Decline of Private Renting  
Chris Hamnett and Bill Randolph  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership  
Originally published in 1988, this book documents and explains the emergence of flat ‘break-ups’ – the sale of individual owner occupation of blocks of flats which were previously privately rented and which played a major role in the transformation of the private housing market in London since the 1960s. The book shows that the flat break-up market in London was not a unique phenomenon but one of the most geo graphically concentrated manifestations of the trend for sales from private renting to owner occupation which has been established in the UK since the 1920s.  

Routledge  
Market: Housing Policy  
234x156: 308pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-68211-8: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13473-2: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682118

---

**State Housing in Britain**

Stephen Merrett  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership  
Originally published in 1979, this book was the first to provide a comprehensive political-economic analysis of the historical origins and 20th Century experience of state housing in the UK. The first part describes the growth of municipal housebuilding in the context of slum clearance before 1914 and the cycle of boom and slump between the wars. Part 2 covers 1945 - 1980 with chapters on: site acquisition and residential densities; the housebuilding industry and its standards; the balance between rehabilitation and redevelopment and the rise and fall of the high-rise flat.  

Routledge  
Market: Housing Policy  
234x156: 396pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-68533-9: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13820-4: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685339
Home Ownership
Differentiation and Fragmentation
Ray Forrest, Alan Murie and Peter Williams
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1990 and drawing on extensive research, this book provides an evaluation of the impact of the growth of home ownership in the UK, and of the claims and counter-claims made for its social significance. The book examines critically the evidence for and against the proposition that mass home ownership is contributing towards a more equal society. Wide-ranging in its coverage, the book discusses the changing nature and role of home ownership, wealth accumulation and housing, the relationship between social class and housing tenure, and policy development.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67889-0: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13327-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678890

Owner Occupation in Britain
Stephen Merrett
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1982, this is a companion volume to State Housing in Britain. Together the 2 volumes cover the tenure of some 85% of all British households in much of the 20th Century. The development of the tenure between 1918 and 1970 with special reference to its position in state housing policies is examined. Subsequent chapters analyse effective demand since 1970, both with respect to its demographic base and as regards the capacity to buy. In particular the question of why people want to buy is asked and the supply of housing as well as the output of speculative housebuilders is considered.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 412pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68597-3: Mar 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13824-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685973

Housing Policy in Britain
A History
A. E. Holmans
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1987, this book provides a comprehensive history of housing policy in Britain from the beginning of the twentieth century to the end of the 1970s. For every period the author gives a detailed account of the housing situation in which policies operated, the policies pursued and their rationale. Owner-occupation and privately rented housing are fully discussed. Particular emphasis is placed on the financial and economic aspects of housing policy, including the impact of the economic situation. Issues such as population growth and the increase in the number of households are also examined.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 498pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68129-6: Mar 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13475-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681296

Hovels to High Rise
State Housing in Europe Since 1850
Anne Power
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1993, this book traces how governments in France, Germany, Britain, Denmark and Ireland became involved in replacing industrial revolution urban slums with mass high-rise, high-density concrete estates. As the book considers each country’s housing history and traditions, and analyzes the contrasting structures and systems, it finds convergence of problems in the growing tensions of their most disadvantaged communities. The book underlines the continuing drift towards deeper polarisation, an issue which has become ever more important in the multi-lingual, ethnically diverse urban societies of the 21st Century.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 460pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68362-7: Mar 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13824-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683627

A Nation of Home Owners
Peter Saunders
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1990, and re-issued in 2020 with an updated Preface, this book shows how the UK has become a nation of home owners, and the effect it has had on people’s lives, the impact which it has had on British society and the implications for those who have hitherto been excluded. The book briefly charts the history of the growth of owner-occupation in Britain and considers the evidence on the popularity of owning as opposed to renting. The question of whether and how owner occupiers accumulate wealth from their housing is discussed and the evidence on the political implications of the growth of owner-occupation examined.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 434pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68362-7: Mar 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13717-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683627

Public Housing in Europe and America
Edited by J. S. Fuerst
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1974, this book surveys the experience of public and quasi public housing in the UK, USA, France, Germany, the former USSR, Israel, Denmark, Sweden, Hungary and Puerto Rico. Each country’s housing policy is set in a broad social and historical context, showing how the policy developed and how effective it was. Administrative problems encountered in different countries are evaluated and compared and many similarities emerge. The relationship of housing to transport, education and employment is discussed and special attention is focused on the role of new towns in Sweden, the former USSR, the UK, Israel and the USA.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 219pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67895-1: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13329-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678951
Essays on Housing Policy
The British Scene
J. B. Cullingworth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1979, these essays provide a guide to the labyrinth of issues which together made up ‘housing policy’ in the late 20th Century. The focus is on the practical and political difficulties of devising measures which meet policy objectives – difficulties which are just as prevalent in the 21st Century. The search for ‘comprehensive strategies’ is shown to be a vain one: given the number of relevant issues and their complexity, only an incremental approach is practicable. Major issues are discussed in the context of an analysis of the institutional, historical and financial framework within which housing policy is formulated and operated.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67780-0: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13794-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677800

Housing and Urban Renewal
Residential Decay and Revitalization in the Private Sector
Andrew D. Thomas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Policy and Home Ownership
Originally published in 1986, this book provides an authoritative summary of late 20th Century trends which affected housing stock and a comprehensive commentary on policies which were designed to improve housing stock. The policies referred to are specific to England and Wales but the experience is relevant to other countries facing similar trends: a growth in owner-occupation, increasing problems of disrepair and low levels of investment in the housing stock. It will be of interest to those concerned with levels of investment in older urban areas, with the impact of subsidies on housing tenure, and with the role of government in controlling housing quality.
Routledge
Market: Housing Policy
234x156: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68506-5: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13794-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685065

War and State Making
The Shaping of the Global Powers
Karen A. Rasler and William R. Thompson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
Originally published in 1989, this is an empirical study of the impact of global war on the expansion and shaping of nation-states. Individual chapters examine the effects of such wars, and the preparation for them, on debt financing, expansion, military spending, welfare spending, GDP and domestic violence. The authors conclude that by virtue of the changes they spurn, global wars are inherently ‘accelerators of social change’.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63645-6: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12009-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636456

The Commanders
Australian Military Leadership in the Twentieth Century
Edited by D. M. Horner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
Originally published in 1984, this book tells the story of sixteen of Australia’s most eminent military men, as they performed under the stress of strategy-making and in the heat of battle. This roll-call of some of Australia’s greatest warriors presents a fascinating picture of the realities of war at the top. Each of the sixteen lives examined presents a revealing England and Wales but the experience is relevant to other countries facing similar trends: a growth in owner-occupation, increasing problems of disrepair and low levels of investment in the housing stock. It will be of interest to those concerned with levels of investment in older urban areas, with the impact of subsidies on housing tenure, and with the role of government in controlling housing quality.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 284pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63563-3: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11970-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635633

12 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
12 Volume Set

Effects of Chemical Warfare
A Selective Review and Bibliography of British State Papers
Andy Thomas and Stockholm International Peace Research Institute
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
Originally published in 1985, this book is the result of an exploration of the state papers of the United Kingdom undertaken with the aim of discovering information about the past use of chemical warfare. This information may serve as a point of historical reference in speculation upon the possible nature and consequences of large-scale chemical warfare recurring in Europe. Part I of the monograph concentrates primarily on material documenting the use of chemical weapons in the First and Second World Wars. Part II supplements the citation of documents in Part I.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 389pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64938-8: Mar 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12706-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649388

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Studies in Secret Diplomacy
During the First World War
W. W. Gottlieb
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
Originally published in 1957, the original blurb states: ‘From these studies of the secret diplomacy surrounding the entry of Turkey and Italy into the First World War, emerges a picture of the complex machinery behind the obvious wheels of international politics. The activities of statesmen and diplomats are related to the ramifications of big business, banks, oil and armament companies. The story of each move and counter-move, told mostly in the actors’ own words and with many quotations from actual memoranda and dispatches, is based on sources which are quite new.’
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 432pp
Hb: 978-0-367-664420-8: Mar 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12446-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367664420

The Birth of Independent Air Power
British Air Policy in the First World War
Malcolm Cooper
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
In forming the Royal Air Force on 1 April 1918, Britain created the world’s first independent air service. Britain entered the First World War with less than 200 ill-assorted flying machines divided between the army and the navy, but by the end of the war the RAF mustered almost 300,000 personnel and 22,000 aircraft. Originally published in 1986, more than 65 years after the event, the decision to form the RAF remained poorly understood and Malcolm Cooper presented the first detailed modern analysis of its creation, shedding new light on the process by which Britain entered the air age.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 206pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63477-3: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11996-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634773

Decision by Default
Peacetime Conscription and British Defence 1919-39
Peter Dennis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
Britain’s vast losses of men in the first world war produced a revulsion against conscription. Originally published in 1972, Peter Dennis here describes how conscription was introduced once more in 1939, when pressure from within Britain and from France forced the British Government to reverse its position. With the use of original sources, he explores the development of British military policy between the wars, from the period of readjustment and realignment immediately after the first world war, up to the breakdown of the Chamberlain government’s pledge not to introduce conscription in peacetime.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 258pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63544-2: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11963-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635442

Warfare in the Twentieth Century
Theory and Practice
Edited by Colin McInnes and G. D. Sheffield, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
The twentieth century was dominated by war and by preparations for war in a way that is unparalleled in history. Originally published in 1988, this book highlights key themes of warfare throughout the world and emphasizes the gulf between the theory of war and its practice. The contributors are professional historians and strategists who consider the impact of war upon society, theories of insurgency and counter-insurgency and nuclear strategy, as well as more ‘traditional topics’ such as tactics and strategy on land, the role of sea power, the evolution of strategic bombing, colonial and revolutionary warfare.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63575-6: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11975-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635756

Saratoga
The Decisive Battle
Rupert Furneaux
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
The Grand Strategy, the imaginative plan to divide the rebellious American colonies, ended in disaster. Who blundered? For nearly two centuries, Lord George Germain, the ‘maladroit’ minister, has been blamed, together with the Commander-in-Chief, Sir William Howe; but Burgoyne, ‘Gentleman Johnny’ as his affectionate troops called him, has largely escaped criticism. Only in the late 1960s had a full assessment become possible, by the publication of all the correspondence that passed between these men. Originally published in 1971, from his study of these letters, and by his visit to the campaign area, author Rupert Furneaux questions this long accepted view.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 432pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65042-1: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12760-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650421

High Command
Australia’s Struggle for an Independent War Strategy, 1939-1945
David Horner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
Since it was first published in 1982, this title had become the standard reference for anyone interested in Australia’s participation in the Second World War, this edition was originally published in 1992. The 50th anniversary of battles such as Singapore, Coral Sea and Kokoda once more in 1939, when pressure from within Britain and from France forced the British Government to reverse its position. With the use of original sources, he explores the development of British military policy between the wars, from the period of readjustment and realignment immediately after the first world war, up to the breakdown of the Chamberlain government’s pledge not to introduce conscription in peacetime.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 596pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63663-0: Mar 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12019-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636630

For more information:
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Strategy Without Slide-Rule
British Air Strategy 1914-1939
Barry D. Powers
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
The early history of British aerial defence development is one of misdirection and delusion. The misdirection was primarily in the downgrading of home defence measures including the fighter plane. The delusion was primarily in the assumption of the effects to be obtained by strategic bombing. In both cases, the First World War was a major catalysist. Although events and writings before that war indicate the coming patterns, it was during that war that a great amount of the patterns are well established. Originally published in 1976, this work explores these origins and stresses the interaction between various diverse segments of English society in the formation of the major patterns.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64446-8: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12456-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644468

Swords and Covenants
Essays in Honour of the Centennial of the Royal Military College of Canada 1876–1976
Edited by Adrian Preston and Peter Dennis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
First published in 1976, this book honours the centenary of The Royal Military College of Canada, 1876-1976. It comprises essays written by military historians who have been or still are in some way, as staff and students, connected with RMC since 1948. They range in time from the American invasion of Canada in 1775 to Hungary on the eve of the Second World War, and in place, from Upper Canada to the North West Frontier of India. The theme running through the book is the problem of civil-military relations and how this has been faced in Canada in the 19th century, in the defence of India in the 19th century and in the First World War and post-war period in Great Britain and Hungary.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 258pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63673-9: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12023-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636739

Douglas Haig, 1861–1928
Gerard J. De Groot
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
Douglas Haig had been portrayed on the one hand as the ‘Butcher of the Somme’ – inept, insensitive and archaic, and on the other as the ‘Saviour of Britain’ – noble, selfless and heroic. DeGroot gave us a more complete and balanced picture. This book, first published in 1988, is not simply a critique of Haig’s command in the war, but an exploration into his producer the author gained a deeper knowledge of a number of Shakespeare
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 478pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63525-1: Mar 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11953-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635251

Reflections From Shakespeare
A Series of Lectures
Lena Ashwell and Roger Pocock
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
Originally published in 1926, this title was edited from a series of lectures the author gave to raise money for her theatre group the Lena Ashwell Players. Through her work as a producer the author gained a deeper knowledge of a number of Shakespeare’s plays and in order to support her work gave a number of lectures on “Women in Shakespeare”. This title was perhaps the first book by a woman of the profession, appealing to the public for a larger and deeper understanding of Shakespeare: the man, his life, and that group of tragedies in which he fathomed Hell, then scaled the Heavens.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680923

Public and Private Man in Shakespeare
J. M. Gregson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
The potential duality of human character and its capacity for dissembling was a source of fascination to the Elizabethan dramatist. Where many of them used the Machiavellian picture to draw one fair-faced scheming villain after another, Shakespeare absorbed more deeply the problem of the tensions between the public and private face of man. Originally published in 1983, this book examines the ways in which this psychological insight is developed and modified as a source of dramatic power throughout Shakespeare’s career.
Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 258pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68418-1: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13749-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684181

14 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
14 Volume Set
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
This 14-volume set contains titles originally published between 1926 and 1992. An eclectic mix, this collection examines Shakespeare’s work from a number of different perspectives, looking at history, language, performance and more it includes references to many of his plays as well as his sonnets.
Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 3784pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67310-9: Mar 2021: £1195.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14862-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673109

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Shakespeare's Other Language
Ruth Nevo
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
Shakespeare's last plays, the tragicomic Romances, are notoriously strange plays, riddled with fabulous events and incredible coincidences, magic and dream. First published in 1987, this book offers a reading of the plays which invokes the findings and methods of post-psychoanalytic semiotics. Drawing on a Lacanian model of the “textual unconscious”, she embarks on searching analyses of Penèles, Cymbeline, The Winter's Tale, and The Tempest, brilliantly illuminating their apparent absurdities and anomalies, their bizarre or preposterous events and obscurely motivated actions, their often puzzling syntax.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694876

Shakespeare's Roman Worlds
Vivian Thomas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
The ‘infinite variety’ of Shakespeare’s Roman plays is reflected in the diversity of critical commentary to which they have given rise. Originally published in 1989, the distinguishing feature of this study is that it endeavours to convey a clear idea of the relationship between the characters and events in Shakespeare’s plays and the main narrative sources on which the four Roman plays are based, while simultaneously undertaking a critical analysis of the plays through the perspective of Shakespeare’s Roman worlds, particularly the creation and operation of the value system. Hence these plays are perceived as political plays, histories and tragedies.

Routledge
Book: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-69303-9: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14133-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693039

Human Conflict in Shakespeare
S. C. Boorman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
Conflict is at the heart of much of Shakespeare’s drama. Frequently there is an overt setting of violence, as in Macbeth, but, more significantly there is often ‘interior’ conflict. Many of Shakespeare’s most striking and important characters – Hamlet and Othello are good examples – are at war with themselves. Originally published in 1987, S. C. Boorman makes this ‘warfare of our nature’ the central theme of his stimulating approach to Shakespeare. He points to the moral context within which Shakespeare wrote, in part comprising earlier notions of human nature, in part the new tentative perceptions of his own age.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682439

Returning to Shakespeare
Brian Vickers
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
Returning to Shakespeare addresses two broad areas of Shakespeare criticism: the unity of form and meaning, and the history of the plays’ reception. Originally published in 1989, the collection represents the best of Brian Vickers’ work from the previous fifteen years, in a revised and expanded form. The first part of the book focuses on the connection between a work’s structural or formal properties and our experience of it. In the second part Professor Vickers examines some key episodes in the history of Shakespeare criticism. This is an important collection by an outstanding Shakespeare critic which will interest specialists and general readers alike.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-68235-4: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13484-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682354

The Moral Universe of Shakespeare's Problem Plays
Vivian Thomas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
What is it that makes Shakespeare’s problem plays problematic? First published in 1987, the key to Viv Thomas’s new synthesis of the plays is the idea of fracture and dissolution in the universe. From the collapse of ‘degree’ in Troilus and Cressida to the corruption at the heart of innocence in Measure for Measure, to the puzzling status of virtue and valour in All’s Well, the most obvious feature of these plays in their capacity to prompt new questions. In a discussion of each play in turn, the author traces the dominant themes that both distinguish and unite them, and provides numerous insights into the sources, background, texture and morality of the plays.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681289

Shakespeare and Tragedy
John Bayley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
In his book, first published in 1981, John Bayley discusses the Roman plays, Troilus and Cressida and Timon of Athens as well as the four major tragedies. He shows how Shakespeare’s most successful tragic effects hinge on an opposition between the discourses of character and form, role and context. What is the relation between being and acting? How does an audience become intimate with a protagonist who is alienated from his own play? What did Shakespeare add to the form and traditions of tragedy? Do his masterpieces in the genre disturb and transform it in unexpected ways? These are the issues raised by this lucid and imaginative study.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-70816-0: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14815-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708160

The Tempest
Pericles
Cymbeline
The Winter’s Tale
Shakespeare’s last plays, the tragicomic Romances, are notoriously strange plays, riddled with fabulous events and incredible coincidences, magic and dream. First published in 1987, this book offers a reading of the plays which invokes the findings and methods of post-psychoanalytic semiotics. Drawing on a Lacanian model of the “textual unconscious”, she embarks on searching analyses of Penèles, Cymbeline, The Winter’s Tale, and The Tempest, brilliantly illuminating their apparent absurdities and anomalies, their bizarre or preposterous events and obscurely motivated actions, their often puzzling syntax.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694876

Return to Shakespeare
Brian Vickers
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
Returning to Shakespeare addresses two broad areas of Shakespeare criticism: the unity of form and meaning, and the history of the plays’ reception. Originally published in 1989, the collection represents the best of Brian Vickers’ work from the previous fifteen years, in a revised and expanded form. The first part of the book focuses on the connection between a work’s structural or formal properties and our experience of it. In the second part Professor Vickers examines some key episodes in the history of Shakespeare criticism. This is an important collection by an outstanding Shakespeare critic which will interest specialists and general readers alike.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-68235-4: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13484-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682354

The Moral Universe of Shakespeare's Problem Plays
Vivian Thomas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
What is it that makes Shakespeare’s problem plays problematic? First published in 1987, the key to Viv Thomas’s new synthesis of the plays is the idea of fracture and dissolution in the universe. From the collapse of ‘degree’ in Troilus and Cressida to the corruption at the heart of innocence in Measure for Measure, to the puzzling status of virtue and valour in All’s Well, the most obvious feature of these plays in their capacity to prompt new questions. In a discussion of each play in turn, the author traces the dominant themes that both distinguish and unite them, and provides numerous insights into the sources, background, texture and morality of the plays.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681289

Shakespeare and Tragedy
John Bayley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
In his book, first published in 1981, John Bayley discusses the Roman plays, Troilus and Cressida and Timon of Athens as well as the four major tragedies. He shows how Shakespeare’s most successful tragic effects hinge on an opposition between the discourses of character and form, role and context. What is the relation between being and acting? How does an audience become intimate with a protagonist who is alienated from his own play? What did Shakespeare add to the form and traditions of tragedy? Do his masterpieces in the genre disturb and transform it in unexpected ways? These are the issues raised by this lucid and imaginative study.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-70816-0: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14815-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708160

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Shakespeare’s Sugared Sonnets
Katharine M. Wilson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
In the course of some research into the musical element in English poetry, Dr Wilson read the work of the Elizabethan sonneteers chronologically and was struck by a suspicion that Shakespeare’s sonnets were parodies. Later she carried out a more thorough investigation, and this book, originally published in 1974, is the product: her early impressions had been justified beyond all expectation. Her investigation involved examining the background of each of Shakespeare’s sonnets. A surprising number of them are shown to be direct parodies of particular sonnets; all of them guy the sonnet convention, and the more difficult ones are easily explained by this hypothesis.
Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 314pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68527-0: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13804-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685270

What’s in Shakespeare’s Names
Murray J. Levieth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
‘What’s in a name? That which we call a rose/By any other name would smell as sweet.’ So says Juliet in the balcony scene from Romeo and Juliet but, originally published in 1978, Murray Levieth shows just how wrong Juliet was. Shakespeare was extremely careful in his selection of names. Not only the obvious Hamlet or the descriptive Bottom or Snout, but most names in Shakespeare’s thirty-seven plays had a more than superficial significance. Beginning with what has been written previously, Levieth illustrates how Shakespeare used names – not only those he invented in the later comedies, but those names bequeathed to him by history, myth, classical literature, or the Bible.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68151-7: Mar 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13479-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681517

"Fanned and Winnowed Opinions"
Shakespearean Essays Presented to Harold Jenkins
Edited by John W. Mahon and Thomas A. Pendleton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
First published in 1987, this title celebrates the scholarship of Harold Jenkins, one of this century’s foremost editors and critics of Shakespeare. All of the essays address Shakespearean topics, and many of the 16 focus on the years between 1595 and 1605, the period on which much of Jenkins’s work centers: there are, appropriately, 3 essays on Hamlet. A variety of critical approaches is represented, including the Freudian and the feminist; some essays focus on one play, while others take a thematic approach. Comedies, histories, and tragedies all come under consideration. All of the contributions were written for the Festschrift and had not appeared in print before.
Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 314pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68216-3: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13478-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682163

A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakspeare“Fanned and Winnowed Opinions”
"Fanned and Winnowed Opinions”
Shakespearean Essays Presented to Harold Jenkins
Edited by John W. Mahon and Thomas A. Pendleton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
First published in 1987, this title celebrates the scholarship of Harold Jenkins, one of this century’s foremost editors and critics of Shakespeare. All of the essays address Shakespearean topics, and many of the 16 focus on the years between 1595 and 1605, the period on which much of Jenkins’s work centers: there are, appropriately, 3 essays on Hamlet. A variety of critical approaches is represented, including the Freudian and the feminist; some essays focus on one play, while others take a thematic approach. Comedies, histories, and tragedies all come under consideration. All of the contributions were written for the Festschrift and had not appeared in print before.
Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 314pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68216-3: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13478-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682163

Onstage and Offstage Worlds in Shakespeare's Plays
Anthony Brennan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
First published in 1989, this book looks at the handling of the relationship between the world that Shakespeare shows us and the one he tells us about. Developed in two parts, initially examined is the way reports are used in Shakespeare to relate the offstage and onstage worlds, building from examples within individual scenes in various plays to related sequences of reports which can be evaluated as part of broader strategies effecting the structure of a whole play. Next the author examines the ways in which several, or all, of these strategies work in individual plays, and what combined effect the prominent employment of them has in shaping the effect of the plays.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 334pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68527-0: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13804-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685270

The Politics of Tragicomedy
Shakespeare and After
Edited by Gordon McMullan, King’s College London, UK and Jonathan Hope
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
First published in 1992, this title provides 9 readings of tragicomedy from Shakespeare’s late plays to the Interregnum, examining issues which range from sexuality to revolution, from patronage to popular culture. This exciting volume is characterized by its rejection of absolutist strategies for reading tragicomedy, and it challenges traditional assumptions about the relationship between politics and genre in the period. This volume will prove essential reading for all with an interest in the politics of Renaissance drama; for specialists in the work of Shakespeare, Fletcher, and Jonson; for those interested in genre and dramatic forms; and for historians of early Stuart England.
Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 324pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68019-0: Mar 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13390-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680190

What's in Shakespeare's Names
Murray J. Levieth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
‘What’s in a name? That which we call a rose/By any other name would smell as sweet.’ So says Juliet in the balcony scene from Romeo and Juliet but, originally published in 1978, Murray Levieth shows just how wrong Juliet was. Shakespeare was extremely careful in his selection of names. Not only the obvious Hamlet or the descriptive Bottom or Snout, but most names in Shakespeare’s thirty-seven plays had a more than superficial significance. Beginning with what has been written previously, Levieth illustrates how Shakespeare used names – not only those he invented in the later comedies, but those names bequeathed to him by history, myth, classical literature, or the Bible.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68151-7: Mar 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13479-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681517

Onstage and Offstage Worlds in Shakespeare's Plays
Anthony Brennan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
First published in 1989, this book looks at the handling of the relationship between the world that Shakespeare shows us and the one he tells us about. Developed in two parts, initially examined is the way reports are used in Shakespeare to relate the offstage and onstage worlds, building from examples within individual scenes in various plays to related sequences of reports which can be evaluated as part of broader strategies effecting the structure of a whole play. Next the author examines the ways in which several, or all, of these strategies work in individual plays, and what combined effect the prominent employment of them has in shaping the effect of the plays.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 334pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68527-0: Mar 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13804-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685270

What's in Shakespeare's Names
Murray J. Levieth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Study of Shakespeare
‘What’s in a name? That which we call a rose/By any other name would smell as sweet.’ So says Juliet in the balcony scene from Romeo and Juliet but, originally published in 1978, Murray Levieth shows just how wrong Juliet was. Shakespeare was extremely careful in his selection of names. Not only the obvious Hamlet or the descriptive Bottom or Snout, but most names in Shakespeare’s thirty-seven plays had a more than superficial significance. Beginning with what has been written previously, Levieth illustrates how Shakespeare used names – not only those he invented in the later comedies, but those names bequeathed to him by history, myth, classical literature, or the Bible.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68151-7: Mar 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13479-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681517
The Christian Mystery
An Exposition of Esoteric Christianity
Lois Lang-Sims, Author deceased. Please keep royalties on account.
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
First published in 1980, The Christian Mystery presents a new approach to considering the Mysteries of the Faith. The book examines the doctrines of Christianity, analysing them closely and showing how together they constitute an invisible whole. It argues that churches should turn back to the esoteric teachings known by the first Christians and explores how Christianity has developed the primal Tradition of which Jesus was Representative.
Routledge
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60985-6: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10948-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625108

Religion in West European Politics
Edited by Suzanne Berger
First published in 1982, Religion in West European Politics explores the possibilities for new politics following the gradual unravelling of the old ties between religion and conservatism that had largely characterised the politics of religion in Western Europe in the two centuries following the French Revolution. In doing so, it raises questions about the effects that the detachment of religion from its traditional moorings may have on politics in Western European states, and the impact it may have on the socialisation of future generations.
Routledge
234x156: 202pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56014-0: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09608-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560140

The Dictionary of Contemporary Politics of South America
Phil Gunson
First published in 1989, The Dictionary of Contemporary Politics of South America provides a guide to the most important organizations, figures, events and themes in the contemporary politics of South America. The countries covered are Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Suriname and Guyana, as well as the French overseas department of French Guiana. Although first published in 1989, this book will be a valuable resource for journalists, students, diplomats, business people, and anyone else who is interested in the politics of this richly diverse continent.
Routledge
Market: Politics / South American Politics
216x138: 32pp: 14 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138195158

War Photography
Realism in the British Press
John Taylor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society
In a national crisis, the press operates under various forms of censorship. Within these constraints, it continues to produce news in line with what is considered newsworthy. Everyday ‘human interest’ photographs and stories, which tell of bizarre, comic or tragic events, are turned to patriotic ends. The subject of death is transformed by its use in saving human interest photographs and stories, which tell of bizarre, comic or tragic events, are turned to patriotic ends. The subject of death is transformed by its use in saving
Routledge
Market: Social History
210 x 280: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60985-6: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10281-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609856

Positioning the Academic Library within the University
Structures and Challenges
Edited by Leo Appleton, University of Sheffield
This book discusses ways in which academic libraries can face these uncertain times. Strategic alignment with the university and its mission is a fundamental part of successful positioning, as is being flexible, adaptable and responsive to changing needs, requirements and expectations. Developments in research support and scholarly communications, as well as super-convergences with other academic support departments are examples of such responsiveness.
This book was originally published as a special issue of the New Review of Academic Librarianship.
Routledge
Market: Library and Information Science
246x174: 32pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68790-8: Mar 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687908

The Digital Humanities Coursebook
An Introduction to Digital Methods for Research and Scholarship
Johanna Drucker, UCLA, USA
The Digital Humanities Coursebook provides critical frameworks for the application of Digital Humanities tools and platforms, which have become an integral part of work across a wide range of disciplines. Written in an accessible and engaging manner, The Digital Humanities Coursebook will be a useful guide for anyone teaching or studying a course in the areas of digital humanities, library and information science, English, or computer science. The book will provide a framework for direct engagement with digital humanities and, as such, should be of interest to others working across the humanities too.
Routledge
Market: Digital Humanities
234x156: 248pp: 32 Illus: 23 half tones: 9 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-10653-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565756
Record-Making and Record-Keeping in Early Societies

Geoffrey Yeo, University College London, UK

Record-Making and Record-Keeping in Early Societies provides a concise and up-to-date survey of early record-making and record-keeping practices across the world. It investigates the ways in which human activities have been recorded in different settings using different methods and technologies. The book will be of interest to academics, researchers, and students engaged in the study of archival science, archival history, and the early history of human culture. The book will also appeal to practitioners of archives and records management interested in learning more about the origins of their profession.

Routledge
Market: Archives / Library and Information Science
234x156: 264pp; 2 illus: 1 halftones; 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-15047-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05468-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150471

The Clairmont Family Journals 1855-1885

Edited by Sharon Joffe

This new edition brings together the three journals of Pauline Clairmont and Wilhelm Clairmont the niece and nephew of Claire Clairmont, Mary Shelley's step-sister, thereby extending our understanding of the Shelley-Clairmont family. Also included is a new introduction to the primary Godwin-Shelley-Clairmont circle, a chapter on the history of life writing and extensive editorial notes and carefully researched chapters to contextualise the material.

Routledge
Market: Literature / Essays
234x156: 478pp; 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-20550-8: Jan 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26275-3: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205508

4 Volume Set

Nineteenth Century Design

Edited by Clive Edwards, Loughborough University, UK

This four-volume edition of primary source materials documents the histories of design across the long nineteenth-century. It illustrates that design refers to more than simply products and personalities or even cultural ideas. It involves consideration of ways of design thinking and applications as well as the philosophies and the other disciplines that impinge upon it. Taken together the sources, with their contextual introductions and headnotes, present a valuable overview of a broadly defined design culture during the long nineteenth century.

Routledge
Market: Gardens and Gardening / 19th Century
234x156: 352pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233600
Nineteenth Century Design
Edited by Clive Edwards, Loughborough University, UK
This is volume three of a four-volume edition of primary source materials that document the histories of design across the long nineteenth century. It illustrates that design refers to more than simply products and personalities or even cultural ideas. It involves consideration of ways of design thinking and applications as well as the philosophies and the other disciplines that impinge upon it. Taken together the sources, with their contextual introductions and headnotes, present a valuable overview of a broadly defined design culture during the long nineteenth century.

Routledge
Market: Gardens and Gardening/19th Century
234x156: 312pp: 20 Illus: 20 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-43964-9: Sep 2018: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439649

234x156: 236pp: 29 line drawings: 66 tables
Market: Economics, Europe, Baltic States, fiscal policy and Baltic Countries
234x156: 0pp: 18 halftones: 8 tables
Routledge

The Economic Crisis and its Aftermath in the Nordic and Baltic Countries
Hilmar Þór Hilmarsson
Series: Europa Economic Perspectives
The book will discuss the crisis response and post-crisis results in the Nordic and Baltic countries in terms of both economic performance (e.g. GDP and unemployment) and social progress (e.g. risk of poverty, social exclusion, income distribution). The book will also analyze and assess how the Nordic-Baltic financial linkages affected crisis response in the Nordic and the Baltic States in 2008.
The book will add to the literature on the EU, regional integration generally and on small states. It will seek to delve into the benefits and disadvantages of economic integration including banking linkages, trade and investment flows.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Europe, Baltic States, fiscal policy
234x156: 236pp: 29 line drawings: 66 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439649

The Territories of the Russian Federation 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Europa Territories of the World series
This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. In the firsts section introductory material provides an indispensable background to the country, helping to place it in an economic, political and historical context. In the territorial surveys section users will find latest demographic and economic statistics, chronologies, maps, individual chapters on each territory, plus analysis of the relationship between the central state and the regions. This title represents an invaluable resource for anyone studying Russia or doing business there.

Routledge
Market: Russia, Politics, Economics
234x156: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699284

International Who's Who in Classical Music 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who in Classical Music
This title is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Users will find both established stars and up-and-coming names, and each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new and improved 2021 edition. Each entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Music Studies, Classical Music
279x211: 1082pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699147

International Who’s Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN CLASSICAL/POPULAR MUSIC
Within the Who’s Who in Classical Music each biographical entry comprises personal information, career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards. The Who’s Who in Popular Music includes full biographical information, such as principal career details, recordings, compositions, honours and contact information.

Routledge
Market: Biographical reference, classical music, popular music
279x211: 1776pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699161

www.tandf.co.uk/updates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
23rd Edition • NEW EDITION

International Who's Who in Popular Music 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The International Who's Who in Popular Music

The International Who's Who in Popular Music 2021 gives biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring both established names and up-and-coming stars. Now in its twentieth edition, there are over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2021 edition.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Popular Music, Music Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699178

67th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Middle East and North Africa 2021

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Middle East and North Africa

Now in its sixty-seventh edition, this title continues to provide the most up-to-date geo-political and economic information for this important world area. It provides topical contributions from acknowledged experts on regional affairs, comprehensive data on all major organizations active in the region and accurately and impartially records the latest political and economic developments.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies, African Studies, Reference, Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440565
Yes, there are some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving Interviews</td>
<td>W. E. Beveridge</td>
<td>978-0-367-720759</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367720759">www.routledge.com/9780367720759</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality of Life for Handicapped People</td>
<td>Edited by Roy L. Brown</td>
<td>978-0-367-65059-9</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/978036765059">www.routledge.com/978036765059</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France and the Coming of the Second World War, 1936–1939</td>
<td>Anthony Adanthywai</td>
<td>978-0-367-69012-0</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367690120">www.routledge.com/9780367690120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Realization of Anti-Racist Teaching</td>
<td>Godfrey L. Brandt</td>
<td>978-0-367-70113-0</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>Feb 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367701130">www.routledge.com/9780367701130</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Apparatus Structures and Language of Legitimacy</td>
<td>Gordon L. Clark and Michael Dear</td>
<td>978-0-367-63439-1</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367634391">www.routledge.com/9780367634391</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mediterranean Region Economic Interdependence and the Future of Society</td>
<td>Edited by Giacomo Luciani</td>
<td>978-0-367-69841-6</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367698416">www.routledge.com/9780367698416</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Social Care</td>
<td>The Care of the Sick</td>
<td>E. F. Carritt</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367650445">www.routledge.com/9780367650445</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>A Calendar of British Taste from 1600–1800</td>
<td>E. F. Carritt</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367650445">www.routledge.com/9780367650445</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath, 1680–1850</td>
<td>A Social History or A Valley of Pleasure, yet a Sink of Iniquity</td>
<td>R. S. Neale</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/978036765059">www.routledge.com/978036765059</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envoy Extraordinary</td>
<td>A Study of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and Her Contribution to Modern India</td>
<td>Vera Brittain</td>
<td>£85.00</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367690120">www.routledge.com/9780367690120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France and the Coming of the Second World War, 1936–1939</td>
<td>Anthony Adanthywai</td>
<td>978-0-367-69012-0</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367690120">www.routledge.com/9780367690120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pethick-Lawrence</td>
<td>A Portrait</td>
<td>Vera Brittain</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367689964">www.routledge.com/9780367689964</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Remove Not the Ancient Landmark&quot;</td>
<td>Public Monuments and Moral Values</td>
<td>Donald Martin Reynolds</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>Feb 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367700713">www.routledge.com/9780367700713</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chinese Art of Tea</td>
<td>John Blofeld</td>
<td>978-0-367-63732-1</td>
<td>£85.00</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367673321">www.routledge.com/9780367673321</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of the English Prep School</td>
<td>Donald Leinster-Mackay</td>
<td>978-0-367-63732-1</td>
<td>£85.00</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367721503">www.routledge.com/9780367721503</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transformation of Britain</td>
<td>G. E. Mingay</td>
<td>978-0-367-65436-8</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367654368">www.routledge.com/9780367654368</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vanishing Countryman</td>
<td>Edited by G. E. Mingay</td>
<td>978-0-367-65422-1</td>
<td>£85.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367654221">www.routledge.com/9780367654221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East-West Passage</td>
<td>A Study in Literary Relationships</td>
<td>Dorothy Brewer</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367672171">www.routledge.com/9780367672171</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com](http://www.routledge.com)
Instinct and Personality
A. Campbell Garnett
216x138: 218pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18815-3: Jan 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188153

Theories of Trade Unionism
A Sociology of Industrial Relations
Michael Poole
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67915-6: Dec 2020: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679156

The Manipulators
Personality and Politics in Multiple Perspectives
Allan W. Lerner
234x156: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18742-2: Jan 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187422

RELIGION

International Conflict in the Twentieth Century
A Christian View
Herbert Butterfield
198x129: 132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65526-6: Dec 2020: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655266

The Hindu Religious Tradition
A Philosophical Approach
Pratima Bowes
234x156: 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61137-8: Dec 2020: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611378

The Way of Power
A Practical Guide to the Tantric Mysticism of Tibet
John Blofeld
234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65081-0: Dec 2020: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650810

SCIENCE

RSI and the Experts
The Construction of Medical Knowledge
HILARY Arksey
234x156: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367538422

SOCIOLOGY

Demographic Analysis
Bernard Benjamin
234x156: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72066-7: Feb 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720667

The Dialectics of Friendship
Edited by Roy Porter and Sylvana Tomaselli
234x156: 194pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69934-5: Feb 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699345
Chinese Migrants Ageing in a Foreign Land
Home Beyond Culture
Shuang Liu
214x138 122pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727551

Cross-Cultural Conversation
A New Way of Learning
Anindita N. Balslev
234x156 154pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727925

Exchange Rates and Merchandise Trade in Liberalised India
Suranjali Tandon
234x156 178pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727956

Guans and Local Green Development in China
The Role of Entrepreneurs and Local Leaders
Chunhong Sheng
234x156 214pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727305

Living Conditions and Targeted Aiding Mechanisms of the Urban Underclass in China
Zhu Li and Mao Feifei
234x156 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727635

Narrative Inquiries from Fulbright Lecturers in China
Cross-Cultural Connections in Higher Education
Edited by Shin Freedman, Pat Munday and Jeannette W. Cockcroft
216x138 130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727680

On East Asian Regional Cooperation I
Idealitry and Reality
Zhang Yunling
234x156 174pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727567

On East Asian Regional Cooperation II
Idealitry and Reality
Zhang Yunling
234x156 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727550

Politics, Governance and Development in Bangladesh
Muhammad Sayadur Rahman
234x156 322pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727838

Routledge Companion to Shen Congwen
Edited by Gang Zhou, Sihe Chen, Zhang Xinying and Jeffrey C. Kinkley
246x174 316pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727698

State Law, Dispute Processing And Legal Pluralism
Unspoken Dialogues From Rural India
Kalindi Kokal
234x156 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726829

The Power of the Supreme People's Court
Reconceptualizing Judicial Power in Contemporary China
Ding Qi
234x156 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726755

The Way to a Great Country
A Macroscopic View on Chinese Population in the 21st Century
Tian Xueyuan
234x156 478pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727888

Ulysses S. Grant and Meiji Japan, 1869-1885
Diplomacy, Strategic Thought and the Economic Context of US-Japan Relations
Ian Patrick Austin
234x156 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727772

US Foreign Policy Towards Russia in the Post-Cold War Era
Ideational Legacies and Institutionalised Conflict and Co-operation
David Parker
234x156 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727758

Biological Sciences
Economic Evaluation of Cancer Drugs
Using Clinical Trial and Real-World Data
Iftekhar Khan, Ralph Crott and Zahid Bashir
234x156 442pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367727709

Geographical Indication and Global Agri-Food Development and Democratization
Edited by Alessandro Bonanno, Kae Sekine and Hart N. Feuer
234x156 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727116

Handbook of Nutrition and Diet in Palliative Care, Second Edition
Edited by Victor R. Preedy
254x178 466pp
Pb: 978-0-367-72716-1: Mar 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367727161

The Matrix of Stem Cell Research
An Approach to Rethinking Science in Society
Edited by Christine Hauskeller, Arne Manzeschke and Anja Pichl
234x156 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726836

Business and Management
Consumer Protection, Automated Shopping Platforms and EU Law
Christiania Markou
246x174 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726737

Food and Experiential Marketing
Pleasure, Wellbeing and Consumption
Edited by Wided Batat
234x156 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727178

Computer Science and Computer Engineering
Blockchain and Web 3.0
Social, Economic, and Technological Challenges
Edited by Massimo Ragnedda and Giuseppe Destefanis
234x156 334pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727718
Macroeconomics without the Errors of Keynes
The Quantity Theory of Money, Saving, and Policy
James C. W. Ahiafpor
234x156. 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727765

Nonviolent Political Economy
Theory and Applications
Edited by Freddy Cante and Wanda Tatiana Torres
234x156. 260pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727185

Routledge International Handbook of Human Trafficking
A Multi-Disciplinary and Applied Approach
Edited by Rochelle Dalla and Donna Sabella
246x174. 428pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726713

Sociological Theory and the Capability Approach
Spirios Gangas
234x156. 324pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726690

The Ethical Formation of Economists
Edited by Wilfred Dolsma and Ioana Negru
234x156. 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727253

Sustainability Governance and Hierarchy
Edited by Philippe Hamman
234x156. 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727413

ECONOMICS

Alternative Approaches to Economic Theory
Complexity, Post Keynesian and Ecological Economics
Edited by Victor A. Beker
234x156. 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727901

Teacher Education for Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship
Critical Perspectives on Values, Curriculum and Assessment
Edited by Philip Bamber
229x152. 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727437

Legal and Rhetorical Foundations of Economic Globalization
An Atlas of Ritual Sacrifice in Late-Capitalism
Keren Wang
234x156. 162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727826

Flourishing as the Aim of Education
A Neo-Aristotelian View
Kristján Kristjánsson
234x156. 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727970

EDUCATION FOUNDATIONS AND EDUCATION STUDIES

The Analysis of Legal Cases
A Narrative Approach
Flora Di Donato
234x156. 322pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726935

Using Computers in the Translation of Literary Style
Challenges and Opportunities
Roy Youdale
229x152. 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727420

Migration, Borders and Education
International Sociological Inquiries
Edited by Jessica Gerrard and Arathi Sripirakash
246x174. 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727192

EDUCATION POLICY AND POLITICS

ECOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Ceramic Processing
Industrial Practices
Edited by Debasish Sarkar
254x178. 344pp
Pb: 978-0-367-72706-2: Mar 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367727062

Material Mobilities
Edited by Olie B. Jensen, Claus Lassen and Ida Sofie Gætzsche Lange
234x156. 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727667

Nanofluids and Their Engineering Applications
K.R.V. Subramanian, Tubati Nageswara Rao and Avinash Balakrishnan
254x178. 516pp
Pb: 978-0-367-72754-3: Mar 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367727543
The Politics of Physical Activity
Joe Pigginn
216x138: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727673

IDENTITY AND DIVERSITY IN NEW MUSIC
The New Complexities
Marilyn Nonken
216x138: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727710

Performing Homer: The Voyage of Ulysses from Epic to Opera
Edited by Wendy Heller and Eleonora Stoppino
234x156: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727222

The History of Voice Pedagogy
Multidisciplinary Reflections on Training
Edited by Rockford Sansom
246x174: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727239

PHILOSOPHY
A Politics of Disgust
Selfhood, World-Making, and Ethics
Eleonora Joensuu
234x156: 178pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727031

Between Democracy and Law
The Amorality of Secession
Edited by Carlos Closa, Costanza Margiotta and Giuseppe Martinicó
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726720

Emotions through Literature
Fictional Narratives, Society and the Emotional Self
Mariano Longo
234x156: 214pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726904

MUSIC
Aural Education
Reconceptualising Ear Training in Higher Music Learning
Monika Andrianopoulou
234x156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726683

Cultural Resistance and Security from Below
Power and Escape through Capoeira
Zoe Marriage
234x156: 178pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727512

Writing and Thinking in Contemporary Academia
The Poetics of Clarity
Martin Grünfeld
234x156: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727628

POLITICS
European Solidarity in Times of Crisis
Insights from a Thirteen-Country Survey
Jurgen Gerhards, Holger Lengfeld, Zsofia Ignacz, Florian Kley and Maximilian Priem
234x156: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727093

Ontological Insecurity in the European Union
Edited by Catarina Kinnvall, Ian Manners and Jennifer Mitzen
246x174: 182pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727222

Refugees, Security and the European Union
Sarah Léonard and Christian Kaunert
234x156: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727239

Talking Collective Action
A Sequential Analysis of Strategic Planning in Anti-Nuclear Groups
Ole Pütz
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727130

When Citizens Talk About Politics
Edited by Clare Saunders and Bert Klandermans
234x156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726874

PRIMARY AND ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
Collaborative Learning Communities in Middle School Literacy Education
Increasing Student Engagement with Authentic Literacy
Jolene Malavásic
216x138: 92pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727154

Provoking Curriculum Encounters Across Educational Experience
New Engagements with the Curriculum Theory Archive
Edited by Teresa Strong-Wilson, Christian Ehret, David Lewkowich and Sandra Chang-Kredl
229x152: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367728014

PSYCHOLOGY
Investments in a Sustainable Workforce in Europe
Edited by Tanja van der Lippe and Zoltán Lippényi
234x156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367727949
INDEX BY TITLE

Impacts of Neoliberal Discourse and Language in Education, The .............................................. 71
Imperial Patronage of Labor Genre Paintings in Eighteenth-Century China, The .......................... 33
Imposter Leaders, The ............................................. 110
Improving Communication in Mental Health Settings ................................................................. 152
Improving Schools with Blended Learning .................................................................................. 73
Impulse and Earthquake Energy Balance Approach in Nonlinear Structural Dynamics, An ............................ 192
Incarcerated and Formerly Incarcerated Older Adults .................................................................. 170
Inclusive Teaching in the Early Childhood Science Classroom ....................................................... 35
Incomes Policy and the Public Sector ......................................................................................... 241
Independent Filmmaking in South East Asia .............................................................................. 104
Indigenous Reconciliation and Decolonization ............................................................................. 127
Individuals as Producers of Their Own Development ..................................................................... 151
Industrial Policy and the Transformation of the Colonial Economy in Africa .......................... 124
Industrial Relations in the Common Market .............................................................................. 241
Industry 4.0 Interoperability, Analytics, Security, and Case Studies ............................................. 208
Infant Motor Profile, The ............................................................................................................ 167
Influence of Internal Burners on Open Innovation, The ............................................................... 118
Information Spread in a Social Media Environment ...................................................................... 186
Innovating Construction Law ....................................................................................................... 98
Innovation in Advertising and Branding Communication ............................................................... 30
Innovation in Teaching ...................................................................................................................... 108
Inside Scoop on Eating Disorder Recovery, The ........................................................................ 161
Inspiring Primary Learners ........................................................................................................... 57
Intrapreneurship ............................................................................................................................ 244
Integrated Programmes for Handicapped Adolescents and Adults ......................................... 241
Integrated Reporting and Corporate Governance ......................................................................... 112
Integrating Arts Therapies into Education ........................................................................................ 163
Intellectual Property and the Law of Ideas ..................................................................................... 100
Interactive Storytelling for the Screen, The ................................................................................. 25
Interface of Domestic and International Factors in India’s Foreign Policy, The ............................ 85
Interfaith Movement, The ............................................................................................................. 245
Intermediate Microeconomics ......................................................................................................... 119
International Conflict in the Twentieth Century ......................................................................... 246
International Law and Global Governance .................................................................................... 100
International Regimes in Global Health Governance .................................................................... 168
International Relations Theory ......................................................................................................... 80
International Who’s Who in Classical Music 2021 ...................................................................... 239
International Who’s Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2021, The ................................................ 239
International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2020 ........................................................................... 200
Interpreters and War Crimes ......................................................................................................... 45
Interpreting Music Video ................................................................................................................ 52
Intersections of Profanity and Outrigger in Counselling and Psychotherapy .................................. 154
Intra-Africa Migrations ..................................................................................................................... 96
Introducing Forced Migration ......................................................................................................... 124
Introducing to Compressible Flow, An ............................................................................................ 200
Introduction to Electromagnetism .................................................................................................... 202
Introduction to Facility Management ............................................................................................... 111
Introduction to Modern Cryptography ........................................................................................... 212
Introduction to Nano Solar Cells ...................................................................................................... 221
Introduction to Native North America, An ..................................................................................... 81
Introduction to Nuclear Reactions ..................................................................................................... 222
Introduction to Social Science ............................... 212
Introduction to Real Analysis .......................................................................................................... 212
Introduction to the Cognitive Science of Religion, An ................................................................. 21
Inventory Planning with Innovation ...................................................................................................... 208
Inverse Heat Transfer ............................................. 202
Investigative Journalism .................................................................................................................... 27
Investments in a Sustainable Workforce in Europe ........................................................................ 249
Israel Prisoner Rights 1960-2000 .................................................................................................... 15
Is the European Union Capable of Integrating Diverse Models of Capitalism? ................................ 121
Islam, Liberalism and Ontology ...................................................................................................... 79
Islamic Economics and COVID-19 ................................................................................................. 121
Islamic Feminism ............................................................................................................................. 8
Islamic Fintech .................................................................................................................................. 114
Islamic Psychology .......................................................................................................................... 149
Island and Storybook Manual, The .......................... 161
Italian Elvis and the Reshaping of Democracy in the United States ............................................... 15
James Joyce and Education ......................................... 70
Jane Austen and Literary Theory ........................................................................................................ 37
Japan’s Evolving Security Policy .................................................................................................... 91
Jean Piaget, Children and the Class-Inclusion Problem .................................................................. 147
Keli ......................................................................................................................... 31
Kenosis Creativity Architecture ....................................................................................................... 187
Land Degradation in the Dinder and Rahod Basins ......................................................................... 226
Language Variation and Language Change Across the Lifespan .................................................. 45
Laser-Matter Interaction for Radiation and Energy ....................................................................... 224
Latin Poetry and Its Reception ........................................................................................................ 22
Latin Agency through Nanorobots in Education .......................................................................... 76
Latinas and the Politics of Urban Spaces .............................................................................................. 79
Law and Christianity in Latin America ........................................................................................... 100
Law and Intangible Cultural Heritage in the City ............................................................................ 245
Law, Drugs and the Making of Addiction ......................................................................................... 248
Law, Drugs and the Politics of Childhood ......................................................................................... 104
Law, Religion, and Freedom ............................................................................................................. 100
Leadership for Remote Learning ...................................................................................................... 73
Leadership in the Construction Industry ......................................................................................... 194
Leadership on the China Coast ......................................................................................................... 243
Leadership, Gender and Ethics .......................................................................................................... 115
Leading School Renewal ........................................... 73
Leading Works in Law and Social Justice .......................................................................................... 104
Learn Six Sigma for the Office ........................................................................................................... 107
Learning Mentor Toolkit, The .......................................................................................................... 69
Learning Movements ........................................................................................................................ 139
Learning to Lead Together ............................................................ 109
Learning to Read ......................................................... 241
Legal and Rhetorical Foundations of Economic Globalization ...................................................... 247
Legitimacy Beyond the State ............................................................................................................ 82
Leisure and White Privilege ............................................................................................................ 31
Lessons from Lockdown .......................................... 59
Leveraging Multigenerational Workforce Strategies in Higher Education .................................. 69
LGBTQ Workbook for CBT .............................................................................................................. 170
Life and Moral Education in Greater China .................................................................................... 57
Life as a Geographer in India .......................................................................................................... 123
Life-CyC: Policies and Environmental Governance, The ............................................................. 33
Linear Algebra .................................................................................................................................. 212
Linear and Nonlinear Optics .......................................................................................................... 198
Linguistic Discrimination in US Higher Education ........................................................................ 43
Linguistic Relativity Today ........................................................................................................... 43
Linking the European Union Emissions Trading System ................................................................ 143
Liquid Borders .................................................................................................................................. 133
Literary Criticism .............................................................................................................................. 228
Literary Criticism: A Short History .................................................................................................. 228
Literary Criticism: A Short History .................................................................................................. 228
Literary Criticism: A Short History .................................................................................................. 228
Lithium Niobate Nanophotonics ....................................................................................................... 221
Liti’s Drug Erupiton & Reaction Manual ........................................................................................... 173
Little Sound about Music: Resources for Young Children with Profound Disabilities ........................ 61
Lively Science, The ............................................................................................................................ 127
Lives That Resist Telling .................................................................................................................. 31
Life-CyC: Policies and Environmental Governance, The ............................................................. 33
LTC Cellular Narrowband Internet of Things (NB-IoT) ................................................................. 219
Luhmann and Socio-Legal Research ............................................................................................... 100
MacDermid ......................................................................................................................................... 243
Macroeconomic Analysis in the Classical Tradition ...................................................................... 121
Macroeconomics without the Errors of Keynes ............................................................................. 247
Made in Nusantara ............................................................................................................................ 109
Made America Hate Again .............................................................................................................. 245
Make Your Business Agile ............................................................................................................... 109
Making Cognitive–Behavioral Therapy Work .................................................................................. 156
Making Commons Dynamic ............................................................................................................. 133
Making Laws for a Christian Society .............................................................................................. 16
Making Meaning in English ............................................................................................................. 76
Making of Chinese Criminal Law, The ............................................................................................ 102
Management and Administration of Rehabilitation Programmes ............................................... 241
Management and Supervisory Practices for Environmental Professionals .................................. 142
Management and Supervisory Practices for Environmental Professionals .................................. 142
Management Behaviours in Higher Education .............................................................................. 64
Managerial Perspective to Operational Excellence ........................................................................ 109
Managing Change in Museums and Galleries ................................................................................. 20
Managing Stress in Secondary Schools ........................................................................................... 61
Managing the Human Dimension of Crises ..................................................................................... 87
Manipulators, The ............................................................................................................................. 244
Markov Random Flights ................................................................................................................... 213
Maskost Humanism and Communication Theory ........................................................................... 25
Masochistic Nationalism ................................................................................................................... 129
Material Culture and Kinship in Poland ........................................................................................ 245
Material Mobilities ............................................................................................................................ 247
Math and Art ....................................................................................................................................... 212
Mathematical Modeling and Soft Computing in Epidemiology ................................................... 207
Mathematics Applied to Engineering in Action ............................................................................... 213
Matrix of Stem Cell Research, The .................................................................................................. 246
Means and Ends in Education ........................................................................................................ 241
Media Workflow Puzzle, The .......................................................................................................... 26
Media, Conflict and Peacebuilding in Africa .................................................................................... 96
Medical Education, Politics and Social Justice .............................................................................. 168
Medical Use of Human Beings ....................................................................................................... 248
Medieval Authorship and Cultural Exchange in the Late Fifteenth Century ............................. 16
Medieval Literature and Social Politics ........................................................................................... 16
Medieval Region, The ....................................................................................................................... 242
Memory and Family in Australian Refugee Histories ...................................................................... 248
Memory, Voice, and Identity ........................................................................................................... 37
Men’s Accounts of Boarding School ................................................................................................. 154
Menon and Post-Colonial African Studies ........................................................................................... 96
Mental Health Provider’s Guide to Telehealth ............................................................................... 147
Middle East and North Africa 2021, The .......................................................................................... 240
Mildew in Mexico .............................................................................................................................. 128
Migration, Borders and Education ..................................................................................................... 247
Migrations and Border Processes ..................................................................................................... 134
Mind-Game, The .............................................................................................................................. 199
Mindful Strategies for Helping College Students Manage Stress ................................................. 63
Mindfulness in Safety Culture .......................................................................................................... 195
Mindfulness-Based Relapse Prevention for Addictive Behaviors ..................................................... 152
Minority Influences in Medieval Society ........................................................................................... 16
Mobile Assisted Language Learning Across Educational Contexts .............................................. 45
Modem Data Science with R ............................................................................................................ 212
Modern Mechanobiology ................................................................................................................ 198
Modern Transnational Yoga ............................................................................................................. 8
Modes of Truth .................................................................................................................................... 3
Moments, Metaphors, Memories ...................................................................................................... 139
Monographs in Contact Allergy, Volume 7 ..................................................................................... 175
Moral Injury and Soldiers in Conflict ............................................................................................... 88
Moral Universe of Shakespeare’s Problem Plays, The .................................................................. 235
More Than Miracles ........................................................................................................................... 155
Mormon Visual Culture and the American West ............................................................................. 31
Motherhood after Incarceration ......................................................................................................... 105
Movers and Makers ......................................................................................................................... 126
Mulitile Formations .......................................................................................................................... 221
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neo-Confucianism and Science in</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century Design</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nineteenth Century Design</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nineteenth Century Revisited, The</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nitric Oxide Sensing</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Linear Programming</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Smoke Rules in International Commercial Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-linear Second Order Parabolic Equations</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonviolent Political Economy</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nordic Economic, Social and Political Model, The</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Novels in Russia, The</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear Power in Stagnation</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear Theory Degree Zero, Essays Against the Nuclear Android</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear Weapons Free Zones</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oblications, The</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oil Spill Occurrence, Simulation, and Behavior</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On East Asian Regional Cooperation</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On East Asian Regional Cooperation III</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On Lingering and Literature</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On Realism</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online Social Networks Security</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Onstage and Offstage Worlds in Shakespeare’s Plays</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ontological Insecurity in the European Union</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ontologies of Rock Art</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Open Internationalization Strategy</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operational Code Analysis and Foreign Policy Rules</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optimal Enterprise</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optimal Power Flow Using FACTS Devices</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optimizing the Operation of a Multiple Reservoir System in the Eastern Nile Basin Considering Water and Sediment Fluxes</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizational Gamification</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizational Networks and Networking Competence</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizing Logics, Nonprofit Management and Change</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Origin and Goal of History, The</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orthodox Christian Identity in Western Europe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owner Occupation in Britain</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting, Science, and the Perception of Coloured Shadows</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakistan’s National Security Approach and Post-Cold War Security</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pandemics, Authoritarian Population, and Science Fiction</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pandemics: The Basics</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paper and Communication in the Central Middle Ages, The</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parental Imprisonment and Children’s Rights</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parenting Across Cultures from Childhood to Adolescence</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parenting and Childhood Memories</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paris and the Musical</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parliaments, The</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Party Systems and Foreign Policy Change in Liberal Democracies</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patient Factor, The</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paying Our Way</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peacebuilding, Constitutionalism and the Global South</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peasants in World History</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perceptions of Climate Change from North India</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Performance Comparison and Organizational Service Provision</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Performance in a Time of Terror</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Performing Homer: The Voyage of Ulisses from Epic to Opera</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perspectives on Environmental History in East Asia</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petition-Lawrence</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petroleum Fuels</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petroleum Science and Technology</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy of Group Polarization, The</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy of Joseph B. Soloveitchik, The</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unbounded</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy, Psychiatry, and Psychopathy</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photobiochemistry</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics of Liquid Water, The</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Play Philosophy and Performance</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Playing the Crusades</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plural Turn in Jungian and Post-Jungian Studies, The</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pluralism, Poetry, and Literacy</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pocket Guide to Online Teaching, A</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poetry in Pedagogy</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland and Germany in the European World</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Policy, Teacher Education and the Quality of Teachers and Teaching</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Alchemy: Technology</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political and Military Leadership in the World Wars</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Communication and</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Participation and Democratic Capability</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Possibility in Authoritarian States</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Values and Narratives of Liberation</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics as Social Text in India</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics of Disgust, A</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics of East Asian Free Trade</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics of Immigration Across the United States, The</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics of Physical Activity, The</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics of Tragedy, The</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics of Transnational Actors in Latin America, The</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics, Governance and Development in Bangladesh</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political, History, and Public Health</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polymer and Ceramic Electrolytes for Energy Storage Devices, Two-Volume Set</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polymer Electrolytes for Energy Storage Devices</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Populism and Neoliberalism</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Populism in Sport, Leisure, and Popular Culture</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pornographic Sensibilities</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Positioning the Academic Library within the University</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post-Conflict Transition in Lebanon</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post-Traditional Public Administration Theory</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Postcolonial and Postsocialist Dialogues</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power and Authority in Internet Governance</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power and Distribution Transformers</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power from Within</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power of Responsive Educational Leadership, The</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powering the Supreme People’s Court, The</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preventing Industrial Accidents</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preventive Action</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preventing Dastardly Passes Through Architecture</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prestige Television and Prison in the Age of Mass Incarceration</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preservation of Innocence in International Human Rights and Criminal Law, The</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prevent Strategy</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prime on Automotive Lightweighting Technologies</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Behavior</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles and Standards of Power and Justice</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Pandemic</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health in the European Union</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Policy Experiences</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Provisioning</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problems Solving Interviews</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problems of Viewing Performance, The</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Progressive Perspective Drawing for Theatrical Scene Design</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Progressive Studio Pedagogy</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Evaluation of Mega-Projects for the Oil and Gas Industries</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Management Essentials</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property and Justice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property Before People</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property Development</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protecting Critical Information</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preventing Political Violence</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prospects for Recovery in the British Economy</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection of Civilians and Individual Accountability</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Probing Curriculum Encounters Across Educational Experience</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatric Epidemiology</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Assessment Approaches for Different Settings</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychobiology of Human Motivation, The</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychotherapy</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology for Sustainability</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.tandfebooks.com

For more information on any of the above titles, please visit www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value of Drawing Instruction in the Visual Arts and Across Curricula</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanishing Countryman, The</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varieties of Populism in Europe in Times of Crises</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable Crops Breeding</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation of Normobaric and Hyperbaric Objects</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Verse Histories in Early Medieval England and Francia</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Man, The</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts with Young Children</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Perception and Control of Underwater Robots</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital Performance</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitalization in Psychoanalysis</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocabulary Strategies That Work</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Benjamin’s First Philosophy</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War and State Making</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Photography</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfare in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves and Optics</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way of Power, The</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way to a Great Country, The</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellbeing of Transnational Muslim Families</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What to Look for in Literacy</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What’s in Shakespeare’s Names</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Citizens Talk About Politics</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Older Women Speak</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whens and Wheres of a Scientific Life, The</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Masculinity in Contemporary Australia</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Killed Panayot?</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Person Approach to Wellbeing, A</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why It’s OK to Enjoy the Work of Immoral Artists</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why It’s OK to Speak Your Mind</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wicked World</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind and Solar Power Systems</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning with Data in the Business of Spirits</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Policing around the World</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of Faith and the Quest for Spiritual Authenticity</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Economic Empowerment</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Life and Gender Inequality</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Formula, The</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World of Goods, The</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II in Contemporary German and Dutch Fiction</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World-Forming and Contemporary Art</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Thinking in Contemporary Academia</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Center Practitioner’s Inquiry into Collaboration, A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Systems and Phonetics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing the Body Politic</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young People on the Margins</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth, Place and Theories of Belonging</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGENTS

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoores and Tom Crofts
UK and European Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: liz.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sanmartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or to our new distributor Bookpoint:
Taylor & Francis
Customer Services, Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): sales@bookpoint.co.uk
E-mail (international): international@bookpoint.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

AGENTS

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Margaret McGuinness
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7901 752 346
E-mail: margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116, Planta 2 – Local 202, 28008 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3617
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2216 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Please contact UK and European Sales Support on:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlshofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 0940
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Please contact UK and European Sales Support on:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Eastern Europe
Joanna Swiecickowska
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joannaswiecickowska@tandf.co.uk

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0) 1235 400 524  +44 (0) 1235 400 525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales
Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasminabasic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTHERN AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Harborne Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LY
Tel: +44 (0) 1903 686719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roodepoort, 0012
Tel: +27 21 469 8000
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
E-mail: jonathanball@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
Tel: +86 (0) 5845 2810
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 800 Huashan Road Middle
Shanghai 200201
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: xiejunjie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCUS PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424 89077
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
EditionSynopsis
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5206 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: editsynopsis@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
UK, Europe & Middle East Commercial Lead
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6024
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India 1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiryn@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor
36 B Abdullahs Housing Society
Nawaz e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwar.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Put Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
level 2 Room 326
Sb3 Begum Rokeya Sarani
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TDL)
15 - 25 Heales Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 0999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 806-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 349615
Tel: +65 6508 3888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Andrew Kwan
Sales Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore
Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand
Nonglak Sawathong
Senior Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (0) 938 4800
E-mail: nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei
Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ 8/18, Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Durhua S. Rd, Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (ROC)
Tel: +886 (02) 2778 7000 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea
Se-Yung Jung
ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mepo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim
Account Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA
Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: InternationalOrders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zanini
Sales Manager
Phone: +551-1463-20317
E-mail: renata.zaninni@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: Jasmina.Basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064
TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #
Note:
• Books must be in resalable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within
90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON,
Canada
LSR 324
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
Email: custserv@bca
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Microbiology</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnaCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Reinner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world. See your life in a new way.

The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life’s biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.